


Government
Publications

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Guelph, University of Windsor, York University and University of Toronto Libraries

20WDE
-R25

Ontario Department of Education

011

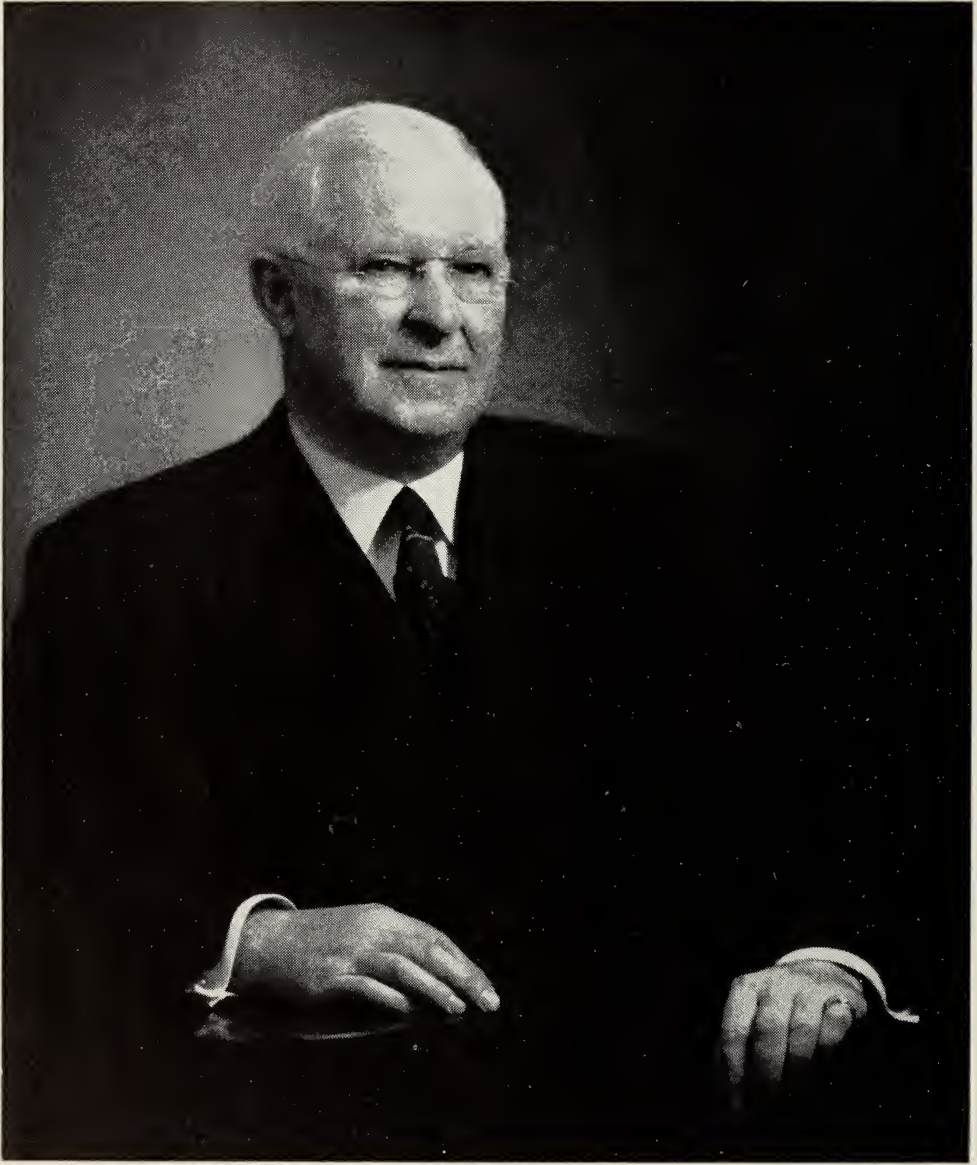


ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



REPORT OF THE MINISTER

1953



The Honourable W. J. Dunlop
Minister of Education



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REPORT OF THE MINISTER 1953

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1955

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LETTER OF TRANSMISSION AND FOREWORD.....	1
PART I	
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.....	3
SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	9
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.....	12
SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS.....	14
AGRICULTURE.....	15
ART.....	16
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION.....	16
AUXILIARY EDUCATION.....	17
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.....	18
EXAMINATIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.....	18
GUIDANCE.....	19
MUSIC.....	20
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	21
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION.....	21
COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES.....	22
PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	24
PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARCHIVES.....	26
TRADE SCHOOLS.....	27
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.....	28
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.....	28
SERVICE RECORD.....	29
PART II	
REGULATIONS FOR GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS.....	37
PART III	
GENERAL STATISTICS	
Conspectus of Public Education in Ontario.....	56
Financial Summary.....	57
Provincial Grants to School Boards.....	58
Increase in Provincial Grants to School Boards.....	59
Cost of Education in Municipalities of 10,000 Population and over.....	60
Summary of Schools, Teachers and Certificates.....	62
Enrolment in Training Colleges for Teachers.....	64
Age-Grade-Sex Distribution of Pupils.....	66
Professional Certificates Issued.....	67
Administrative Units.....	68
Pupil Destination.....	69
RETROSPECTIVE STATISTICS	
Provincial Population and School Enrolment.....	71
Immigration to Canada of Children under 18 years of age.....	72
Net Number of Children Transferring in or out of Provinces.....	72
Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Certificates.....	73
Increase in School Enrolment.....	75
Ontario School Building Programme.....	76
Estimated School Enrolment by Grades, 1954-1975.....	78
School Attendance Tables.....	80
Attendance at Teacher-Training Schools.....	81
Departmental Summer Courses.....	82
Teachers Lost to the Provincial System.....	83
Teachers' Salaries.....	84
Finances.....	85
Capital Outlays and Annual Capital Cost.....	88
Yearly Cost of Education per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance.....	89
Pupil Transportation.....	90
DETAILED STATISTICS	
I Elementary Schools	
A—Public and Separate Schools	
Table 1—Larger Units of Administration.....	91
Table 2—Schools Closed.....	92
Table 3—Kindergartens.....	93
Table 4—Teachers and Pupils of Auxiliary Classes for the school years 1948-1953.....	98
Table 5—Distribution of French-Speaking Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade.....	102

B—Public Schools	
Table 6—Enrolment and Attendance	108
Table 7—Teachers' Salaries—Frequency Distribution	110
Table 8—Salaries of Supervisory Officers; and of Teachers by size of school	111
Table 9—Age-Grade Distribution	112
Table 10—Protestant Separate Schools	115
Table 11—Financial Statistics	116

C—Roman Catholic Separate Schools	
Table 12—Enrolment and Attendance	117
Table 13—Age-Grade Distribution	119
Table 14—Financial Statistics	122

II Secondary Schools

A—General	
Table 15—High School Districts Established	123
Table 16—Teachers' Salaries—Frequency Distribution	125
Table 17—Certificates and Diplomas	126
Table 18—Dominion Provincial Bursaries	129
Table 19—Transportation Assistance	129

B—Academic	
Table 20—Enrolment, Attendance, Grading, Residence	131
Table 21—Age-Grade Distribution	145
Table 22—Financial Statistics	146

C—Vocational and Special Industrial	
Table 23—Age-Grade Distribution	147
Table 24—Day Vocational Enrolment, etc.	148
Table 25—Secondary Night Schools	150
Table 26—Special Industrial Schools	151
Table 27—Financial Statistics	152

III Public Libraries	
Table 28—Statistics of Library Operations	153

PART IV

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 29—Metropolitan Toronto	172
Table 30—Agriculture	173
Table 31—Music	174
Table 32—Correspondence Courses	175
Table 33—Ontario School for the Blind	176
Table 34—Ontario School for the Deaf	177
Table 35—Inspectors and Inspectorates	178
Table 36—Trade Schools	185
Table 37—Departmental Publications	187
Terminology	189

GRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Sutton Public School	6
Georgetown High School	7
Trend in Education Levies	55
Lorne Park Public Library, Toronto	71
Post-War School Building Construction	77
School Enrolment Forecast	79
Annual Capital Cost of Education	87
Kindergarten at Copper Cliff	95
St. Catharines Public Library	97
Etobicoke Public Library Bookmobile	105
A Junior Play Group	107
Trend in School Costs	124
A School Auditorium	134
Tilbury Public Library—Recently remodelled Boys' and Girls' room	150
New Toronto Public Library—Entrance to recent addition at left	161
St. Catharines Public Library	161
Map of Metropolitan Toronto	171
Wawa Public School	186

DIRECTORY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

as of Dec. 31, 1953

MINISTER OF EDUCATION	W. J. DUNLOP, B.A., B. Paed., LL.D.
CHIEF DIRECTOR	J. G. ALTHOUSE, M.A., D. Paed., LL.D.
DEPUTY MINISTER	C. F. CANNON, B.A., B. Paed., LL.D.
ACCOUNTANT	Chief Accountant—A. E. STACEY
ARCHIVES	Archivist of Ontario—G. W. SPRAGGE, M.A., D. Paed.
ART	Director of Art—C. D. GAITSKELL, M.A., D. Paed.
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION	Director—J. W. GRIMMON, B.A., B. Paed.
AUXILIARY, GUIDANCE, AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	
	Assistant Superintendent - - - - - H. R. BEATTIE, B.A.
	Provincial School Attendance Officer - - - - - ADAM McLEOD, B.A.
	Auxiliary Education—Inspector of Auxiliary Classes—C. E. STOTHERS, B.A., D. Paed.
	Guidance Services—Director - - - - - H. A. NEWSTEAD, B.A.
	Statistics - - - - - A. M. CAMPBELL
COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES	Acting Director—K. L. YOUNG, B.A.
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES	Director—L. M. MCKENZIE, B.A.
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	Superintendent - - - - - G. A. PEARSON, B.A.
	Assistant Superintendents - - - - - G. L. DUFFIN, B.A., M.Ed.
	- - - - - J. R. McCARTHY, M.A., B. Paed.
	- - - - - C. B. ROUTLEY, M.A.
	- - - - - W. C. VANDERBURGH, B.A., B. Paed.
	- - - - - S. A. WATSON, B.A.
	- - - - - J. C. WALSH, B.A., B. Paed.
	Director of French Instruction—R. GAUTHIER, B.A., D. Paed.
GRANTS	Chief—P. H. CUNNINGHAM, B. Comm., C.A.
LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	Librarian—Mrs. M. A. FRASER, B.A.
MUSIC	Director—G. R. FENWICK, Mus. Doc.
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—BRANTFORD	Superintendent—H. J. VALLENTYNE, M.A.
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—BELLEVILLE	Superintendent—J. G. DOMEZA, B.A., B. Paed.
ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (A Faculty of the University of Toronto)	Dean—A. C. LEWIS, M.A., D. Paed.
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION	Director—G. A. WRIGHT, B.S.A.
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	Superintendent - - - - - F. S. RIVERS, B.A., B. Paed.
	Assistant Superintendents—H. E. ELBORN, M.A., B. Paed.
	- - - - - C. A. MUSTARD, M.B.E., B.A., B. Paed.
	Teachers' Colleges
	Principals
	Hamilton - - - - - G. L. WOODRUFF, B.A.
	London - - - - - F. C. BIEHL, B.A., B. Paed.
	North Bay - - - - - E. C. BEACOM, B.A., B. Paed.
	Ottawa - - - - - W. K. F. KENDRICK, B.A., B. Paed.
	Peterborough - - - - - L. W. COPP, B.A., B. Paed.
	Stratford - - - - - H. BOWERS, M.A., D. Paed.
	Toronto - - - - - R. A. JOHNSTON, B.A., B. Paed.
	- - - - - H. A. BLANCHARD, B.A., B. Paed.
	University of Ottawa - - - - - R. LAMOUREUX, B.A., Ph.D.
PUBLIC AND TRAVELLING LIBRARIES	Director of Public Library Service—A. MOWAT, B.A.
REGISTRAR	Registrar—C. A. BROWN, M.A., D. Paed.
	Assistant Registrar—G. J. WESTWOOD, B.A.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	Superintendent - - -	—L. S. BEATTIE, B.A.
	Assistant Superintendents	—C. W. BOOTH, B.A.
		—A. M. MOON, B.A.Sc., P. Eng.
		—S. D. RENDALL, B.A.
	Technical Institutes	Principals
	Lakehead Technical Institute (Port Arthur, Ont.)	—H. S. BRAUN, B.A.
	Provincial Institute of Textiles (Hamilton, Ont.)	—C. C. ASHCROFT, B.A. Sc.
	Provincial Mining Institute (Haileybury, Ont.)	—O. E. WALLI, B. Sc.
	Ryerson Institute of Technology (Toronto, Ont.)	—H. H. KERR, B.A.Sc., B. Paed.
	Provincial Institute of Trades (Toronto, Ont.)	—C. L. EMERY, B.Sc.
TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.....		J. B. SILCOX, B.A., B. Paed.
TEACHER'S SUPERANNUATION COMMISSION.....		Secretary—S. H. HENRY, M.A.
TECHNICAL ADVISER.....		J. A. EASTON, M.R.A.I.C., P. Eng.
TECHNICAL ADVISER-ASSISTANT.....		B. M. McLEAN, B.A.Sc., B. Paed., P. Eng.
TEXT BOOKS.....		Editor—S. D. HOLMES, B.A., B. Paed.
TRADE SCHOOLS.....		Registrar—F. W. WARD

Report of The Minister of Education

1953

To The Honourable Louis O. Breithaupt, LL.D.,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

Your Honour,

May I respectfully submit to your Honour the following Report which gives in broad outline, as well as in some detail, pertinent information regarding the development of the educational system of Ontario during 1953. There are some phases of the service rendered by the Department of Education which seem to merit special consideration. These I should like to summarize briefly.

Special attention has been given to thorough instruction in the basic fundamentals of education—those skills with which every citizen should be familiar if he is to be equipped to make a good living and to live a good life. For this type of instruction there can be no substitute. Pupils must have plenty of hard work in school if they are to be qualified to undertake in adult life those difficult tasks which they confront as they travel the road to success. Boys and girls must learn that they owe a duty to the country in which they are privileged to live—a duty which can best be fulfilled by working as the pioneers worked, by having regard to the rights of their fellow-citizens, by striving to be strong, healthy, loyal, and religious men and women. Such citizens the schools of this Province are endeavouring, with a great measure of success, to produce.

Railway school cars, six of them, carry educational facilities to 159 children in Northern and Northwestern Ontario. Correspondence Courses are provided for children who, for any good reason, are unable to attend school. Boys and girls of school age who are unable to make much progress in the standard courses are provided for in Auxiliary Classes. Grants are available to Parents' Councils for the training of Retarded Children who cannot be taught in Auxiliary Classes. The Ontario School for the Deaf at Belleville has an enrolment of nearly 400 while the Ontario School for the Blind at Brantford has half that number of pupils. These facts are cited here to indicate that no child in the Province is overlooked in the provision of the type of education or training suitable to his needs.

The total number of pupils in the elementary and the secondary schools of the Province for the school year 1952-53 was 878,203 which was an increase of 64,116 over the enrolment of the previous year, an indication of the general expansion of Ontario; but no classroom was closed for lack of a teacher. Figures are given in the Report on the new buildings which were required to house the increased numbers. In addition, nearly 67,000 adults attended evening classes in the vocational schools and approximately 22,000 New Canadians studied Basic English and Citizenship in 843 evening classes.

The continuing interest which the adult population of the Province shows in education is significant and praiseworthy. In addition to the evening classes mentioned above, more than two hundred communities have organized cultural and recreational activities for their citizens. Assistance is provided by grants and advisory services and the training of directors and instructors. Attention has recently been directed to the problem of special programmes for the aged.

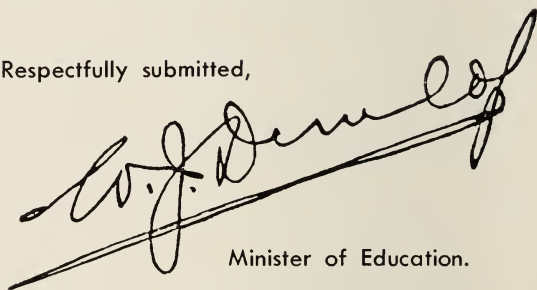
The Public Libraries of Ontario are meeting, in adequate fashion, another need in this field of adult education and recreation. For smaller communities and the rural areas boxes of books sent out by the Travelling Libraries Branch provide a useful supplement to the Public Library system.

Correspondence Courses, originally operated for children of elementary school age in isolated areas, have now been extended in scope to cover elementary and secondary school courses without restriction as to age or occupation of those enrolled. Members of the Armed Services, patients in Sanatoria, and inmates of Reform Institutions are being provided with courses to meet their special needs.

Realizing the need for preserving as many as possible of the relics of the history of the early years in Ontario the staff of the Provincial Archives is accumulating and systematizing a great quantity of original historical material. Acquisitions from Government departments and private benefactors and materials received on loan or by purchase will provide rich sources for the researches of future historians. Travelling exhibits of original documents, proclamations and maps are circulated to secondary schools for the enrichment of the study of history.

A glance at the following pages of this Report will amplify what I have been trying to point out—the diversity of the educational system of Ontario. Yet with all its ramifications there is an essential unity in the system since it concerns all the citizens of the Province and its one purpose is to provide facilities for the continuing development of an enlightened and industrious people.

Respectfully submitted,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'W. J. D. Macdonald', written over a horizontal line.

Minister of Education.

October 27, 1954.

PART I
GENERAL

Elementary Education

LEGISLATIVE GRANTS

The plan for distribution of the general legislative grants was enlarged to incorporate the special grants formerly paid with respect to Auxiliary Classes and classes in Home Economics and Industrial Arts. A grant was paid equal to fifty percent of the amount expended by any board in the preceding year for the purchase of milk for consumption by pupils at school. With these exceptions the general legislative grant plan was similar to that of the preceding year.⁽¹⁾

LARGER UNITS OF ADMINISTRATION

Four new township school areas were formed in 1953 and six school sections were added to existing areas. In this move to larger units of administration 17 school sections were involved. At the same time 4 established township school areas were dissolved and 13 former school sections were re-established on their withdrawal from other larger units. At the end of 1953 there were 554 township school areas in operation, replacing 3,529 former school sections.

Two new union separate school boards were formed in 1953 and 2 separate schools were added to existing larger units. There are now 52 boards for union separate schools in operation, replacing 150 boards formerly administering schools.⁽²⁾

THE TEMPORARY CLOSING OF SMALL SCHOOLS

Thirty-five small rural schools were closed during 1953. Local boards of trustees felt action was necessary because of low enrolments and other local conditions, and arrangements were made to have the remaining children educated at a nearby school or schools. Thirteen schools were reopened during the year. At the end of 1953 there were 775 closed schools in the Province.⁽³⁾

TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS

During the school year 1953-54 there was a further increase over the preceding year in the number of pupils transported by elementary school boards in Ontario. There were 33,925 pupils transported to elementary schools and 6,448 pupils transported to secondary schools. The increase in the number transported by elementary school boards to secondary schools was only 250 pupils, while the figure for elementary pupils is more than 6,000 higher than last year. A large portion of this increase may be attributed to the inclusion for the first time of pupils transported from schools temporarily closed because of low enrolment.⁽⁴⁾

RAILWAY SCHOOL CARS

During the year 1953 the six Railway School Cars in Northern Ontario brought educational facilities to a total of 159 children who live in isolated homes too far from regular schools to permit daily attendance. These pupils were enrolled at twenty-six stops made by the six cars, one on the Ontario Northland, two on the Canadian Pacific, and three on the Canadian National Railways.

⁽¹⁾ The Regulations for General Legislative Grants are reprinted on pp. 37—54. See also p. 58

⁽²⁾ For tables see p. 91

⁽³⁾ For tables see p. 92

⁽⁴⁾ See also p. 9, and tables p. 90

SCHOOL HEALTH

A public or separate school board is empowered under statutory provisions to enter into an agreement with the local Board of Health to provide school health services. Provision of these services by the board itself is statutory only where such provision "was inaugurated by the board prior to the 31st day of July, 1924". Thus, health services in the great majority of elementary schools are now under the Public Health authorities.

The Departments of Education and of Health continue to co-operate with regard to the provisions in new school construction for drinking-water supply and sewage disposal. The co-operative arrangements require approval of these facilities by the Department of Health as a prerequisite to approval of the project as a whole by the Department of Education for grant purposes.

The work of the public health nursing, medical and dental staffs in the elementary schools is appreciated by school authorities. The accommodations required for their work are provided by the school board. Helpful suggestions from various voluntary organizations interested in health are appreciated in the school health programme in our schools. Particular mention may be made of the Junior Red Cross and the Health League of Canada.

As a contribution to healthful nutrition, the Department of Education pays a grant to an elementary school board of 50 percent of the cost of the purchase of milk for consumption by its pupils at school.

NEW CONSTRUCTION

In 1953 the volume of elementary school construction exceeded that of the previous year, a trend which has persisted since 1945. In 1953 new accommodation was provided for 44,390 pupils at an estimated cost of \$31,806,000. During the period 1945 to 1953 inclusive, new accommodation has been provided at a cost of \$137,406,000 for 206,430 pupils, while the increase in enrolment has been 239,300 pupils.⁽⁵⁾

CURRICULUM PLANNING

In the summer of 1953 four workshops were conducted by the Department of Education. One in Social Studies, held at the University of Western Ontario, had for its particular problem the improvement of the teaching of Geography and History. At a workshop in English, held at Toronto, the improvement of the teaching of this subject was discussed, and particular attention was given to Reading and English Composition. A conference on Health Education was directed by the staff of the Physical and Health Education branch of the Department at the Ontario Athletic Training Camp near Orillia. A workshop in Conservation was held for the fourth consecutive year at the Ontario Forest Rangers School, Dorset, and in this workshop other Provincial Departments co-operated.

The number of conferences, short courses and workshops initiated and sponsored by the Ontario Teachers' Federation and its affiliates is evidence of the keen interest of the teachers of Ontario in the improvement of the work of the schools. A curriculum conference attended by teachers, trustees, and lay people from the Province at large was held in Toronto in October. This was the third such meeting sponsored by the Ontario Teachers' Federation. A curriculum conference dealing particularly with problems of the separate schools, initiated and conducted by the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association, was held in November. Similar conferences are planned for the autumn of 1954. A short course for school principals, organized and conducted by the Ontario Men Teachers' Federation, was held at Queen's University during the month of August. A conference dealing

⁽⁵⁾ See also p. 9

with Mental Health in Schools was held in London, Ontario, in February, and a short course in Visual Education, widely attended, was provided in Toronto in the month of October. A workshop for teachers of Home Economics, organized independently by a committee of teachers of Home Economics, was held at Guelph in the last week of June. In these praiseworthy efforts the teachers have had the support of the Department of Education and officials of the Department and members of the staffs of the Teachers' Colleges have participated freely in the meetings.

Throughout the year discussions between elementary and secondary school teachers took place in various centres. These were arranged by local Co-ordinating Committees. Of particular note were the series of such discussions in the inspectorates of Centre Hastings and Durham West. The chief problems dealt with were the transition from the elementary school to the secondary school and improvement in teaching the fundamental subjects. Other courses for teachers, dealing with Conservation and Map Reading, have been arranged by a number of local inspectors.

Local curriculum committees throughout the Province have worked on experimental courses in various subjects adapted to local needs. The primary function of the elementary school is to ensure the literacy of its scholars and attention has been given chiefly to plans for increasing the effectiveness of the teaching of English. Other subjects have not been neglected. A number of experimental courses in the Social Studies have been drawn up and these have provided for a strengthening of the teaching of Geography. The teachers have been somewhat handicapped by the scarcity of good text-books in this field but it is expected that this difficulty will soon be overcome.

TEXT-BOOKS

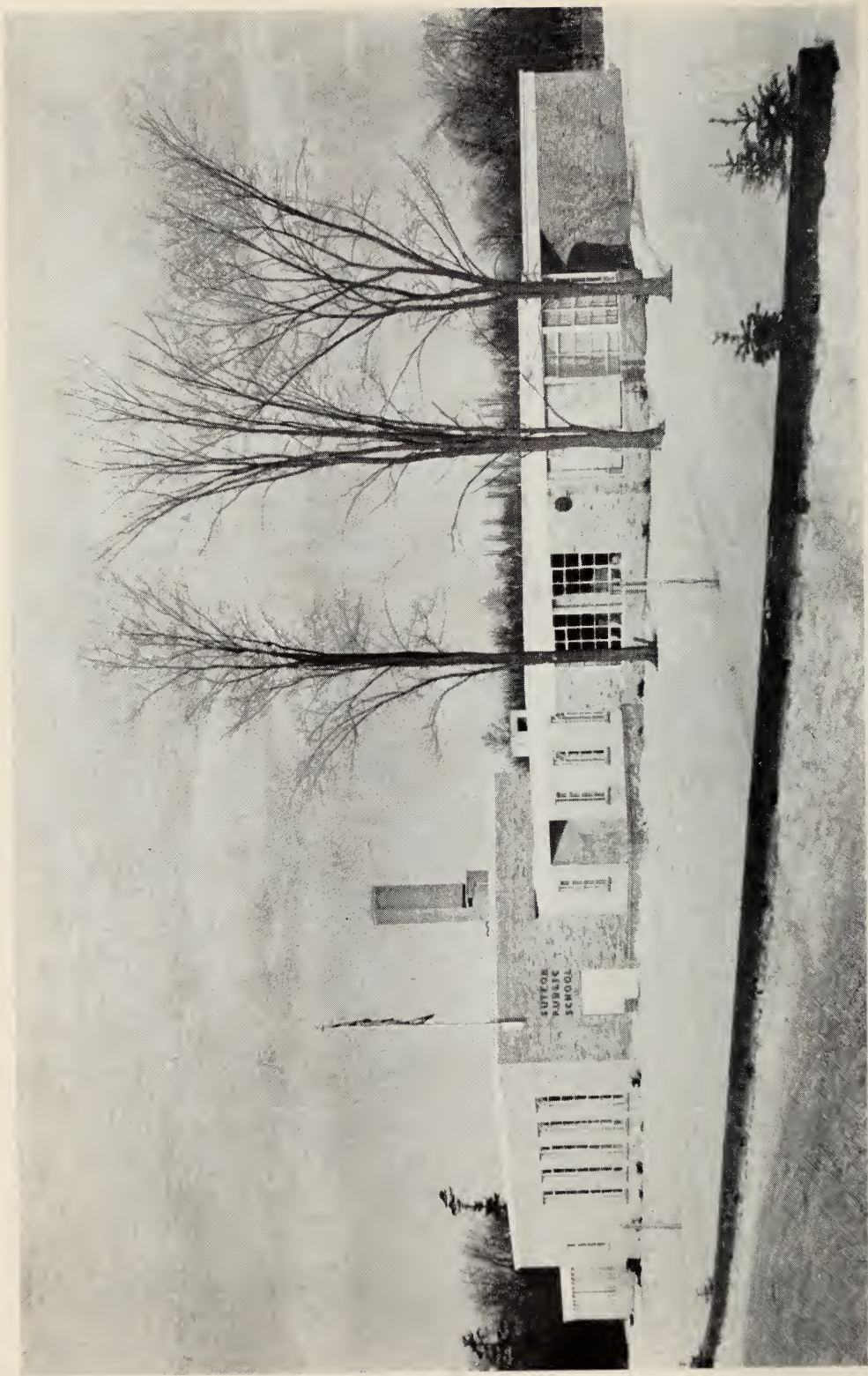
At present no text-books are authorized by the Department, but, from Grades I to X, approved lists, offering a number of choices, are issued each year. From these lists boards and teachers may select the books which appear most suitable for their needs. It is the policy of the Department to require, wherever possible, that text-books for inclusion in approved lists be of Canadian authorship, illustrated by Canadian artists, and printed and published in Canada. This policy, which has the support of Canadian publishers, has been amply justified by the number and quality of the books that have been published or are in preparation.

Particular attention has been given to securing the best available books for the teaching of Reading. New readers have been approved for use in the separate schools and greatly improved readers are in preparation for use in the schools in which French is a subject of instruction with the approval of the Minister.

Under the regulations, school boards are required to provide all text-books for pupils in Grades I to VIII. The parents of the pupils in these grades are therefore put to no direct expense for the purchase of text-books. Books do not become the property of the pupils, but are retained in the school and may be used for several years. It is estimated that, on the average, they will have to be replaced every three years, but the period of use of many books should be longer than that.

The retail cost of a typical set of text-books for a Grade VI pupil during the year 1952 might have been as much as \$13.90; and, if books were not provided by boards, a parent might have to face this considerable outlay; but, by taking advantage of the discount allowed by publishers, a board could buy the same books for \$11.00. If the books have an average life of three years the cost per pupil per year for this set would be \$3.66, but if the books last longer than this the annual cost would be further reduced.

The Department of Education makes a reimbursement grant of \$3.00 a pupil to boards yearly for expenditures for the purchase of text-books. Returns for the calendar year 1952 showed that reimbursement grants claimed by boards amounted to \$2.72 a pupil (grant paid in 1953). That the whole available grant was not claimed in that year may be explained by the fact that many boards



Courtesy S. B. Coon & Son, Architects

SUTTON PUBLIC SCHOOL



Courtesy Barnett & Rider, Architects

GEORGETOWN HIGH SCHOOL

had built up stocks of text-books before the reimbursement grant came into effect, and by the lack of suitable books, worthy of approved listing, in some subjects. It is probable that the whole of the \$3.00 grant will be claimed for 1953 and that the actual expenditure made by boards in 1952 may even exceed the \$3.00 grant.

It is interesting to note that in 1952 the cost of text-books was 1.5 percent of the total cost of education in Ontario for Grades I to VIII, as shown by the Report of the Minister for the year 1952.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The course in Religious Education, instituted in 1944, continues to be successfully carried out and the publishers of the Teachers' Guides to Religious Education report an increased demand for the books. This increase is related, in part, to the increase in the number of classrooms. In the school year 1944-45 sixty-three boards asked for exemption from the teaching of Religious Education and twenty-one exemptions were requested in the school year 1952-53.

CEA-KELLOGG PROJECT

As a result of a proposal made in December, 1951, by the Canadian Education Association to the W. K. Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, Michigan, the sum of \$230,282 was made available over a five-year period for an in-service improvement programme, for inspectors and local school superintendents in Canada, to be known as the CEA-Kellogg Project in Educational Leadership. The project will provide a programme designed to improve the training and further the development of educational leaders in the supervision and administration of local school systems.

For one week during April, 1953, five inspectors from Ontario met with a like number of representatives from Quebec in one of three regional workshops which were organized across Canada. This workshop served as a preliminary to the pilot short course which was held for three weeks in May, 1953, at the University of Alberta in Edmonton and which was attended by 48 inspectors and local superintendents from across Canada. Ten of these came from Ontario and five of the ten had already attended the Ottawa regional meeting.

Delegates to each of the courses believe that the opportunity to meet and work with educational leaders from other parts of Canada has been of value in terms of a greater understanding of the problems and difficulties encountered by educational authorities across the Dominion. It has done much to overcome many misunderstandings about different parts of the country, and has suggested ways of working together for the ultimate benefit of boys and girls in the classrooms. While it is too early to make any final judgment about the benefits to be derived, the project gives promise of making an important contribution to the improvement of educational leadership in Canada.

ADMINISTRATION

In 1953 an Act was passed to provide for the federation of the municipalities in the Toronto Metropolitan Area for certain financial and other purposes. The bill provided for a Metropolitan School Board composed of the chairmen of each of the Boards of Education in the thirteen municipalities, the member securing the highest vote in each of the wards in the City of Toronto, and two members appointed by the Separate School Board.

The Metropolitan Board of Education is to make maintenance assistance payments to the member boards, based on the average attendance of resident pupils. The current revenue of the Metropolitan Board consists of a tax levied on the ratepayers in the Metropolitan Area and the general legislative grants formerly payable to the member boards. Outstanding capital debts and new issues of debentures, up to the amount approved by the Department of Education

for legislative grant purposes, are spread over the entire area. The building programmes of the member boards are reviewed and consolidated by the Metropolitan Board.

The Act also provided for a Board of Education for each of the Townships of North York and Scarborough. These boards replaced the boards for former school sections, township areas and secondary school districts in these townships.

An Act was passed respecting Separate School Boards in the Metropolitan Area of Toronto, which provided for a Metropolitan School Board to replace the Toronto and Suburban Separate School Board.

Secondary Education

1. SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT

There were 109,272 pupils enrolled in academic secondary schools in 1952-53 and 32,649 in vocational schools, making an increase in the secondary school population of nearly eight thousand pupils. In addition, the enrolment in evening classes in the vocational schools amounted to 66,955, an increase of nearly three thousand over that of the preceding year.

TRANSPORTATION

Secondary school boards provided transportation for 34,881 of their pupils at a daily cost of just over \$17,000. There were 1,403 routes in operation with a total daily mileage of 61,543 miles. In addition, elementary school boards provided conveyance for 6,198 secondary school pupils.⁽⁶⁾

BUILDING PROGRAMME

Fourteen new secondary schools were completed during 1953 at a cost of approximately \$8,000,000, providing accommodation for 5,250 pupils. These new buildings were constructed at Cannington, Cooksville, Dresden, Etobicoke (Royal York Road), Flesherton, Haliburton, Hawkesbury, Kingsville, Leamington, Lucknow, Mount Forest, Terrace Bay, Thornbury, York Township (Coronation Square).

Additions or alterations made to twenty-nine existing buildings at a cost of approximately \$9,000,000 provided additional accommodation for 5,400 pupils.⁽⁷⁾

THE MODERN DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL

A typical District High School, the result of the reorganization of a school area, and the product of a well-planned building programme, may be described in general terms which would apply to a number of modern schools in Ontario. Its territory probably covers about 400 square miles and it is administered by an appointed board representative of all the municipalities served, all of whom have an equity in the school property. It has a comprehensive system of transportation of pupils by bus, together with adequate lunch-room facilities in the school building. Modern and attractive accommodations, usually on one floor, include well-lighted and acoustically treated classrooms, and special rooms for subjects such as Music, Art, Commercial work, Home Economics and Industrial Arts, and a gymnasium-auditorium. For a curriculum it offers, within the framework of the General Course, the required subjects of English, Social Studies, and

⁽⁶⁾ See also p. 3, and tables p. 90

⁽⁷⁾ See also p. 4

Physical Education, the traditional options of Latin, French, Mathematics, and Science, and such of the more recently introduced optional subjects as are suited to the needs of the community. In addition, a district school quite often offers a commercial course as distinct from the commercial option in the General Course.

Because of the attractions offered by a modern building, an improved salary schedule, a larger staff and a somewhat bigger community, the district school tends to attract more capable teachers and to hold them longer. There is an opportunity also for the individual member of the staff to teach those subjects in which he is best qualified and most interested; this in turn raises the general level of instruction.

Finally the district school gives an opportunity to the rural pupils to participate in intramural activities not usually available in most small schools. During the noon hour or in a special activity period they can now share in the varied programme of co-curricular activities customarily available only to urban pupils.

GRANTS

General legislative grants paid to academic secondary schools in the fiscal year 1952-53 amounted to \$14,146,876 and to vocational schools \$4,303,659.⁽⁸⁾

Under the Vocational Schools Assistance Agreement the Government of Canada pays a grant equal to Provincial expenditures in grants for maintenance up to a fixed maximum of \$597,500, and also makes an allowance toward capital expenditures for buildings and equipment equal to fifty percent of the Provincial allowance for these purposes. Under this agreement a payment of \$1,076,538.37 was received on account of capital expenditures, while the Provincial expenditures were far in excess of the amount required to qualify for the maximum grant under the maintenance clause.

CURRICULUM

English, Social Studies and Physical Education are compulsory subjects in all courses of Grades IX to XII. Within the framework of suggested courses there is a wide choice of optional subjects which may be provided in various combinations to meet local needs. The Department of Education fixes the content of subject courses for Grades XI and XII and for the examinations of Grade XIII, while schools are free to adopt suggested courses for Grades IX and X or to prepare their own courses. Examinations for Grades IX to XII, as well as for admission to Grade IX, are a purely local concern.

The vocational schools maintain close contact with the leaders of commerce and industry in their immediate localities, not only for placement and follow-up of their pupils but also to keep their courses and methods of instruction in harmony with local needs and conditions. In this work the co-operation of organized bodies such as the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, the National Office Management Association, Boards of Trade and Chambers of Commerce, is freely given to the schools. Under the sponsorship of these organizations co-operative training plans have been initiated in a number of centres, and the evaluation of the results, arrived at jointly by the school and the sponsoring organization, is of great value in maintaining effective liaison between education and industry.

TEACHERS

There were 6,131 full-time teachers employed in secondary schools during the year 1952-53. Most of the schools were adequately staffed with certificated teachers, though in some branches of vocational education there were shortages of properly qualified instructors. Summer courses conducted by the Department of Education have done much to offset this deficiency. In addition to the regular summer courses in commercial subjects, industrial arts, home economics and agri-

⁽⁸⁾ See also pp. 3 and 58

culture, a special emergency course was provided to enable prospective teachers of industrial subjects under contract to school boards to begin a qualifying course. The forty-six teachers who enrolled in this course may, in three summer sessions, proceed to full qualification as teachers of shop subjects in vocational schools.

Teachers continue to undertake a wide variety of professional activities, such as the evaluation and development of courses of study, regional conferences and workshops in special subjects, the preparation of periodicals and text-books, summer courses and graduate studies. Individual and group activities of this kind are most heartily to be commended, since they lead not only to improved curricula and increased professional competence, but ultimately to an improved standard of education for the whole Province.

2. TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

Since the close of World War II, several Technical Institutes have been established to provide post-secondary education with specialization in a number of technological fields. Through Advisory Councils close co-operation is maintained with industry and courses are revised constantly in the light of the latest advances. Extensive evening class facilities provide opportunity for regularly employed workers to improve their training and skills.

LAKEHEAD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

The Lakehead Technical Institute at Port Arthur operates in three divisions. The Technical division offers two-year terminal courses with extensive field training in Forestry and Mining. The University Division offers the first year of Arts, Applied Science, Commerce, Forestry, Forest Engineering, and Household Science courses. Students complete their courses at universities of their choice. The special division offers academic courses at post-secondary level in a night school programme.

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF MINING

The Provincial Institute of Mining at Haileybury continues to serve Canada's mining industry by providing trained technical personnel for engineering and survey departments of mines, for geological staffs, and for mill, mine and smelter laboratories.

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TEXTILES

This school at Hamilton provides both day and evening classes in technical aspects of the textile industry. Its students are drawn from cities and towns in its surrounding area where textile factories operate, and the demand for graduates still exceeds the supply. The industry continues to help the Institute by contributions of machinery and raw materials and by assistance to students.

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TRADES

The Provincial Institute of Trades at Toronto provides training for trades designated by the Department of Labour under the Apprenticeship Act, for a few non-designated trades and for certain special requirements of the Royal Canadian Air Force in Telecommunications.

RYERSON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

A large proportion of the day enrolment of this school is drawn from outside the Toronto area. Courses are offered in a wide variety of technical fields. Most of the courses are of three years' duration and require the Ontario Secondary School Graduation Diploma (Grade XII standing) as a prerequisite. There are also evening classes which attract an enrolment in excess of four thousand.

3. SPECIAL PROJECTS UNDER FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL AGREEMENTS

1. General

The Department of Education, Ontario, and the Department of Labour (Canadian Vocational Training), Ottawa, are co-operating in special types of training programmes. The extent of the Federal reimbursement, depending on the agreement, varies from 50% to 100% for such programmes.

(a) Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons

Disabled persons over sixteen years of age may be approved for suitable training for a maximum period of twelve months. Tuition, books, and some transportation charges are paid by the Ontario Government.

(b) Royal Canadian Air Force—Project No. 2

Special arrangements have been made with the R.C.A.F. whereby up to 120 R.C.A.F. personnel are being trained in Telecommunications at the Provincial Institute of Trades.

2. The Defence Training Board

This Board was set up at the request of the Department of Labour, Ottawa, for the purpose of hiring and paying civilian instructors for the Air Force and the Army. The Services concerned have representation on this Board. At the present time 60 teachers are in the employ of the Board.

3. Supervisory Training

The Department of Education has recently developed a programme of assistance to industry which is generally known as "Supervisory Training Services". These services, popular and effective during the World War II period, have been modified to meet the needs of present-day industrial development.

Professional Training

TEACHERS' COLLEGE ENROLMENT

A decrease occurred in the enrolment of the colleges for the professional preparation of teachers in the school year 1953-54. The eight Teachers' Colleges had an enrolment of 1,732, representing a decrease of 141 when compared with the total for 1952-53. Eighty-four students taking the elementary school option at the Ontario College of Education brought the total number of candidates for teaching certificates valid in elementary schools to 1,816. Included in the enrolment of the Teachers' Colleges were 314 students in the first year of the Two-year Course.

The Ontario College of Education had a total enrolment of 470 in courses leading to the High School Assistant's, Library, Home Economics, Vocational, and Industrial Arts certificates. This figure was 18 below that of the previous year.⁽⁹⁾

COURSES OF STUDY

The reorganization announced in 1952 of the system of preparing teachers for the elementary schools established three courses leading to the Interim First Class certificate. The first is the One-year Course for candidates holding standing in eight Grade XIII papers including at least one English paper; the second is the Two-year Course for applicants holding the Secondary School Graduation Diploma of the General Course, at the Grade XII level; and the third is the one-year Completing Course for students who have been successful at the Pre-Teachers'

⁽⁹⁾ For tables see p. 64

College Summer Courses, First and Second Years, and who have taught successfully for two years on a Temporary certificate in the public or separate schools of Ontario.

The Two-year Course, the first year of which was introduced in September, 1953, combines academic and professional study. The academic subjects are English, Geography, History, Child Psychology, and Educational Psychology. The professional programme offers the subjects of the One-year Course but provides double the practice work in urban and rural schools. Several supplementary courses—History of Education, the School and The Community, Audio-visual Education, and Children's Literature—complete the programme.

In addition to the three courses mentioned leading to the Interim First Class certificate, three specialized courses were offered at the Toronto Teachers' College during the year under review: the Primary School Specialist Course which prepares teachers for the junior and senior kindergartens and for Grades 1 and II; the Intermediate Art Certificate Course, which may be taken at the Teachers' College during the same year as the First Class course by graduates of the Two-year Course in Art for Prospective Teachers at the Ontario College of Art; and the Intermediate Home Economics Certificate Course, which may be taken at the Teachers' College during the same year as the First Class course by graduates of the Two-year Course in Home Economics at the Ryerson Institute of Technology. Thirty-three students were enrolled in the Primary School Specialist Course, seven in the Home Economics Course, and two in the Art Course during the school year 1953-54. The course leading to the Intermediate Home Economics Certificate was first offered in 1952-53, and the special Art Course was introduced in 1953-54.

CHANGE IN NAME

"Normal School" was the name applied by Dr. Egerton Ryerson to the first institution established in the Province for the preparation of teachers. "The word **Normal** signifies 'according to rule or principle'," he explained at the opening ceremony of the provincial Normal School in Toronto on November 1, 1847, "and is employed to express the systematic teaching of the rudiments of learning". A century passed, but the reason for using this common word in an uncommon sense continued to escape the general public. In 1953, the Legislature amended the Department of Education Act, and substituted the words "teachers' college" for "normal school". With the opening of the school year in September the new name came into use.

TEACHER SUPPLY

Except in the fields of commercial subjects, girls' physical education, home economics, and vocational shopwork, the supply of teachers for secondary schools was adequate during 1953-54. Where certificated teachers were not available for the fields named, letters of permission were issued authorizing Boards of Trustees to employ persons with special qualifications although without professional training.

In September, 1953, there were 52,524 more pupils in the elementary schools in Ontario than in September, 1952. A total of 1,480 additional teachers was required to cope with this increase. Statistics related to live births and immigration indicate that similar rises in annual enrolment may be expected for some years to come. The unusually heavy demand for teachers is being met from three sources: (i) newly qualified teachers graduating from the Teachers' Colleges and Pre-Teachers'-College Summer Courses, (ii) married women, certificated as teachers, who are returning to, or who are being retained in the profession, and (iii) teachers who come to Ontario from other educational systems.

The recent reorganization of the system of preparing teachers for elementary school is designed to increase the enrolment in the Teachers' Colleges and preliminary summer courses by securing teachers not only from Grade XIII graduates but also from the larger group of students completing Grade XII. The employment

of married women as teachers is now so general that some third or more of women teaching in the elementary schools are married.

During 1952 the terms upon which teachers of acceptable training and academic background from Great Britain and other Provinces in Canada might be certificated in Ontario were revised. These teachers were issued letters of standing valid for teaching for one school year, at the end of which period the candidates were required to write the final examination of a Teachers' College in Ontario. Persons successful at the examinations then received teaching certificates. In 1953 the requirement that such teachers pass the examinations of a Teachers' College was withdrawn, and the holder of a letter of standing was issued a teaching certificate upon the completion of one year of successful teaching in Ontario as certified by the inspector concerned. It should be noted that all applicants for letters of standing are required to pass a medical examination.

During the calendar year 1953 a total of 269 letters of standing were issued to teachers for elementary schools. By December, 1953, the number of letters of permission issued to Boards of Trustees for the employment of uncertificated teachers during the school year 1953-54 totalled 682. Of this number 330 were issued for persons having training as teachers and 352 were for persons with no professional training.

Schools Attended by French-speaking Pupils

TEACHER-SUPPLY

In 1952-53 there were 143 teachers-in-training at the University of Ottawa Normal School, 23 of whom were enrolled in the First Class course and 120 in the Second Class course. As a result of the term and final examinations 23 students were awarded First Class certificates, and 105 obtained Second Class certificates.

There were in this school year 1,957 French-speaking teachers employed in the elementary schools. Of this number 1,648 or 84.2 percent held First or Second Class certificates.

SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSES

The total enrolment of French-speaking students taking advanced French courses in secondary schools was 2,820.⁽¹⁰⁾

To give a more complete picture of the secondary school enrolment it should be added that besides the 2,820 students reported above there were 1,923 French-speaking pupils enrolled in Grade IX and Grade X classes of elementary schools and 2,122 French-speaking students attending inspected private secondary schools in Ontario. Inspected private schools may, on the recommendation of the Inspector, qualify for certain privileges in reporting the standing of their pupils.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

There were 59,576 French-speaking pupils enrolled in June, 1953, in separate and public elementary schools, an increase of 2,083 over the preceding year. The total of 59,576 includes 1,923 students in Grade IX and Grade X classes in elementary schools, and 211 pupils in auxiliary classes.⁽¹¹⁾

⁽¹⁰⁾ For table see p. 105

⁽¹¹⁾ For tables see p. 102

June, 1953, completed the eleventh school year in which correspondence courses for French-speaking children of Ontario were given by the Department of Education. All the courses for pupils of Grade I to Grade VIII have been available since September, 1946.

A revision of the courses for the Primary and Junior Division (Grades I to VI) was partly completed during the year. Enrolment figures are shown in Part IV of this report.⁽¹²⁾

Agriculture

The regulations of the Department of Education provide for instruction in Agriculture as an optional subject in the elementary and secondary schools of the Provincial system.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Special grants for agricultural instruction in elementary schools were discontinued in 1953. Instead of the usual report forms a survey questionnaire was sent out through the inspectors in September, 1953. Returns showed that out of 4,994 rural and 1,115 urban schools reporting Agriculture was taken for at least one hour a week in 876 rural and 157 urban schools. Agriculture as a part of Science teaching, usually from topics suggested in Curriculum I:1, was taught in 3,419 rural and 671 urban schools. Replies to the questionnaire also indicated that 1,768 teachers possessed some qualification in Agriculture, 1,485 the elementary and 168 the intermediate certificate, and 115 had completed at least one summer course.

School ground improvement as a school activity was reported by 1,536 schools, mostly rural. School Fairs were held in 236 schools under local committees, and 1,817 schools, or their pupils individually, sent exhibits to local Fall Fairs.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Instruction in Agriculture is provided in secondary schools in two ways. Courses in Agricultural Science, optional with General Science, and with agricultural topics included in the Science courses, are taken by 34,000 pupils in Grades IX to XII in 140 schools and in Grades IX and X in 39 schools. Alternatively, schools may organize departments of Agriculture and provide programmes of instruction which include Agriculture and Shop Work for boys and Home Economics for girls. There are 92 schools with this type of organization and 29 of them carry the courses on into Grades XI and XII. The number of pupils taking Agriculture is 7,800. Schools with departments of Agriculture provide extra services such as visits to the homes of pupils by principal or teacher during the summer months, school meals and the use of the school as a community centre.⁽¹³⁾

Grants formerly paid to boards as special subsidies for Agricultural instruction were in 1953 incorporated in the general legislative grants.

TEACHERS SUPPLY

Teachers with qualifications in Agriculture are either graduates of the Ontario Agricultural College who have attended the Ontario College of Education or certificated teachers who have attended one or more summer courses in Agriculture. Seventy-three teachers attended summer courses in 1953. All schools with

⁽¹²⁾ For table see p. 175

⁽¹³⁾ For tables see p. 173

departments of Agriculture have qualified teachers. A few teachers, mainly in the smaller schools, are teaching Agriculture by special permission.⁽¹⁴⁾

PRACTICAL WORK

The basic or minimum requirements for Agricultural Science include instruction in the laboratory or classroom, gardening, where an area is available, and inspection of home projects. In many schools special facilities include a poultry house, one or more colonies of bees, and an area for gardening and experimental plots. There may be participation by the pupils in 4H Club projects in co-operation with the Agricultural Representative, and home projects organized and inspected by the teacher. During the last two years pupils have taken part in local ploughing matches, and in the International Ploughing Match in which 23 schools were entered in 1953.

Art

RESEARCH

A research project dealing with Art Education During Adolescence has been in progress during the past five years. A summary of the findings is now being made, and will appear in pamphlet form as soon as possible.

Saturday morning classes conducted for the purpose of studying children of outstanding ability in Art were held at the Ryerson Institute of Technology from October to March, inclusive.

SUPERVISION AND TRAINING

The teaching of Art in the secondary schools was given special attention during the year. All the schools at which general inspections were held were visited and their Art programmes evaluated.

The summer courses in Art were well attended, and more than four hundred teachers qualified for elementary, intermediate, supervisor's or specialist's certificates. Meetings of elementary teachers of Art have been held throughout the year in several inspectorates.

Audio-visual Education

SCHOOL BROADCASTS

A programme of ninety-three Ontario school broadcasts covering fifteen different school subjects was prepared for use in the elementary and secondary schools of the Province. These broadcasts were presented in co-operation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation over a network of twenty-six radio stations.

Classroom teachers were used as radio consultants for several series of broadcasts. It is believed that this policy was responsible for an improvement in the educational value of the broadcasts.

Evaluation surveys of the effectiveness of the broadcasts were made during the year. Constructive comments were received as a result, and improved planning for succeeding broadcasts was made possible.

Radio manuals outlining the broadcasts were distributed to all Ontario teachers in September.

⁽¹⁴⁾ For table see p. 174

FILM SERVICE

Films from the Audio-Visual Education Library were shown on 164,127 occasions to a total school audience of 8,606,012 students. Eighty-two new film titles were approved as additions to the library, and 974 additional prints of films already listed in the Visual Education catalogue were purchased. During the year, forty-seven schools registered new film projectors with the library for film service. The Audio-Visual Branch now has 6,901 prints of sound films available for use in Ontario schools.

FILMSTRIPS

Lists of recommended filmstrips for elementary and secondary schools were prepared by Ontario teachers enrolled in the Audio-Visual Education course, and distributed by the Audio-Visual Education Branch to Ontario schools on request.

PUBLICATIONS

A supplement to the Visual Education catalogue was prepared and forwarded during the year to all Ontario schools using the film service of the Audio-Visual Education Branch.

Auxiliary Education

During the last twenty-five years there has been a gradual recognition of the obligation of the school to young people of school age who are from physical or mental cause unable to take proper advantage of the elementary or secondary school courses. This is most encouraging, as it indicates a desire to educate handicapped people to become self-reliant. The tables on p. 000 indicate the extent and variety of auxiliary classes in the Province.

SERVICES

An interesting addition to the services provided for various groups of handicapped children was made in 1953 in South Wellington inspectorate. A group of township school areas and school sections combined to employ a remedial teacher who could visit the children in these rural units at least once each month to provide direction and leadership for the classroom teacher. The teacher has had under his supervision and instruction 153 children in 57 classrooms, and has been very successful in collaborating with the classroom teachers in graded and one-roomed schools. The children who have shown the most striking progress are the fifteen-year-old boys who were in a state of boredom and frustration and a group of children with defects of speech. In reading, spelling, and arithmetic there is definite evidence of correction of errors, of the elimination of habits of faulty thinking, recall and computation, and the resulting improvement in achievement.

As a result of the remedial teacher's guidance and assistance, regular teachers are getting results and satisfaction with pupils who previously made little progress. The classroom teachers are adapting successfully special techniques for individual instruction to class instruction and to the teaching of small groups.

TEACHER SUPPLY

Teachers of auxiliary classes are drawn from the regular teaching staffs. They are individuals who have taught successfully for at least two years in a public or separate school in Ontario and qualified for certificates in Auxiliary Education by attending summer courses. In the summer of 1953, 226 teachers took courses leading to certificates in this field.

RETARDED CHILDREN

By authority of an Act of the Legislature in 1953, and subsequent regulations, provision was made for assistance in the payment of the cost of education of children under eighteen years of age, whose mental capacity is incapable of development beyond that of a child of normal mentality at eight years of age. Grants were provided for classes conducted by parents' groups which are affiliated with the Ontario Association for Retarded Children. In 1953 a grant of \$250 a year for each pupil of average daily attendance was paid to parents' groups located in Barrie, Brantford, Hamilton, Kirkland Lake, London, Niagara Falls, Peterborough, Toronto, Waterford, Welland and Windsor. In December, 1953, there were 260 pupils enrolled in these classes.

Correspondence Courses

COURSES

At the elementary school level courses are provided for both English and French-speaking pupils in all the subjects of Grades I—VIII. Some courses are also provided for adults. At the secondary level the available courses include English, French, Mathematics and Science in Grades IX to XIII.⁽¹⁵⁾ New courses are added from time to time and revisions are continually being made.

ENROLMENT

All the courses are free, and they are being made available to more and more people. At first only children living in Ontario who were for any reason unable to attend regular classes were eligible. In 1953 more than half of those enrolled were over the compulsory school age. There were 880 pupils taking elementary school courses and 856 in secondary school courses.⁽¹⁶⁾

Courses were sent in 1953 to personnel in the Canadian Armed Services on duty outside Canada and their dependents, and to Ontario residents temporarily living in other provinces or abroad. Patients in sanatoria were enrolled for secondary school lessons under special arrangements. In addition sets of lessons were sent out as teaching aids for Grades I to X, to some unqualified teachers and to assist the educational programmes in sanatoria, penitentiaries and reformatories.

Examinations and Scholarships

DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

Statistics showing the results of the Grade XIII and the Normal School examinations, as well as the number of Intermediate Certificates, Secondary School Graduation Diplomas, and Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas, will be found in Part II of this Report.⁽¹⁷⁾

STUDENT-AID

(a) Dominion-Provincial Student-Aid Bursaries.

The purpose of these bursaries is to assist students of adequate ability who are financially unable to continue their education. In 1943-44 when the first scholarships were established 192 applicants were awarded a total of \$45,950.

⁽¹⁵⁾ For tables see p. 175

⁽¹⁶⁾ For tables see p. 175

⁽¹⁷⁾ For tables see p. 126

In 1952-53 a total of 1,536 students received bursaries totalling \$316,461. The contribution of the Government of Canada to the bursary programme has increased from \$31,974 in 1944-45 to \$100,000. In the same period the Provincial contribution has increased from \$100,000 to \$316,461.⁽¹⁸⁾

(b) Transportation Assistance.

The transportation subsidies provided by the Department of Education for persons who reside in the territorial districts and are enrolled in an eligible institution of university rank have now been in operation for seven years. In 1953 the sum of \$11,370.45 was paid in transportation assistance to 558 students. Of these 227 reside west, and 331 east of Sault Ste. Marie.

(c) Scholarships for Post-graduate Study in France.

The Department of Education Act provides for the payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund annually of the sum of \$6,000 to be awarded by the Minister of Education in scholarships to residents of Ontario for the purpose of enabling them to pursue courses of study in France. For the school year 1953-54 the holders of these scholarships were Miss Rita M. Hanlon, Collegiate Institute and Vocational School, Weston; Miss Pauline J. Bondy, Hon. W. C. Kennedy Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Miss Mary Stortz, Collegiate Institute and Vocational School, Kirkland Lake; Miss Wilhelmina M. Wiacek, High School, Port Colborne.

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS

Interchange of teachers is encouraged as a means of maintaining Commonwealth unity, of promoting national and international good-will and understanding, and of broadening teachers' interests and their knowledge of educational methods.

For the school year 1953-54 twenty-nine exchanges were arranged, twenty-one with the British Isles, seven with other provinces, and one with the United States.

Guidance

Schools are encouraged to adapt their guidance courses and services to the needs of the pupils and to integrate them into the regular school programme. This philosophy of guidance as an essential service for the pupils is applied in all relations between the schools and the officials of the Guidance branch of the Department of Education. Visits made to the schools provided opportunities to improve the guidance services by conferences with principals and guidance workers.

TRAINING

One hundred and two teachers attended the summer courses offered by the Department of Education and leading to the Elementary, Intermediate, and Specialist certificates in Guidance. The need for trained guidance workers is still great in the smaller secondary schools and in the elementary schools.

In-service training provided by the Guidance branch as well as by experienced school counsellors is increasing. The services of the Guidance branch are available at any time for this purpose and the demand for this kind of assistance is encouraging, particularly at the elementary school level.

Of special interest was an international guidance conference held in Watertown, New York, on May 8 and 9, 1953. This conference was sponsored jointly by the Bureau of Guidance for New York State and the guidance branch of the Ontario Department of Education. About one hundred guidance workers and principals from Eastern Ontario and Northern New York State attended the sessions at the Watertown High School. Since those in attendance were enthusiastic about the value of the meetings, it was unanimously agreed to hold a second international conference in Eastern Ontario at a future date.

⁽¹⁸⁾ For tables see p. 129

RADIO BROADCASTS

A series of five fifteen-minute radio broadcasts was presented during the fall term. These broadcasts served to indicate to pupils and to teachers the nature of guidance, the methods used, and the help that can be expected from it. Lesson aids were provided to assist teachers to obtain the maximum effectiveness from these broadcasts.

Music

INSTRUCTION

Regular courses in Music continue to be offered, under the supervision of qualified music teachers, in more than 80% of the elementary school classrooms in Ontario.⁽¹⁹⁾ Music courses were also provided in 373 secondary schools, and the number of schools in which instrumental music is taught continues to increase. There were 258 school choirs, 81 orchestras, and 77 bands in secondary schools, and 27 operas were performed during the year.⁽²⁰⁾ School music is making an important contribution to the cultural life of the Province.

TEACHERS AND TRAINING

There were 773 trained and certificated teachers and supervisors of music in the elementary schools and 258 in secondary schools. Music is taught in all the Teachers' Colleges, and the summer course in Music is always largely attended. Nine different courses in vocal and instrumental music were offered in 1953, and the total enrolment was 377.

MUSIC OPTION

Music is an optional subject in Grades IX to XI of the secondary schools. Pupils may take the school course or they may obtain equivalent standing by submitting certificates of several accredited examining bodies, including the Royal Conservatory of Music at Toronto. Grade XII standing was achieved by 948 students in 1953. At the Departmental examinations of Grade XIII 127 pupils attained standing and at the same time 479 pupils from 160 schools presented equivalent certificates.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

Music festivals have been encouraged as a means of motivating classroom work, establishing standards of performance, and stimulating public interest. The number of festivals involving more than one school held in 1953 was approximately 125, and nearly every part of the Province was served.

RADIO

During January, February and March the Department, in co-operation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, presented twenty-four music broadcasts in four series, i.e. "Primary School Music", five fifteen-minute programmes for Grades I-III; "Junior School Music", five fifteen-minute programmes for Grades IV-VI; "Music for Young Folk", ten thirty-minute programmes for Grades VII-X; "Ontario Sings", four fifteen-minute programmes for Grades V-VIII. For all these broadcasts the commentary was prepared and given by the Provincial Director of Music.

⁽¹⁹⁾ For tables see p. 174

⁽²⁰⁾ For tables see p. 174

CONCERTS

To bring live music of high quality to secondary school pupils in smaller communities and to encourage young artists who are for the most part graduates of the Ontario schools, the Department has given, during eight years, 850 concerts by 226 artists. In 1952-53 sixty-six artists gave 134 concerts in 46 towns.

School Attendance

ENROLMENT

The total enrolment of all schools of the provincial system for the school year 1952-53 was 878,203, an increase of 64,116 over the preceding year. The elementary schools showed an increase of 56,412, and the secondary schools 7,704. The number of public and separate schools in operation was 6,857, with a percentage attendance of 93.4, and the number of secondary schools was 378 with a percentage attendance of 94.9.⁽²¹⁾

EMPLOYMENT

The number of school children's employment certificates issued to children under fourteen years of age during the calendar year 1953 was 593, a decrease of 5 from the year 1952. These certificates, which are valid for not more than six weeks in a term, were issued if the need was urgent. The number of home permits issued to pupils fourteen to sixteen years of age was 1,137, and the number of employment certificates was 4,210, increases of 18 and 263 respectively.⁽²²⁾

Physical and Health Education

SCHOOL PROGRAMME

Training courses for teachers in service have been held in both urban and rural areas. In the elementary schools it is hoped that the courses will lead to a greater use of the available facilities. Meetings of groups of secondary school teachers have been directed towards a better assessment of objectives in Physical Education. Discussions have been held with representatives of Ontario universities regarding the standards of physical fitness for students entering university.

HEALTH EDUCATION

A meeting of physicians, nurses, inspectors and teachers was held at the Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp in August. The desirability of the establishment of School Health committees at the community level was discussed and studies are likely to be undertaken in two centres.

A committee of teachers and officials co-operated with the Ontario Temperance Education Association to produce a series of pamphlets to assist teachers in dealing with the topic, the use of alcohol, in Health courses.

CAMPS

Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp

The purpose of this camp is to provide experience in leadership for secondary school pupils. Each secondary school is invited to send a representative selected on the basis of academic standing and contribution to school life. At the camp this year less emphasis was placed on athletic skills and more on developing qualities of leadership.

Four two-week courses were held. Two hundred and twenty girls and two hundred and ten boys attended.

⁽²¹⁾ For tables see pp. 76 and 80

⁽²²⁾ For tables see p. 80

Ontario Camp Leadership Centre, Bark Lake

This camp provides leadership training for prospective counsellors in non-profit camps in Ontario. Students are nominated for the three-weeks training course by Camp directors. A separate course for girls was previously provided at Bellwood, but because of changing water levels it was decided to hold both boys' and girls' courses at Bark Lake this year. One hundred and twenty girls and one hundred boys completed the course.

Further assistance was given to 271 non-profit camps in Ontario by the payment of grants totalling more than \$35,000.

Community Programmes

Services are provided in the fields of community recreation and adult education, to encourage the development of programmes of cultural, social, physical and educational activities by public and private agencies in communities throughout the Province. These services are chiefly advisory, but in addition provision is made for the training and certification of recreation workers, the payment of grants in aid of municipal programmes, and the operation of classes in Citizenship Training and English for newcomers.

ANNUAL GRANTS

Annual grants are paid to municipalities which appoint Municipal Recreation Committees under the Regulations of the Department of Education and which establish and maintain recreation services. Two hundred and fifteen municipalities have organized public recreation programmes and of these approximately 62 municipalities employ full-time Directors of Recreation. In 1953, 150 municipalities received grants totalling \$225,041.27. It is estimated that 160 municipalities will receive \$250,000.00 in 1954.

Grants are also made to provincial organizations conducting programmes of recreation.

ADVISORY SERVICES

The Community Programmes Branch provides two types of advisory and consultant services:

- (1) By technical advisers who are specialists in specific areas of recreation. These specialists are available to communities to provide an advisory service related to problems of a specific nature.
- (2) By field representatives in the various districts of the Province. These representatives assist municipalities, community organizations and agencies in planning, organizing and operating programmes of recreation and adult education.

LEADERSHIP TRAINING

A three-year course of training for Municipal Recreation Directors leading to provincial certification has been established. In 1953, 44 Directors were enrolled in the first year course, 5 were enrolled in the second year course, and 17 were enrolled in the third year course. Ninety-five courses with a total enrolment of 3,754 were provided for community group leaders. Rural group leaders attended night schools operated jointly by the Community Programmes Branch and the Department of Agriculture. In 1953, 19 of these schools offering a wide variety of subjects were attended by 4,227 persons. Eight training courses for playground leadership were carried on with an attendance of 614.

Advanced summer courses were given to instructors and community leaders at regular summer schools of the Department of Education held at Queen's University, the University of Western Ontario, and McMaster University.

At the request of the Ontario Farm Forum organization the Community Programmes Branch co-operated with the Department of Agriculture in providing leadership training courses for forum activities in ten counties.

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS

Study of Night Schools

A preliminary study of the night school programme in secondary schools in the school year 1952-53 showed a total registration of 69,846. In addition to this, there were 15,346 new Canadians studying Basic English and Citizenship in secondary schools.

Community Leadership Courses

During the last year a committee of staff members has prepared instructional material for a course for community leaders. The material is now being tested and evaluated before being put to use.

Gerontology

In 1953 a study was made of what had been done to date in Canada, the United States and England on the Problems of the Aging. With the object of assisting Recreation Directors to plan helpful programmes for Senior Citizens' Clubs the information gained was put into pamphlet form.

Family Camp

In order to discover how family camping can contribute to a more co-operative, productive and happier life for the whole family through the understanding of human relationships, learning of new skills and the opportunity to relax, a family camp was held in August, 1953, at Loon Lake, 30 miles north of Fort William. The Branch participated in the camp at which nine families were present, a total of 15 adults and 23 children.

Experimental Conference in Citizenship

In 1953 the Branch organized the first camp conference dealing with the problem of integration of newcomers to Ontario. This conference gave an opportunity to leaders in ethnic groups and leaders in community organizations to meet for a week in a camp setting to study the various problems connected with integration, to get to know each other and to plan together various programmes which would have the effect of bringing newcomers closer into the life of the Ontario communities.

Experimental Course in Day Camp Leadership

At the request of several Ontario municipalities interested in Day Camp programmes an experimental course in Nature Study methods was held in co-operation with the Ontario Field Naturalists at Guelph on June 21 and 22, 1953. Forty-five leaders from seven communities attended this course. Subsequent observations indicated that this course can play an important part in the development of our youth.

CITIZENSHIP TRAINING

In 1953 there were 21,702 students enrolled in 843 Citizenship Training classes of which 760 were operated by local School Boards, and 73 classes directed by the Branch were operated in outlying territories.

In 1953 tests were carried out to ascertain the degree of proficiency of students attending the various classes. Proficiency certificates were presented to 1,917 students, 65% of those writing, who successfully passed a test based upon instruction received.

A conference of representatives of various agencies interested in the integration of new Canadians was held at Geneva Park. The cost and leadership was shared by the Federal and Provincial authorities. About 50 persons attended, representing a number of ethnic groups and organizations of Canadians, both native-born and newcomers.

Public Libraries

BUILDINGS

It is undoubtedly a sign of the growing appreciation of the public library, its service and its place in contemporary life, that there has been so much building activity during the past few years. Library boards cannot demand money for capital expenditures, and funds for this purpose must be achieved by persuasion. They come either as the result of a vote or else through the interest of the municipal council. In either case they are provided only where the public library, through vigorous service, has made its mark upon the community and has become an important and widely appreciated element in the community life.

Since last reporting, the Library Board of the Village of Centralia has purchased a small building and, largely with volunteer help, has converted it into an attractive library. In Lorne Park, excellent rented quarters have replaced a tiny and badly outgrown building. In Norland, an ingenious board bought a small, disused church in the country, moved it into the village and rebuilt it very successfully as a public library. In Woodville, when the association became a public library, a completely new building was provided with public funds. This one bids fair to become the show village library of the Province.

In the towns, the Bobcaygeon library, for many years cramped for room and suffering insecure tenancy, now occupies splendid quarters in what were once the offices of the Boyd Lumber Company, situated on a delightful river bank. The old church which has for long years housed the Georgetown Public Library most inadequately, has been completely remodelled at public expense and has been made attractive and well adapted to a town library service. In Long Branch, the new library has not yet arisen but the ratepayers have voted in its favour and construction is about to begin. Tilbury offers one of the most striking examples of successful conversion. Two shops have been thrown together to produce a modern and functional library, well designed and decorated in striking taste. In Trenton, a new library, functional in architecture and beautifully located overlooking the Bay of Quinte, is nearing completion. And in Wingham, dreary quarters in the municipal hall have been thoroughly redesigned and rebuilt to provide an extremely satisfactory small town library.

Building in the cities has not been so active as in the smaller places. However, a beautiful new library is nearing completion in Oshawa, the gift of Colonel R. S. McLaughlin to his city. The redesigning and remodelling of the St. Catharines library has been completed with satisfactory results; and a new outlet, the Seminole Branch, of outstanding design and construction, has been opened in Windsor.

GRANTS

Legislative grants paid to libraries in 1953 amounted to \$736,180, an increase of \$168,299 over the year before. Public libraries received \$620,791, county and district libraries \$72,700, and library associations \$42,689. Grants on the certificates of librarians (excluding the Toronto Public Library) amounted to \$108,000. The Legislative vote for the purpose of making grants to libraries has risen to its present figure from the \$105,000 voted in 1947.

SERVICE

There were 539 public library agencies operating in 1953, made up of 232 public libraries, 244 library associations, 49 branch public libraries and 14 county and district libraries. The following changes are reported as having

occurred between January, 1953, and February, 1954. New public libraries were established in Levack in the District of Sudbury, Michipicoten (Wawa) in the District of Algoma, and Stamford Township in the county of Welland. The public library of Lancaster, which had been closed for a number of years, was reorganized and is now in service again. Ten library associations have become public libraries, namely Athens, Bradford, Huntsville, Kirkland Lake, Lambeth, Merlin, Port Credit, Thornhill, Wardsville and Woodville.

A district library co-operative has been organized in the District of Thunder Bay. Library associations have been established in Atikokan in the District of Rainy River, Finch in the county of Stormont, and Forest Hill Village in the county of York. The following library associations have been disestablished for failure to comply with the provisions of the Public Libraries Act: Glen Allan, Harrington, Sparta, Stevensville, Tottenham and Underwood.

It is noted that a few library associations are now being organized; and when they are, it is usually with the intention of achieving public library status at an early date.

New bookmobiles have been purchased for the public libraries of Etobicoke Township, Ottawa and Sarnia. This brings to nineteen the number of bookmobiles in service in the Province at the end of 1953.

The use of Public library books increased by one million in 1952, despite the fact that television appears to have caused a falling off in some districts. The total circulation was 16,540,000, of which the public libraries accounted for 15,440,000 and the library associations 1,100,000 books.

EXPENDITURES ON LIBRARIES

In 1953 the total expenditure on public libraries was \$4,094,000, of which \$129,000 was spent on library associations and \$142,000 on county and district libraries. This is an increase of \$463,000 over the year before. Book purchases of \$717,400 were \$63,400 higher and salaries at \$1,978,900 were \$239,300 more than in 1952.

It is noted that only 14 public libraries are still receiving less than the 50¢ per capita in tax levy which library boards may require under the provisions of the Public Libraries Act. A greatly increased local support is being achieved generally, stimulated by the generous Legislative grants. Of the 14 libraries which received less than the minimum 50¢ per capita in 1952, three are township libraries which have not yet been fully developed, two are town libraries, and nine are in villages. The 11 town and village municipalities have a combined population of 23,000 and show total book issues of only 74,000, or about 3.2 books per capita.

Fifty-seven libraries are receiving 90¢ per capita or more from their local governments, and forty-three are over the \$1.00 mark.

The average public library tax levied by municipal councils in 1952 was at the rate of 80¢ per capita, an increase of 5¢ per capita over 1951, while the whole expenditure on public libraries in 1952, per capita of population served, was \$1.34, an increase of 10¢.

It appears that increased financial support and increased reading from the public libraries go hand in hand, and that the advent of a new medium for mass communication, such as television, is likely to reduce the volume of reading only where the library is not well enough supported to meet the challenge.

TRAVELLING LIBRARIES

The 1953 book circulation from the Travelling Libraries was 63,109. Boxes sent out were 1,351. Of these 1,037 went to elementary schools, 58 to secondary schools, 168 to small libraries, 22 to groups of the Women's Institute, 23 to groups of the Farm Forum and 43 to miscellaneous organizations.

Issues from the Rural Teachers' Professional Library, recently reorganized and re-stocked, continue to increase slowly; but the use of this valuable material

is still far below that which might be expected, considering its importance to rural teachers and the strong approval which it has received from the inspectors.⁽²³⁾

Public Records and Archives

MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

Several valuable additions to materials in the Archives were made during the year. The various government departments are important sources of material. A quantity of records were received from the Prime Minister's Department, records of the Hepburn, Nixon and Conant administrations, 1934-43. Such records cannot be made available for some time, but they are now being sorted and will in future be a most valuable source of information regarding the activities of the Government and conditions in the Province during these years. Some files were also received from the Department of the Attorney-General.

From Colonel Charles Lindsey the Archives received on indefinite loan the W. L. Mackenzie papers (including a large number of Lindsey papers). A portion of this collection was sent temporarily to the British Museum, where they are being examined by the writer of a forth-coming biography of Mackenzie. From Colonel C. G. M. Grier were received, also on indefinite loan, papers of his ancestor, the Honourable William Dickson, who was chiefly instrumental in bringing about the settlement of Dumfries Township. The estate of the late H. H. Langton donated the original Langton letters (most of which have been published), together with sketches and miniatures by Anne Langton.

Last year the records of the Canada Company which had been preserved in Canada were transferred to this Department. This year the records from the head office in London were received. Among the latter are the Minutes of the Court, the early correspondence with the Commissioners, and correspondence between the Company and His Majesty's Government.

With the consent of the donor, Mrs. Charles Macinnes, the University of Toronto Library transferred to the Archives the T. C. Patterson papers. Mr. Patterson was the editor of the Toronto Mail. Colonel S. Heward donated the original Crookshank-Lambert letters. A collection of manuscripts, maps, and pamphlets belonging to the late Percy J. Robinson was presented by Mrs. Robinson. By purchase the papers of Colonel J. B. Rousseau (1758-1812), pioneer settler and trader, were acquired.

Many other individual items were received. Mention should perhaps be made of the making of microfilm copies of much of the correspondence of John Beverley Robinson and of the diary of the Reverend F. J. Lundy, Rector of Grimsby, 1849-1867, lent to us for this purpose.

Much work has been done on the Records of the Crown Lands Department, placed in the Archives many years ago and now organized and made available for study. Another large body of material inventoried during the year is the William Kirby collection, given to the Archives several years ago by the Niagara Parks Commission. There is also on file a very large collection of railway material, among which are the Francis Shanly records. The latter have now been reduced from a conglomeration of miscellaneous papers to a useful collection. Calendars have been compiled for smaller collections: the J. B. Rousseau papers, the Sir William Hearst collection, some commercial records, and some W. L. Mackenzie papers.

There are in the Archives three books of maps used by Colonel Thomas Talbot, the founder of the Talbot Settlement, in locating his settlers. The names of those to whom land was allotted were written in pencil and, as in the process of time the original entries were becoming illegible, photostats of these maps have been made and the names of the settlers deciphered and written in. The result will be an almost imperishable record of a series of valuable documents.

⁽²³⁾ For statistical tables relative to this report see p. 153

As reported last year, the books in the Archives library were classified and catalogued in 1951-52. This did not include government publications, and much work has been done in checking and cataloguing these. In some cases, rare government reports have some pages missing; in such cases, the complete book has been borrowed, the missing pages photostated, and the photostats placed with our original to make a complete item.

SERVICES

Beginning in January, 1953, a careful check was kept of those who visited the reading room to use manuscripts and books. The total for the year was 866 persons, an average of nearly four persons per day. As those who use manuscripts usually remain for some time, the reading room has been almost continuously occupied. A new, improved, table-model microfilm reader and additions to the microfilm collection have resulted in increased use of this medium.

In the early summer the Board for the Protection of Archaeological and Historic Sites was constituted, and the Archivist was asked to act as secretary. There were a number of meetings of the Board in the Archives Building during the remainder of the year, and several recommendations were forwarded for consideration, both on sites to be designated and procedure to be followed.

As in previous years, three cases of documents were sent during the school year to schools selected by the Secondary School inspectors' office. These documents serve to bring a sense of realism to the history being taught, and are much appreciated.

Trade Schools

There were 122 registered Trade Schools operating in Ontario in 1953. These schools offered 86 different courses of study, available in day or evening classes or by correspondence.

Day school registration showed a decrease of approximately ten percent, and night school registration an increase of fifteen percent, compared with the registrations in 1952. The number of registrations for instruction by correspondence was the highest recorded since the Trade Schools Regulation Act became effective.

The need for privately-operated fee-charging Trade Schools is sometimes questioned, when there are Vocational schools providing day and evening courses in most of the larger centres of the Province and free correspondence courses offered by the Department of Education. The Trade Schools provide courses not always found in the Vocational schools or in the Department of Education correspondence courses. They are able to permit entry at any time and progress at a rate adjustable to the individuals capacity. Trade School timetables are flexible enough to permit employed persons to attend in off-work hours, or to attend day or evening classes for alternating periods. These are some of the reasons why the Trade Schools continue to occupy a useful place in our educational system and to enjoy their own measure of public patronage.

Each successive year that private Trade Schools operate under the supervision of the Department of Education there are fewer cases in which the schools fail to comply, intentionally or inadvertently, with the regulations. Generally speaking, the proprietors are co-operative and anxious to meet the requirements implied in their registration.

Ontario School for the Blind

ENROLMENT

There were 198 students enrolled during the school year 1953-54. Eight students withdrew during the year and the June, 1954, enrolment was 190.⁽²⁴⁾ Of this number, 27 students were from Manitoba, 18 from Alberta, and 21 from Saskatchewan.

PROGRAMME

Academic, physical and social activities all entered into the school programme, with music and dramatics as usual playing an important part in the corporate life of the school.

TEACHER-TRAINING

Classes were instituted to provide special training for teachers serving in the school. It is intended to provide a course extending over a period of five years and including classes in Braille Reading and Writing, Special Methods for the Blind, Physiology of the Eye, and Psychology of the Blind.

NEW JUNIOR SCHOOL BUILDING

A new building for the junior school was opened in September, 1953, to accommodate 54 pupils aged from six to ten years. The building includes dormitory, dining, recreation and classroom accommodation for the pupils. A separate wing of the building provides a twelve-bed hospital to serve all the pupils of the school.

Ontario School for the Deaf

ENROLMENT

The enrolment of the Ontario School for the Deaf on September 15, 1953, was 372, an increase of 12 over the total of the previous September. During the year it reached an all-time high of 376.⁽²⁵⁾ Most of these children were profoundly deaf. Their hearing losses in decibels for the better ear, as determined by the use of a pure-tone audiometer, were as follows: 90-100 decibels, 206 pupils; 80-90 decibels, 60 pupils; 70-79 decibels, 47 pupils; 60-69 decibels, 36 pupils; 50-59 decibels, 16 pupils; 40-49 decibels, 5 pupils; 30-39 decibels, 2 pupils.

The seven pupils with hearing losses under 50 decibels were not only hard-of-hearing but lived in communities where special provision could not be made for their education.

PROGRAMME

During the period under review, two additional classes were organized to take care of the increased enrolment. Three teachers were added to the staff, two for the additional classrooms and one to provide for an increase in auditory training for the youngest pupils. Three additional classes were equipped with group hearing aids. Some work was done to evaluate wearable hearing aids for individual pupils, and as a result many pupils with sufficient residual hearing to profit from wearing individual aids are now using them. A new automatic press, a trim saw, and a caster were added to the print shop. Showers and dressing rooms were added to the boys' gymnasium.

⁽²⁴⁾ For tables see p. 176

⁽²⁵⁾ For tables see p. 177

School plays and pageants continue to provide important training for the children and were presented to large audiences in the school auditorium. The annual visiting day and display of work from the academic and vocational classes in June was attended by a large number of parents and friends of the children.

Service Record

IN MEMORIAM

CHARLES F. EWERS, B.A., retired Public School Inspector for District Division 2, passed away on May 12 at the age of eighty-seven. Mr. Ewers was born in Manchester and received his elementary education in Port Perry. He graduated with honours in Science from Queen's University. He taught public school at Kleinburg and was Principal of the Bolton Continuation School and the High Schools in Bradford and Aurora. For two years he served as Principal of the Fort Frances High School, and in 1925 was appointed Public School Inspector for District Division 2. He retired in 1936. Mr. Ewers did much to advance the cause of education as a teacher, as a High School Principal, and as an Inspector.

OLIVER M. MacKILLOP, B.A., B.Paed., passed away suddenly at his home in Richmond Hill on March 9. He was born at Allenford and received his elementary and secondary education in Port Elgin and Owen Sound. He attended the Faculty of Education, and later taught for several years in the rural schools of the Province. He graduated from Queen's University in 1922 and served as Principal of Belmont Continuation School and Milton High School. In 1927 he was appointed Public School Inspector for the City of Sudbury and surrounding district, and was transferred in 1944 to York No. 1 with residence at Richmond Hill. Mr. MacKillop loved children, and it was his desire that the teachers should inspire in their pupils a love of learning. He was himself an ardent student of English Literature. During his many years of service he made an outstanding contribution to both elementary and secondary education in the Province.

LAMBERT NORMAN, B.A., who retired as Public School Inspector for Waterloo South in 1943, died on February 25, 1953. Mr. Norman was born in King, Ontario, in 1869. He was an honour graduate of Toronto University in Modern Languages. He taught in Ingersoll Collegiate and Kitchener-Waterloo Collegiate. In 1913 he was appointed Public School Inspector for Waterloo South and served in that post for thirty years. Following his retirement Mr. Norman resided in the Village of Ayr.

HOWARD ROBERTSON, B.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector for Waterloo North, died on May 30, 1953. Mr. Robertson was born in Howard Township, Kent County, on May 18, 1898. He received his early education in Kent County and later graduated from Victoria University in Arts and Theology. He was ordained as a Minister of the United Church, and served in Dewberry, Alberta. Later he taught public school in Toronto and became principal of Norway Public School in that city. Later Mr. Robertson was Supervising Principal for the Town of Brockville. In 1942 he was appointed Public School Inspector in Glengarry County. On January 1, 1947, he was transferred to Waterloo North, which position he held until the time of his death. Mr. Robertson was highly respected by his colleagues. His untimely death was due largely to his untiring devotion to duty.

RETIREMENTS

Mr. JOSEPH BÉCHARD retired as Master, University of Ottawa Teachers' College, on August 31, 1953. Mr. Béchard was born in Rockland, where he attended the primary and secondary schools. He obtained his B.A. from the University of Montreal in 1912. During World War I Mr. Béchard served in the Canadian Army. He attended the Ontario College of Education in 1916. His first teaching

appointment was at Plantagenet High School in 1917. From 1920 to 1925 he taught at the Sturgeon Falls Model School. In 1925 he was appointed Principal of the Embrun Model School, where he remained until 1927 when he became Separate School Inspector at Sudbury. In September, 1931, he was made Master at the University of Ottawa Normal School and remained there until his retirement. He taught Mathematics and School Management most successfully, and was well liked both by students and masters for his competence and joviality.

Miss JESSIE I. CROSS, B.A., retired as Supervising Teacher of Public Schools for York Nos. 3 and 4 on August 31, 1953. Miss Cross was born in Barrie and received her elementary education in Stewarttown and Georgetown. After graduating from the Gravenhurst High School she attended the Faculty of Education when it first opened in 1907. Miss Cross taught in Waubauskene, Powassan, Collingwood, Orillia, and Toronto. In 1917 she was appointed to the staff of the Toronto Normal Model School, where she taught various grades until August 31, 1941, when she was appointed Supervising Teacher for York Nos. 3 and 4. Miss Cross was a teacher of much competence and was popular with teachers and pupils. On her retirement she said "As a child I wanted to be a teacher, and I have never regretted my decision to become one."

GEORGE C. DOBSON, B.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector for Kent County, retired on March 26. He was born in Essa Township and secured his elementary education there. He attended the Barrie Collegiate Institute and taught elementary school for some years in Western Canada. He graduated with Honours in Mathematics from the University of Toronto, and later attended the faculty of Education. In 1918 he was appointed to the staff of the Sudbury High School. Later he taught in the secondary schools in Port Colborne, Almonte, and Weston. In 1934 he was appointed Inspector of Public Schools for Bruce West with residence at Kincardine, and in 1944 was transferred to the County of Kent.

HUBERT B. GALPIN, B.A., B.Paed., Inspector of Public Schools, retired in January, 1953. Mr. Galpin was born in London, where he received his elementary and secondary education. He graduated from the Faculty of Education in Toronto in 1912 and taught for nine years in the London Public Schools. This teaching service was interrupted during World War I, when he served as an artillery officer in the Canadian Army in Canada and in Europe. In 1928 Mr. Galpin was appointed Inspector of Public Schools in Lambton No. 1 with residence in Sarnia, where he served until 1951 when he was transferred to the inspectorate of York No. 9. Mr. Galpin is a graduate of Queen's University in Arts, and holds the degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy from the University of Toronto. His influence towards efficiency was felt in Lambton County and York County during his tenure of office as an inspector.

Miss FLORENCE F. HALLIDAY, B.A., B.Paed., Master in the Toronto Normal School, retired on August 31, 1953. She first entered the teaching profession in 1908 when she graduated from the Faculty of Education and taught in a rural school near her home in Chesley, Ontario. After two short periods of teaching in the Orangeville Public School and the Thamesville Continuation School, Miss Halliday returned to Chesley to teach there in the High School for eight years. Then she left to go to the University of Toronto where she took the honour course in Mathematics and Physics, graduating in 1922. With this standing she taught Mathematics for one year in Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto, thus completing an experience which embraced every type of school in the Provincial system. It was in September, 1923, that Miss Halliday began the career in the Toronto Normal School which continued for thirty years. By former students and associates she will always be honoured for her manifest kindness and the complete integrity of her character.

HUGH H. LOUCKS, B.A., attended Ottawa Normal School and, after graduation, taught in a one-room school in Lanark County. Later he served as Principal of the two-room school at Woodville. During the period 1928-41 Mr. Loucks was Principal of the Morewood Public School and the Morewood High School. He was

appointed Inspector of Public Schools for Hastings North with residence at Bancroft, effective September 1, 1941. He served there until September, 1 1948, when he was transferred to Renfrew South with residence at Renfrew. After a long period of illness Mr. Loucks retired August 31, 1953.

WILLIAM J. MORRISON, B.A., B.Paed., retired on January 27, 1953, as Superintendent and Principal of the Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, completing half a century of devoted service in many educational fields. Born in Beeton, in Simcoe County, he received his early education in nearby Painswick. He attended Barrie Collegiate Institute and Barrie Model School and began teaching in January, 1902, in the rural school at Eady. Next he became principal of the school at Hillsdale. Following this he graduated with honours in Chemistry and Mineralogy from the University of Toronto and later obtained the degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy there. His varied teaching career includes service at Dane for the Reading Camp Association in the summer of 1908, in a rural school in Saskatchewan, as science master in Listowel and Dunnville High Schools, principal and science teacher in Dutton High School and Bowmanville High School, and Inspector of Public Schools for the city of Brantford. After six years in the latter position, he was appointed to head the Ontario School for the Deaf on October 1, 1935. An able administrator, his leadership was characterized by a profound understanding of the needs, and a kindly interest in the welfare of the deaf children in Ontario.

Mrs. OLIVE E. PALMER, B.A., after experience as a teacher and Guidance Counsellor in Ontario schools, joined the staff of the Guidance Branch of the Department of Education on July 1, 1945. She served as Assistant Director of Guidance until her appointment as Acting Director in July, 1953. She resigned in October, 1953, to be married to Mr. John G. Diefenbaker. With her wide experience, expert knowledge of Guidance and its relationship to general educational progress, and her charming personality, she made a very definite contribution to the development of Guidance services in Ontario schools.

ARNOTT M. PATTERSON, M.A., B.Paed., who retired as Master from the Toronto Teachers' College in November, 1953, had been on the staff of the Toronto Normal School since 1923. Born on a farm in Haldimand County, he took junior matriculation with honours from Caledonia High School in 1902. His First Class certificates, professional and non-professional, were obtained at Central Collegiate, Hamilton, where the Ontario Normal College was then located. Mr. Patterson began to teach in 1905 in the Vienna High School. He served briefly in Cornwall High School and Ryerson Public School, Toronto, and then went to Queen's University for his M.A. degree in Science, taken in 1910. After that he served in Jarvis and Parkdale Collegiate Institutes, Toronto, before being appointed head of the Physics Department at Humberstone, where he remained for ten years. Mr. Patterson's work as Master in the Normal Schools at Stratford and Toronto was enhanced by his outstanding scholarship and by his interest in and consideration for individual students.

JAMES J. WILSON, B.A., B.Paed., retired on August 31, 1953, from the inspectorate of Grey North and Bruce (in part). He was appointed to this position on August 1, 1929, and served this inspectorate for twenty-four years. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Wilson was Principal of Chesley High School.

Miss MADELINE C. YOUNG, M.A., B.Paed., English Master in the Toronto Normal School since 1931, retired from that position on August 31, 1953. Though born in Trenton, Ontario, Miss Young received all her elementary and secondary school education in Belleville. Her distinguished teaching career, after attendance at the Ontario Normal College in Hamilton, began in 1907 in a rural school at Melrose in Tyendinaga Township, and continued with a "Senior First" class in Belleville. She attended McMaster University, graduating with a B.A. degree in 1911, and then taught in the Lakefield Continuation School and Albert College, Belleville. In February, 1919, she was appointed Head of the English Department

at Belleville Collegiate Institute, where she remained till her appointment to the Normal School. She spent a year in post-graduate study in English at Columbia University and obtained an M.A. degree. Her Bachelor of Pedagogy was from the University of Toronto. Miss Young was peculiarly beloved by reason of her ability to delight as well as to inspire, and to communicate her own enthusiasm for literature, especially drama and poetry.

PROMOTIONS

- Howard R. Beatie.....Promoted to Assistant Superintendent in charge of Auxiliary, Guidance and Statistical Services, June 1, 1953.
- Herbert A. Newstead.....Promoted to Director of Guidance, December 1, 1953.
- Joseph J. Demeza.....Promoted to Superintendent and Principal, Ontario School for the Deaf, January 27, 1953.
- J. R. McCarthy.....Promoted to Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Education, June 1, 1953.

APPOINTMENTS

- James R. Thomson.....Appointed Secondary School Inspector, July 1, 1953 (Secondary Education Branch).
- Clancy C. Fisher.....Appointed Vocational Supervisor, Correspondence Courses Branch, August 4, 1953.
- Gaetan C. Filion.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- J. Douglas Hanmer.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Melvin W. Holmes.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Bernard A. Hoy.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Hector L. Knight.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- John S. Lowcock.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Thomas A. S. McKee.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- George M. Nobes.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Everett G. Peterson.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Peter H. Torrance.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- Charles W. Young.....Appointed Elementary School Inspector, September 1, 1953.
- John A. Aikman.....Appointed Master, Hamilton Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.
- B. Gertrude Bergey.....Appointed Master, London Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.
- John L. Bowers.....Appointed Master, Stratford Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.
- David A. Clee.....Appointed Master, Toronto Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.
- Murray J. Dobson.....Appointed Master, Toronto Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.
- Donald E. Farwell.....Appointed Master, Toronto Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.

Maxwell B. Parnall.....Appointed Master, Toronto Teachers' College,
September 1, 1953.
Edison J. Quick.....Appointed Master, Toronto Teachers' College,
September 1, 1953.
Emile Dubois.....Appointed Master, University of Ottawa Teachers'
College, September 1, 1953.
Erna A. Martin.....Appointed Master, North Bay Teachers' College,
September 1, 1953.
Mrs. Claire S. Burke.....Appointed Kindergarten Specialist, Toronto Teachers'
College, September 1, 1953.

TRANSFERS

Maynard Hallman.....Transferred from Master, Hamilton Teachers' College,
to Elementary School Inspector, January 1, 1953.
Bertha Dick.....Transferred from North Bay Teachers' College to
Toronto Teachers' College, September 1, 1953.
J. R. M. Peat.....Transferred from Master, Toronto Teachers' College,
to Elementary School Inspector, September 1,
1953.
Frank P. Cunningham.....Transferred from Assistant Principal, Ontario School
for the Deaf, To Elementary School Inspector,
September 1, 1953.

RESIGNATIONS

Geoffrey S. O'Brian.....Assistant Director of Cadet Corps, resigned May 31,
1953.
A. Margaret Wettlaufer...Resigned as Kindergarten Specialist, Toronto Teachers'
College, August 31, 1953.
(Mrs.) Olive E. Palmer....Executive Officer, Guidance Branch, resigned October
31, 1953.
Harold A. Christie.....Elementary School Inspector, resigned August 31, 1953.
Kenneth D. Hall.....Master, London Teachers' College, resigned August 31,
1953.

SUPERANNUATIONS

Arnott M. Patterson.....Master, Toronto Teachers' College, superannuated
November 29, 1953.
Madeline C. Young.....Master, Toronto Teachers' College, superannuated
August 31, 1953.
Florence F. Halliday.....Master, Toronto Teachers' College, superannuated
August 31, 1953.
Joseph B  chard.....Master, University of Ottawa Teachers' College,
superannuated August 31, 1953.
James J. Wilson.....Elementary School Inspector, superannuated September
2, 1953.
Hubert B. Galpin.....Elementary School Inspector, superannuated January
31, 1953.
William J. Morrison.....Superintendent and Principal, Ontario School for the
Deaf, superannuated January 26, 1953.
George B. Dobson.....Elementary School Inspector, superannuated March 26,
1953.
Hugh H. Loucks.....Elementary School Inspector, superannuated August
31, 1953.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments were made by Boards of Education during 1953:

Township of Etobicoke

L. W. Smith, Supervising Principal, Etobicoke Public Schools, appointed Public School Inspector and Assistant Superintendent of Public Schools, September 1.

City of Hamilton

G. J. Patterson, Principal, Prince of Wales School, Hamilton, appointed Public School Inspector, January 1.

City of Kingston

H. C. Hunter, Supervising Principal, Kingston Public Schools, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

City of Ottawa

H. A. Christie, Inspector for Waterloo No. 2, appointed Public School Inspector, August 17.

City of Windsor

K. H. D. Hall, London Teachers' College staff, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

The following appointments were made to the provincial staff of inspectors during 1953:

Carleton and Prescott and Russell No. 1

G. M. Nobes, Broadview Public School, Ottawa, appointed Public School Inspector with Inspector D. W. Simpson, September 1.

Glengarry No. 1 and Prescott (In Part)

P. H. Torrance, Principal, McKee Avenue Public School, York North T.S.A. No. 1, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

Northumberland

C. W. Young, Principal, Ross Public School, Welland, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

Prince Edward

H. L. Knight, Teacher in Wingham District High School, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

Welland (In Part); Lincoln (In Part)

J. R. M. Peat, Toronto Teachers' College staff, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

E. G. Peterson, Principal, Central Public School, Welland, appointed Public School Inspector with Inspector J. R. M. Peat, September 1.

York Nos. 3 and 4

M. W. Holmes, Supervising Principal, Oakville Public Schools, appointed Public School Inspector with Inspector W. G. Chatterton, September 1.

York No. 7

J. D. Hanmer, Principal, Chester Public School, East York, appointed Public School Inspector with Inspector F. W. Minkler, September 1.

York No. 9

Maynard Hallman, Hamilton Teachers' College staff, appointed Public School Inspector, January 1.

District Division 3

T. A. S. McKee, Public School Inspector in the City of Ottawa, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

District Divisions 7 and 8 (1)

J. S. Lowcock, Principal, Cornwall Public School, Port Arthur, appointed Public School Inspector with Inspectors C. A. Rath and C. M. Elliott, September 1.

R.C.S.S. Division 8

F. P. Cunningham, Vice-Principal, Ontario School for the Deaf, appointed Separate School Inspector, September 1.

R.C.S.S. Division 29 (New)

B. A. Hoy, Principal, Pinecrest Public School, Camp Petawawa, appointed Separate School Inspector, September 1.

Inspector Without Designated Area

G. C. Filion, Teacher, Sudbury High School, appointed Separate School Inspector, September 1.

Transfers

The following transfers were made in the provincial staff of inspectors during the year 1953:

A. F. Brown, from Prince Edward to Grey North and Bruce North, September 1.

W. H. Bulger, from R.C.S.S. Division 8 to R.C.S.S. Division 30 (new), September 1.

R. J. Carter, from Welland (in part); Lincoln (in part) to Lambton No. 1, January 1.

W. G. Chatterton, from Welland (in part); Lincoln (in part) to York Nos. 3 and 4, September 1.

D. J. Hynes, from Glengarry No. 1 and Prescott (in part) to Waterloo No. 2, September 1.

G. A. McLeod, from Lincoln to Renfrew South, September 1.

G. A. Noble, from District Division 3 to York No. 1, September 1.

L. C. Sutherland, from Northumberland to Waterloo No. 1, September 1.

D. I. Young, Inspector without designated area, to Haldimand, January 1.

PART II

REGULATIONS FOR GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS

GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS

THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 30/53.

General Legislative Grants.

New and Amending Regulations 36, 37, 38, 44, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 and 68, of Consolidated Regulations 1950, and O. Reg. 34/51, 319/51, 133/52, and Revoking O. Reg. 262/52.

Approved—26th February, 1953.

Filed—3rd March, 1953, 11.40 a.m.

REGULATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ACT

GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS

INTERPRETATION

1. In these regulations

- (a) "equalized assessment" has the same meaning as in *The High Schools Act*;
 - (b) "instructional salaries" means the total amount paid to or on behalf of teachers for day-school services in respect of
 - (i) their salaries, and
 - (ii) travelling allowances for itinerant teachersand includes the amount of superannuation withheld by a board under *The Teachers' Superannuation Act*;
 - (c) "municipality" means city, town, village or township;
 - (d) "public institution" means an institution operated by Canada, Ontario, a county or a municipality, and having real property not taxable under *The Assessment Act*;
 - (e) "rural municipality" means an organized township;
 - (f) "teacher" means a person employed by a board who, under a certificate or letter of standing from the Minister, is engaged in inspecting, supervising or teaching in a school under the jurisdiction of the board;
 - (g) "urban municipality" means city, town or village; and
 - (h) "year" means the period from and including the 1st of January to and including the 31st of December next following.
2. "Approved cost" shall be subject to the approval of the Minister.

APPORTIONMENT

3. The General Legislative grants for public schools, separate schools, continuation schools, high schools and vocational schools shall be

- (a) apportioned and distributed to boards in accordance with these regulations, and
- (b) applied to such school purposes as the board receiving a grant deems expedient.

CONTINGENCIES OF GRANTS

4. Where a board does not comply with the Acts administered by the Minister or the regulations thereunder, the Minister may withhold the whole or any part of a grant payable to the board.

5. Where in any year the amount voted by the Legislature for the grants under these regulations is insufficient or more than sufficient to pay the grants in full, the Minister may make a *pro-rata* reduction or increase, as the case may be.

PART 1

Public and Separate Schools

APPLICATION

6. This part applies to general legislative grants in respect of public and separate schools.

INTERPRETATION

7.(1) In regulations 10 and 12 "approved cost" means

- (a) payments in respect of principal, interest and other charges due in the current year on debentures issued and capital loans obtained on or after the 1st of January, 1951, and
- (b) the total of the disbursements made from current funds by a board or on its behalf during the preceding year, except as set forth under regulation 12, in respect of
 - (i) instructional salaries not exceeding \$75 for each pupil of average daily attendance as determined under regulations 8 and 9,
 - (ii) salaries of teachers for night-school services,
 - (iii) principal, interest and other charges due in that year on debentures issued and capital loans obtained before the 1st of January, 1951,
 - (iv) transportation of pupils to and from school, but only where their parents or guardians do not contribute directly to the cost of the transportation,
 - (v) tuition fees paid to another board,
 - (vi) fuel and electricity but only where the board qualifies for a grant under subregulation 2 of regulation 10 and the assessment per class-room unit is less than \$20,000,
 - (vii) restoration of insured school-property destroyed or damaged, but not exceeding an amount equal to the insurance proceeds received in respect thereof,
 - (viii) structural alterations, new foundations, new basements, new stairways, new roofs, new floors, fire-escapes, fire-doors, new heating-equipment, new lighting, new sanitary-conveniences of a modern type, new water-facilities, new fences, new black-boards, new desks, new pianos and new film-projectors, except where the school under the jurisdiction of the board is in an urban municipality having a population of 2,500 or more or is in a rural municipality having a population of 25,000 or more, and
 - (ix) new schools, additions to schools, new class-rooms, and new buses for the transportation of pupils,

less current-fund receipts as follows:

- (x) tuition fees from another board,
- (xi) amounts transferred to current funds from capital funds,
- (xii) insurance proceeds,
- (xiii) receipts from the sale of capital assets, and
- (xiv) refunds and reimbursements connected with disbursements previously included in approved cost.

(2) In this Part

(a) "assessment" means

- (i) the assessment of property rateable for public-school purposes in the public-school section or for separate-school purposes in the area prescribed under section 57 of *The Separate Schools Act*, as the case may be, as shown by the assessment roll on which taxes were levied for the preceding year, or where that public-school section or separate-school area is in a municipality which forms part of a county for municipal purposes, the amount at which that assessment was equalized; and
- (ii) where moneys are received by the board under section 33 of *The Assessment Act* or clause b of regulation 4 of Ontario Regulations 197/52, the assessment as set forth in sub-clause i together with an amount equivalent to that which, if levied upon at the rate of real-property taxation on the rate-payers of the school section or separate-school organization for school purposes, would result in taxes equal to the moneys so received by the board,

but where the assessment under sub-clause i, to be used for a municipality in the calculation of the grant under these regulations, is more than 120 per cent of the assessment under sub-clause i used for that municipality in the preceding year, the assessment of that municipality under sub-clause i means 120 per cent of the latter assessment;

(b) "class-room unit" means

- (i) for the board of a larger unit of administration, the number of open class-rooms on the first school-day of the current year, together with one-half of a class-room for each of the former school-sections or separate-school areas in which the board is not operating a school and which are included in the larger unit,
- (ii) for a board all of whose pupils are attending a school operated by another board, the quotient, adjusted to the next largest whole number, obtained by dividing the number of those pupils enrolled on the first school-day of the current year by 39,
- (iii) for a board operating a school and having more than 20 pupils enrolled on the first school-day in the current year at a school operated by another board, the number of open class-rooms on the first school-day of the current year added to the quotient, adjusted to the next largest whole number, obtained by dividing the number of those pupils by 39, and
- (iv) for other boards, the number of open class-rooms on the first school-day of the current year;

(c) "cost of operating" means the total of the disbursements for school purposes paid out of current funds by a board or on its behalf during

the preceding year under the Acts administered by the Minister and the regulations thereunder, and includes payments in respect of principal, interest and other charges due in the current year on debentures issued and capital loans obtained on or after the 1st of January, 1951, less

- (i) repayments of current-fund borrowings,
 - (ii) moneys transferred to a reserve fund,
 - (iii) payments to a municipality to be credited against any tax levy by that municipality,
 - (iv) receipts from another board but not including receipts under an arbitration award or an agreement in the stead thereof,
 - (v) amounts transferred to current funds from capital funds,
 - (vi) receipts from insurance,
 - (vii) receipts from the sale of capital assets, and
 - (viii) refunds and reimbursements connected with prior disbursements;
- (d) "larger unit of administration" means a consolidated-school section, a township school-area, an area under a township board, an improvement district, or a union of separate-school areas;
- (e) "open class-room" means a class-room used throughout each school-day by pupils in the charge of a teacher; and
- (f) "population" means
- (i) subject to sub-clause ii, the population of the municipality in which the school is located, as shown on the assessment roll on which taxes for the preceding year were levied, less the number of inmates of public institutions, or
 - (ii) where a board of education has been formed for 2 or more urban municipalities, the average of the combined populations thereof, computed in accordance with sub-clause i.

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

8.(1) Subject to subregulation 2, the average daily attendance shall, for the purpose of sub-clause i of clause b of subregulation 1 of regulation 7, be the average daily attendance for the preceding year.

(2) Where the average daily attendance for the preceding year for a board in an urban municipality or in a rural school is under 300, the number used for the average daily attendance shall be not less than 30 times the number of open class-rooms as set forth under clauses a and b of subregulation 7 of regulation 10.

9.(1) Where a board operates one or more auxiliary classes or units, the average daily attendance, as determined under regulation 8, shall be increased by adding thereto

- (a) 20 for each braille class for the blind, hard-of-hearing class, home-instruction class, hospital class, oral class for the deaf, orthopaedic class for physically disabled, and sight-saving class,
- (b) 8 for each handicraft class, opportunity class, speech-correction and lip-reading class, and partial class of 4 or more handicapped pupils,
- (c) 2 for each advancement class, discipline class, institutional class, open-air class, and partial class of 2 or 3 handicapped pupils,
- (d) 2 for each home-instruction and orthopaedic unit, and

(e) $\frac{1}{2}$ for each opportunity, sight-saving, and speech-correction unit, but the number of units under class d or e shall not exceed 10.

(2) Where a board operates one or more industrial-arts or home-economics class-rooms, the average daily attendance, as determined under regulation 8, shall be increased for each of those class-rooms by the number set forth in Column 2 in accordance with the average daily attendance in the preceding year set opposite thereto in Column 1 as follows:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Average Daily Attendance of School	Number to be added
Under 50	1
50 but under 100	2
100 but under 200	3
200 but under 300	4
300 or more	5

(3) Where the pupils of 2 or more schools operated by a board receive instructions in industrial arts or home economics in one school operated by that board, the average daily attendance of those schools shall be added together for the purposes of subregulation 2.

(4) Where a class-room or unit was in operation for only one term in the preceding year, the average daily attendance shall be increased by one-half of the number calculated under subregulations 1 and 2 respectively.

AMOUNTS OF GRANTS

10.(1) Subject to regulations 11, 12, 14, 15 and 37, the board of a public or separate school in a city, or in a town or village having a population of 2,500 or more, shall be paid a grant of

- (a) \$16 for each pupil of average daily attendance during the preceding year as determined under subregulation 1 of regulation 8 and under regulation 9, and
- (b) an amount calculated by taking a percentage of the approved cost at the rate set forth in column 2 in accordance with the population set opposite thereto in Column 1 as follows:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Population	Percentage
200,000 or more	16
100,000 to 199,999	17
50,000 to 99,999	20
40,000 to 49,999	21
30,000 to 39,999	22
20,000 to 29,999	23
10,000 to 19,999	24
9,000 to 9,999	25
8,000 to 8,999	26
7,000 to 7,999	27
6,000 to 6,999	28
5,000 to 5,999	30
4,500 to 4,999	32
4,000 to 4,499	35
3,500 to 3,999	38
3,000 to 3,499	41
2,500 to 2,999	44

(2) Subject to subregulations 7 and 8 and to regulations 11, 12, 15 and 37, the board of a larger unit of administration, and all other boards not qualifying for a grant under subregulation 1 or under regulation 14 shall be paid a grant of

(a) \$16 for each pupil of average daily attendance during the preceding year as determined under subregulation 1 of regulation 8 and under regulation 9, and

(b) an amount calculated by taking a percentage of the approved cost at the rate set forth in Column 2 in accordance with the assessment per class-room unit set opposite thereto in Column 1, as follows:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Assessment per class-room unit	Percentage
\$125,000 or more	40
\$120,000 or more but under \$125,000	42
\$115,000 or more but under \$120,000	44
\$110,000 or more but under \$115,000	46
\$105,000 or more but under \$110,000	48
\$100,000 or more but under \$105,000	50
\$ 95,000 or more but under \$100,000	52
\$ 90,000 or more but under \$ 95,000	54
\$ 85,000 or more but under \$ 90,000	56
\$ 80,000 or more but under \$ 85,000	58
\$ 75,000 or more but under \$ 80,000	60
\$ 70,000 or more but under \$ 75,000	62
\$ 65,000 or more but under \$ 70,000	64
\$ 60,000 or more but under \$ 65,000	66
\$ 55,000 or more but under \$ 60,000	68
\$ 50,000 or more but under \$ 55,000	70
\$ 45,000 or more but under \$ 50,000	72
\$ 40,000 or more but under \$ 45,000	74
\$ 35,000 or more but under \$ 40,000	79
\$ 30,000 or more but under \$ 35,000	84
\$ 25,000 or more but under \$ 30,000	89
under \$25,000	92

(3) In addition to the grant under subregulation 2, a grant of \$300 shall be paid

- (a) to each board in the year it enters a larger unit of administration, and
- (b) to the board of a larger unit of administration for each former school-section or former separate-school area included in the larger unit of administration before the current year.

(4) In addition to the grants under subregulations 1 and 2, the board of a public or separate school shall be paid an additional grant of \$3 per pupil in respect of the increased average daily attendance under subregulation 1 of regulation 9.

(5) Where a school-section or separate-school area is withdrawn from a larger unit of administration during the current year, the grant under subregulation 3 shall not be paid in respect of that section or area.

(6) Where there is no assessment for school purposes, the assessment per class-room unit shall be deemed to be \$125,000.

(7) Where a town or village having a population of 2,500 or more is included in a larger unit of administration, the board shall be paid a grant under subregulation 1.

(8) The number of open class-rooms shall not exceed

- (a) where the average daily attendance for a board in an urban municipality or in a rural school is fewer than 300, the number obtained by dividing the average daily attendance by 33 and allowing an additional room for any remaining fraction, or
- (b) where the average daily attendance for a board in an urban municipality or in a rural school is 300 or more, the number obtained by dividing the average daily attendance by 30 and making no allowance for any remaining fraction.

TRANSFER OF SECTIONS AND AREAS

11.(1) Where the whole of a public-school section, or a separate-school area, is transferred from one board to another, the grant for the former board for the year following the transfer shall be calculated as though there had been no transfer and be paid to the latter board.

(2) Where part of a public-school section or of a larger unit of administration is transferred from one board to another, the grant for the year following the transfer shall be calculated as though there had been no transfer, and

- (a) in the case of public schools, subject to the provisions of sections 29 and 39 of *The Public Schools Act*, or
- (b) in the case of separate schools, subject to an agreement between the boards,

shall be paid to each board in the proportion that the number of pupils in the remaining part and in the part transferred, respectively, bears to the enrolment of pupils on the first school-day of December in the year preceding the transfer.

NEW BOARDS AND BOARDS COMMENCING OPERATION OF A SCHOOL

12.(1) In the year in which a new board is established, other than a board assuming jurisdiction for school purposes of an area previously administered by another board, the average daily attendance and approved cost shall be for the current year, and shall be used for the purposes of this Part until the year following that in which the board has operated a school for a year.

(2) In the year in which a board commences operation of a school, and the board or any former board incorporated therein has not previously operated a school, the average daily attendance and approved cost shall be for the current year, and shall be used for the purposes of this Part until the year following that in which the board has operated the school for a year.

(3) A disbursement included in approved cost under subregulations 1 and 2 for

- (a) capital charges,
- (b) capital outlays from current funds,
- (c) tuition fees paid to another board, or
- (d) transportation,

shall not be included in approved cost for more than one year.

MILK

13. The board of a public or separate school shall be paid a grant equal to 50 per cent of the amount expended in the preceding year for the purchase of milk for consumption by its pupils on school days between 8.45 a.m. and 4.00 p.m., less that portion of any amount contributed for the purchase of milk from any source which is in excess of 50 per cent of the amount so expended.

Boards Appointed under Section 66 of *The Public Schools Act*

14.(1) Where a rural school-section is designated and a board appointed under subsection 1 of section 66 of *The Public Schools Act*, "approved cost" means the total amount of money paid out of current revenue during the preceding year for the operation of the school or schools under the jurisdiction of the board, inclusive of tuition fees paid to any other board but exclusive of capital expenditures and expenditures for text-books, books of reference, milk and rent, and less tuition fees received from any other board.

(2) The board so appointed shall be paid a grant of 50 per cent of the approved cost as defined in subregulation 1, but where the board operates a school in a sanatorium or a hospital, the grant shall be 80 per cent of the instructional salaries paid the preceding year.

(3) Notwithstanding subregulations 1 and 2, where Canada pays Ontario, for the training of disabled or handicapped persons, a portion of the disbursements therefor made by Ontario to a board so appointed, no grant shall be paid under these regulations.

LIMITATION ON GRANTS

15.(1) Except in the case of the board of a larger unit of administration, the grants under this Part shall not exceed the amount by which the cost of operating exceeds the township grant payable under section 91 or 115 of *The Public Schools Act*.

(2) The total of the grants to a board under this Part and under Parts 4, 5 and 6 shall not exceed in any year

- (a) 90 per cent of the cost of operating where the assessment per class-room unit is \$20,000 or more, or
- (b) 95 per cent of the cost of operating where the assessment per class-room unit is less than \$20,000.

PART 2

High Schools, Continuation Schools and Vocational Schools

APPLICATION

16. This Part applies to general legislative grants in respect of high schools, continuation schools and vocational schools.

INTERPRETATION

17.(1) In this Part "approved cost" means for high schools and continuation schools, but subject to subregulation 3,

- (a) payments in respect of principal, interest and other charges due in the current year on debentures issued and capital loans obtained on or after the 1st of January, 1945, for new buildings, additions to buildings, or for equipment, and
- (b) the total of the disbursements made from current funds by a board or on its behalf during the preceding year, except as set forth under regulations 26 and 27, in respect of
 - (i) principal, interest and other charges due in that year on debentures issued and capital loans obtained before the 1st of January, 1945,
 - (ii) transportation of pupils to and from school, but only where their parents or guardians do not contribute directly to the cost of the transportation,
 - (iii) tuition fees paid to another board for pupils attending a high, continuation or vocational school operated by that board and, where subregulation 1 of regulation 25 is applicable, tuition fees with respect to the year preceding the transfer which are owed to the board of any former district transferred to a new district by any other board transferred to that district,
 - (iv) capital outlays for new buildings and additions to buildings,
 - (v) capital outlays for school buses,
 - (vi) capital outlays, in schools already in operation, for power-operated equipment, business machines, typewriters, musical instruments, desks, and gymnasium equipment, used for instructional purposes, and, where the population per municipality is under 3,000, for new heating-equipment, new lighting and new sanitary-conveniences of a modern type, and
 - (vii) restoration of insured school-property destroyed or damaged, but not exceeding an amount equal to the insurance proceeds received in respect thereof,

less current-fund receipts as follows:

- (viii) amounts transferred to current funds from capital funds,
- (ix) insurance proceeds,
- (x) proceeds from the sale of capital assets, and
- (xi) refunds and reimbursements connected with disbursements previously included in approved cost.

(2) In this Part

- (a) subject to subregulation 3, "approved cost" means for vocational schools the total of the disbursements made by a board or on its behalf from

- (i) current funds in respect of principal, interest and other charges due in the current year on debentures other than those issued in respect of buildings, additions to buildings, or equipment under sub-clause ii, and
- (ii) current or capital funds in respect of capital outlays for new buildings or additions to buildings, or for equipment,

less current-fund receipts as follows:

- (iii) amounts transferred to current funds from capital funds,
- (iv) insurance proceeds,
- (v) proceeds from the sale of capital assets, and
- (vi) refunds and reimbursements connected with disbursements previously included in approved cost;

(b) "assessment" means

- (i) the assessment of all property rateable for school purposes in each municipality within or partly within the high- or continuation-school district, whether or not only part of the municipality is included in the district, as shown by the assessment roll on which taxes were levied for the preceding year, or where that high- or continuation-school district is in a municipality which forms part of a county for municipal purposes, the amount at which that assessment was equalized; and
- (ii) where moneys are received by the board under section 33 of *The Assessment Act* or clause b of regulation 4 of Ontario Regulations 197/52, the assessment as set forth in sub-clause i together with an amount equivalent to that which, if levied upon at the rate of real-property taxation on the rate-payers of the high- or continuation-school district for school purposes, would result in taxes equal to the moneys so received by the board,

but where the assessment under sub-clause i, to be used for a municipality in the calculation of the grant under these regulations, is more than 120 per cent of the assessment under sub-clause i used for that municipality in the preceding year, the assessment of that municipality under sub-clause i means 120 per cent of the latter assessment;

- (c) "assessment per capita" means the quotient obtained by dividing the number representing the assessment by the number representing the population, but where there is no assessment for school purposes, the assessment per capita means an assessment per capita of \$1150;
- (d) "population" means the total population of each municipality within or partly within the high or continuation-school district, whether or not only part of the municipality is included in the district, as shown by the assessment rolls on which taxes for the preceding year were levied, less the number of inmates of public institutions; and
- (e) "population per municipality" means the quotient obtained by dividing the total population of municipalities in whole or in part in the high- or continuation-school district by the number of those municipalities, but where no population is available, the population per municipality means fifty times the average daily attendance.

(3) Except where grants are payable under subregulation 2 of regulation 22, debenture charges and capital outlays from current funds shall form part of the approved cost only in the proportion that the average daily attendance of all pupils other than pupils from other high-school districts attending the schools

under the jurisdiction of a board, bears to the total average daily attendance in those schools.

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

18.(1) Subject to subregulation 2, "average daily attendance" for the purposes of the grant to a board under subregulation 1 of regulation 24 means average daily attendance of pupils for the preceding year but does not include pupils from another high- or continuation-school district.

(2) Where in the high schools or continuation schools of a board the average daily attendance of pupils for the preceding year including pupils from another high- or continuation school district is under 400, "average daily attendance" for the purposes of regulation 24 means the greater of

- (a) the average daily attendance, and
- (b) the number of teachers employed in the schools throughout December of the preceding year multiplied by 20,

less the average daily attendance of pupils from another high- or continuation-school district.

(3) Under clause b of subregulation 2 the number of teachers shall not

- (a) exceed 20, or one for each 18 pupils or fraction thereof of the average daily attendance, whichever is the lesser, or
- (b) be calculated at less than 2 in respect of a school on an island or in a territorial district.

19.(1) Where the board operates one or more departments of agriculture, the average daily attendance, as provided in regulation 18, shall be increased for each department by the number set forth in Column 2 in accordance with the average daily attendance in the preceding year set opposite thereto in Column 1 as follows:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Average Daily Attendance of School	Number to be added
Under 100	10
100 but under 200	15
200 but under 300	20
300 or more	25

(2) Where the board operates one or more industrial-arts or home-economics class-rooms, the average daily attendance, as provided in regulation 18, shall be increased for each of those class-rooms by the number set forth in Column 2 in accordance with the average daily attendance in the preceding year set opposite thereto in Column 1 as follows:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Average Daily Attendance of School	Number to be added
Under 50	1
50 but under 100	2
100 but under 200	3
200 but under 300	4
300 or more	5

(3) Where the pupils of 2 or more schools operated by a board receive instruction in industrial arts or home economics in one school operated by that board, the average daily attendance of those schools shall be added together for the purpose of subregulation 2.

(4) Where the board operates one or more home-instruction units, the average daily attendance, as provided in regulation 18, shall be increased for each of those units by 2.

(5) Where a department, class-room or unit was in operation for only one term in the preceding year, the average daily attendance shall be increased by one-half of the number calculated under subregulations 1 and 2 respectively.

AMOUNT ON GRANTS

20. The board of a continuation school shall be paid a grant of

- (a) 75 per cent of the approved cost where the school is in a territorial district or on an island, or
- (b) 50 per cent of the approved cost where the school is situated elsewhere.

21.(1) Subject to subregulations 2 and 3, and to regulations 26, 27, 28 and 37, the board of a high-school district which operates a school shall be paid a grant of a percentage of the approved cost as set forth in Columns 2, 3 or 5, as the case may be, in accordance with the population per municipality set opposite thereto in Column 1, and the board of a high-school district which does not operate a school shall be paid a grant of a percentage of the approved cost as set forth in Column 4, in accordance with the population per municipality set opposite thereto in Column 1 as follows:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
Population per municipality	The board of a city, separated town or other urban municipality in a county	The board of an urban municipality in a territorial district	The board of a district not operating a school	The board of a high-school district consisting of a township or of all or parts of two or more municipalities, not including a city
100,000 or more	15	20	20	30
60,000 or more but under 100,000	20	25	25	30
30,000 or more but under 60,000	25	30	30	30
20,000 or more but under 30,000	30	35	35	35
15,000 or more but under 20,000	35	40	40	40
10,000 or more but under 15,000	40	45	45	50
8,000 or more but under 10,000	45	50	50	60
6,000 or more but under 8,000	45	55	55	65
4,000 or more but under 6,000	50	65	60	70
1,500 or more but under 4,000	50	70	65	75

(2) Where the population per municipality is under 1,500 and the assessment per capita is \$550 or more, the percentages under Columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 of subregulation 1 shall be 50, 75, 65 and 80, respectively.

(3) Where the population per municipality is under 1,500 and the assessment per capita is under \$550, the percentages under Columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 of subregulation 1 shall be 50, 80, 65 and 85, respectively.

22.(1) Subject to subregulations 2, 3 and 4, and to regulations 26 and 27, the board of a vocational school shall be paid a grant of a percentage of the approved cost in accordance with regulation 21.

(2) Where an existing agreement was entered into before the 1st of July, 1944, between a board and the Minister with respect to the payment of grants on debenture instalments, or disbursements for buildings and equipment, the percentage set forth in the agreement shall apply.

(3) Where Canada pays Ontario a portion of the disbursements for a vocational school, the percentage applicable to the board of the vocational school shall be 50 in respect of those disbursements.

(4) Where there are disbursements from current funds for

- (a) equipment for shops,
- (b) power-operated equipment,
- (c) typewriters and business machines,
- (d) musical instruments,
- (e) gymnasium equipment, or
- (f) desks,

for instructional purposes, the percentage applicable to the board of the vocational school shall be 50 in respect of those disbursements.

23. In addition to the grant under regulation 21, the board of a high school that operates a school within a high-school district during the current year shall be paid

- (a) a grant of \$100 for each rural school-section that is completely within the high-school district, and
- (b) where there is a township school-area in the high-school district, a grant of \$100 for each former rural school-section that is completely within the high-school district.

24.(1) In addition to the grants under regulations 20, 21, 22 and 23, and subject to subregulations 2 and 3, and to regulations 26, 27 and 28, the board of a high, continuation or vocational school shall, for each pupil in average daily attendance during the preceding year, be paid a grant as set forth in Column 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7, as the case may be, in accordance with the assessment per capita set opposite thereto in Column 1 as follows:

ASSESSMENT PER CAPITA	HIGH SCHOOLS					CON- TINUATION SCHOOLS	VOCA- TIONAL SCHOOLS
	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7
		Boards in urban muni- cipalities having a population per muni- cipality of 20,000 or more	Boards in urban muni- cipalities having a population per muni- cipality of 10,000 or more but under 20,000	Boards in urban muni- cipalities having a population per muni- cipality under 10,000	Boards of high- school districts including the whole or part of one or more townships each having a population under 25,000, but not including a city		
\$1150 or more		\$ 40	\$ 50	\$ 60	\$100	\$ 60	\$ 70
\$1100 or more but under \$1150		\$ 44	\$ 54	\$ 64	\$102	\$ 62	\$ 74
\$1050 or more but under \$1100		\$ 48	\$ 58	\$ 68	\$104	\$ 64	\$ 78
\$1000 or more but under \$1050		\$ 52	\$ 62	\$ 72	\$106	\$ 66	\$ 82
\$ 950 or more but under \$1000		\$ 56	\$ 66	\$ 76	\$108	\$ 68	\$ 86
\$ 900 or more but under \$ 950		\$ 60	\$ 70	\$ 80	\$110	\$ 70	\$ 90
\$ 850 or more but under \$ 900		\$ 64	\$ 74	\$ 84	\$112	\$ 72	\$ 94
\$ 800 or more but under \$ 850		\$ 68	\$ 78	\$ 88	\$114	\$ 74	\$ 98
\$ 750 or more but under \$ 800		\$ 72	\$ 82	\$ 92	\$116	\$ 76	\$102
\$ 700 or more but under \$ 750		\$ 76	\$ 86	\$ 96	\$118	\$ 78	\$106
\$ 650 or more but under \$ 700		\$ 80	\$ 90	\$100	\$120	\$ 80	\$110
\$ 600 or more but under \$ 650		\$ 84	\$ 94	\$104	\$122	\$ 82	\$114
\$ 550 or more but under \$ 600		\$ 88	\$ 98	\$108	\$124	\$ 84	\$118
\$ 500 or more but under \$ 550		\$ 92	\$102	\$112	\$126	\$ 86	\$122
\$ 450 or more but under \$ 500		\$ 96	\$106	\$116	\$128	\$ 88	\$126
\$ 400 or more but under \$ 450		\$100	\$110	\$120	\$130	\$ 90	\$130
\$ 350 or more but under \$ 400		\$104	\$114	\$124	\$132	\$ 92	\$134
\$ 300 or more but under \$ 350		\$108	\$118	\$128	\$134	\$ 94	\$138
\$ 250 or more but under \$ 300		\$112	\$122	\$132	\$136	\$ 96	\$142
\$ 200 or more but under \$ 250		\$116	\$126	\$136	\$138	\$ 98	\$146
under \$200		\$120	\$130	\$140	\$140	\$100	\$150

(2) Where the average daily attendance in a vocational school is under 500, the amount set forth in Column 7 of subregulation 1 shall be increased by \$20 for each of the first 200 pupils.

(3) The grant under subregulations 1 and 2 shall not exceed an amount equal to 120 per cent of the instructional salaries paid in the preceding year.

TRANSFER OF DISTRICTS

25.(1) Where the whole of a high- or continuation-school district is transferred from one board to another, the grant for the former board for the year of the transfer shall be calculated as though there had been no transfer and be paid to the latter board.

(2) Where part of a high- or continuation-school district is transferred from one board to another, the grant for the former board for the year of the transfer shall

- (a) be calculated as though there had been no transfer, and
- (b) be paid to each board in the proportion that the number of pupils in the remaining part and in the part transferred, respectively, bears to the enrolment of pupils on the first school-day of December in the year preceding the transfer.

SPECIAL HIGH-SCHOOL DISTRICTS

26.(1) Subject to regulation 25, where a high-school district includes a city and one or more townships, or a city and 16 or more school sections,

- (a) the average daily attendance of pupils, excluding those from other high- or continuation school districts, and the approved cost, excluding transportation, shall be divided between the city and the remainder of the district in the same proportion as the enrolment of resident pupils on the first school-day in October of the same year was divided, and
- (b) the approved cost of transportation shall be added to the approved cost apportioned to the remainder of the district,

and the grants under this Part, excluding any increased grant under subregulation 2 of regulation 24, shall then be calculated as if a board operating a school existed for each of the 2 portions of the district and the total thereof paid to the board of the district.

(2) For the purpose of applying the provisions of subregulation 2 of regulation 24, the average daily attendance shall not be divided between the city and the remainder of the district as provided in clause a of subregulation 1, but the grant of \$20 for each of the first 200 pupils shall be added to the grants calculated under subregulation 1 and be paid to the board of the district.

NEW BOARDS AND BOARDS COMMENCING OPERATION OF A SCHOOL

27.(1) In the year in which a new high- or continuation-school district is established which includes a municipality not previously in another secondary-school district, the average daily attendance and approved cost shall be for the current year, and shall be used for the purposes of this Part until the year following that in which the board of the former district has operated a school for a year.

(2) In the year in which the board of a high-school district commences operation of a school, and the board or any former board whose district was included in that district has not previously operated a school having an average daily attendance of 75 or more pupils, the average daily attendance and ap-

proved cost shall be for the current year, and shall be used for the purposes of this Part until the year following that in which the board has operated the school for a year.

(3) A disbursement included in approved cost under subregulations 1 and 2 for

- (a) capital charges,
- (b) capital outlays from current funds, or
- (c) tuition fees paid to another board,

shall not be included in approved cost for more than one year.

Boards Appointed Under Subsection 6 of Section 5 of The High Schools Act

28.(1) Where a high-school district is designated and a board appointed under subsection 6 of section 5 of *The High Schools Act*, "approved cost" means the total amount of money paid out of current revenue during the preceding year for the operation of the school or schools under the jurisdiction of the board, inclusive of tuition fees paid to any other board but exclusive of capital expenditures and expenditures for text-books and rent, and less tuition fees received from any other board.

(2) The board so appointed shall be paid a grant of 50 per cent of the approved cost as defined in subregulation 1.

PART 3

Night Schools

APPLICATION

29. This Part applies to general legislative grants in respect of night schools in high schools, continuation schools and vocational schools.

AMOUNT OF GRANTS

30. The board of a continuation school operating a night school shall be paid a grant on the total salaries of the teaching staff of the night school paid in the preceding year at the percentage applicable under regulation 20.

31.(1) Subject to subregulation 2, the board of a high school operating a night school shall be paid a grant on the total salaries of the teaching staff of the night school paid in the preceding year at the percentage applicable under regulation 21.

(2) Where the board also operates a vocational school, the percentage applicable shall be 50.

PART 4

Grants for Text-Books and Reference Books

APPLICATION

32. This Part applies to grants for text-books and reference books bought by a board.

AMOUNT OF GRANTS

33. The board of a public or separate school shall be paid a grant equal to the amount expended in the preceding year for text-books prescribed under clause i of subsection 1 of section 4 of the Act, not exceeding an amount computed by multiplying \$3 by the average daily attendance in grades I to X, both inclusive, during the preceding year.

34. The board of a public or separate school, except a board of an urban municipality with a population of 2,500 or more or of a rural municipality with a population of 25,000 or more, shall be paid a grant equal to the amount expended in the preceding year for books of reference prescribed under clause i of subsection 1 of section 4 of the Act, not exceeding an amount computed by multiplying \$1 by the average daily attendance in grades I to X, both inclusive, during the preceding year.

35. The board of a high, continuation or vocational school shall be paid a grant equal to the amount expended in the preceding year for text-books prescribed under clause i of subsection 1 of section 4 of the Act, not exceeding an amount computed by multiplying \$3 by the average daily attendance of pupils in grades IX and X during the preceding year, but excluding from the computation those pupils attending from other high- or continuation-school districts.

PART 5

Annexation Grants

APPLICATION

36. This Part applies to grants following annexation.

AMOUNT OF GRANTS

37.(1) Where the whole or part of a municipality is annexed to an urban municipality on or after the 1st of January, 1949, and at the date of annexation there are outstanding debentures for one or more school buildings in that part, the public-, separate- or high-school board of the urban municipality shall, except in the year of annexation, be paid a grant on the debenture instalments due and paid in the preceding year to the extent that the payments on the debentures would have been eligible for a grant if the annexation had not taken place.

(2) The amount of the grant under subregulation 1 shall be calculated at the rate applicable to

(a) the board of the school section, separate school, or high-school district, in the annexed area for the year preceding annexation, or

(b) the board of the urban municipality for the year preceding annexation,

whichever rate is the greater.

38.(1) Where on or after the 1st of January, 1949, an urban municipality having a population in the year preceding annexation of 10,000 or more, annexes an area in which the combined average daily attendance of public-, separate- and secondary-school pupils resident in that area exceeds 20 per cent of the combined average daily attendance of public-, separate- and secondary-school pupils resident in the urban municipality, there shall be paid to each board of the urban municipality an annexation grant per pupil as set forth in sub-regulations 3, 4 and 5.

(2) In the first year following the annexation, the grants shall be calculated and paid as set forth in regulations 11 and 25.

(3) The annexation grant per pupil shall be the amount by which the grant per pupil paid under these regulations to the board or boards of the urban municipality in the year of annexation is exceeded by the grant per pupil paid in the same year in the annexed area, ascertained by dividing the grant paid in each case, exclusive of grants on debentures, on capital outlays from current funds, and for transportation, by the average daily attendance of resident pupils.

(4) In the second, third, fourth and fifth years following the annexation, the annexation grant per pupil shall be paid on the excess of the average daily attendance of resident pupils of the board of the urban municipality subsequent to annexation over the average daily attendance of the resident pupils of the board of the urban municipality in the year preceding annexation

(5) In the sixth year following the annexation, the annexation grant per pupil shall be reduced by 20 per cent, and in each year thereafter by an additional 20 per cent for each additional year.

PART 6

Grants for Instruction in Industrial Arts or Home Economics to Non-resident Pupils

39. Where instruction in industrial arts or home economics was given in the preceding year to pupils admitted free from a school under the jurisdiction of another board, a grant of \$7.50 for each pupil so admitted shall be paid to the board giving the instruction for each term in which the pupil attended.

PART 7

Revocation of Regulations

40. The following are revoked:

- (a) regulations 12 to 15, both inclusive, of Regulations 36,
 - (b) regulations 14 and 15 of Regulations 37,
 - (c) regulations 10 to 13, both inclusive, of Regulations 38,
 - (d) regulations 19 to 28, both inclusive, of Regulations 44,
 - (e) regulations 19 to 21, both inclusive, of Regulations 50,
 - (f) regulations 25 to 28, both inclusive, of Regulations 51,
 - (g) regulations 29 to 32, both inclusive, of Regulations 52,
 - (h) regulations 25 to 28, both inclusive, of Regulations 53,
 - (i) regulations 20 to 22, both inclusive, of Regulations 54,
 - (j) regulations 19 to 21, both inclusive, of Regulations 55,
 - (k) regulations 21 to 23, both inclusive, of Regulations 56,
 - (l) regulations 26 to 29, both inclusive, of Regulations 57, and
 - (m) Regulations 68,
- of Consolidated Regulations of Ontario 1950, and
- (n) Ontario Regulations 34/51,
 - (o) regulation 6 of Ontario Regulations 319/51,
 - (p) regulations 1 and 5 of Ontario Regulations 133/52, and
 - (q) Ontario Regulations 262/52.

Toronto 2,

Minister of Education
W. J. DUNLOP

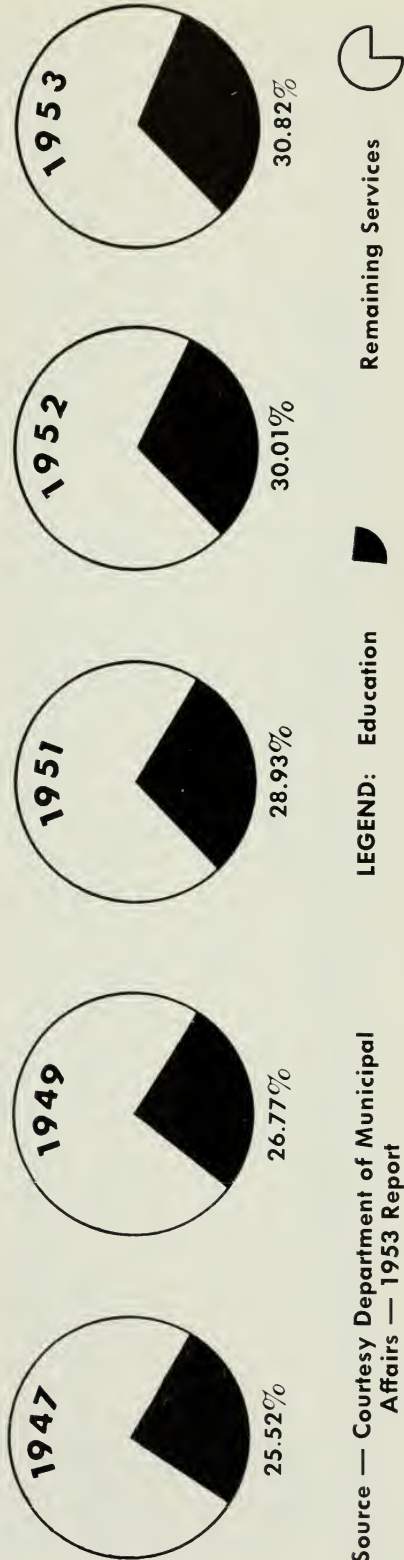
PART III
STATISTICS

EDUCATION EXPENDITURES VERSUS REMAINING MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Percentage Increase in Expenditures, 1947-1953
(1947 = 100%)

	1947	1949	1951	1952	1953
Education Levies, including debt charges	100.0%	133.1%	187.2%	219.8%	244.5%
Remaining Municipal Services*	100.0%	124.7%	157.6%	175.7%	188.1%
Municipal Taxation per capita for Education	\$ 12	\$ 15	\$ 20	\$ 22	\$ 24

*The larger of these are: Public works; protection to persons and property; debenture principal and interest; general government; social welfare; sanitation and waste removal; conservation of health; recreation and community services.



A CONSPECTUS OF PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, 1953 (DAY SCHOOL ONLY)

	ELEMENTARY			SECONDARY			GRAND TOTALS
	Public	R.C. Separate	Total Elementary	Academic (a)	Vocational (b)	Total Secondary	
Schools: (c)							
Number in Operation	5,852	1,005	6,857	356 (d)	46 (d)	378	7,235
Classrooms in Operation	18,929	4,610	23,539	4,767	1,803	6,570	30,109
Pupils: (c)							
Net Enrolment	588,344	146,668	735,012	109,272	33,919	143,191	878,203
Average Daily Attendance	514,712	133,349	648,061	98,431	28,827	127,258	775,319
Administrative Units (e)	3,168	719	3,887	308	(f)	308	4,136
Disbursements: (n)							
1. Teachers' Salaries	\$61,727,858	\$8,761,411	\$70,489,269	\$20,115,079	\$8,890,737	\$29,005,816	\$99,495,085
2. Current Operations	87,111,435	12,638,015	99,749,450	28,103,179	13,097,036	41,200,215	140,949,665
3. Capital Charges	9,169,406	2,534,181	11,703,587	4,614,965	933,934	5,568,899	17,272,486
4. Capital Outlays from Current Funds	4,532,413	925,490	5,457,903	1,114,327	821,476	1,935,803	7,393,706
5. Transportation	1,684,497 (g)	371,332 (g)	2,055,829	3,760,776 (h)	1,891	3,762,667	5,818,496
Total of (2), (3) (4) and (5)	102,497,751	16,469,018	118,966,769	37,593,247	14,874,337	52,467,584	171,434,353
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds	24,742,215	8,719,084	33,461,299	12,894,483	1,434,404	14,328,887	47,790,186
Costs:							
1. Per Pupil-day (in cents)	97.6	66.1	91.6	197.3	259.2	209.7	110.7
2. Annual, per pupil of average daily attendance	\$194.99	\$119.00	\$179.15	\$367.71	\$440.43	\$384.06 (k)	\$213.47
Capital Indebtedness (i)	\$116,433,573	\$34,376,237	\$150,809,810	\$56,843,031	\$9,358,602	\$66,201,633	\$217,011,443

(a)—Collegiate Institutes, High Schools, Continuation Schools, and the academic portion of composite schools.

(b)—Vocational Schools, Senior Auxiliary Schools, and the vocational portion of composite schools.

(c)—School year 1952-53.

(d)—Composite schools included.

(e)—As of Dec. 31, 1953. See Table on Administrative Units.

(f)—Included in Academic.

(g)—To Elementary Schools only.

(h)—Includes transportation paid by elementary school boards on secondary school pupils.

(i)—As of Dec. 31, 1953.

(k)—Academic and Vocational, exclusive of Sr. Auxiliary

1—FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF ONTARIO SCHOOLS, 1953

Day and Night Schools: Source—Audited Reports of School Boards

Item	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS							Totals, Elementary and Secondary Day Schools	SECONDARY NIGHT SCHOOLS		Grand Totals All Schools	
	Public	R.C. Separate	Totals Elementary	Totals Elementary	Con- tinuation Schools	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	High School Districts without Schools	Totals, Academic	Vocational and Senior Auxiliary Schools	Totals, Secondary Day Schools	Academic		Vocational			
ORDINARY																
Revenue Receipts:																
Provincial Grants and	30,976,000	7,451,871	38,427,871	406,643	14,377,221	1,061,906	15,845,770	3,060,764	18,906,534	57,334,405	83,371	463,484	57,881,260			
Other Payments.....																
Municipal Contributions,	3,764,088		3,764,088	51,536	355,219		406,755	83,804	490,559	4,254,647			4,254,647			
including County.....																
Local Tax Levies, includ-	71,092,114	9,358,615	80,450,729	425,391	18,630,941	1,105,498	20,161,830	9,905,155	30,066,985	110,517,714	78,874	500,088	111,096,876			
ing Debentures.....	2,919,411	1,007,416	3,926,827	28,063	719,203	5,209	752,475	244,838	997,313	4,924,140	35,956	332,085	5,292,181			
Other Sources.....																
Totals.....	108,751,613	17,817,902	126,569,515	911,633	34,082,584	2,172,613	37,166,830	13,294,561	50,461,391	177,030,906	198,201	1,295,657	178,524,764			
Disbursements:																
Instruction.....	61,727,858	8,761,411	70,489,269	570,379	19,378,581		19,948,960	7,926,512	27,875,472	98,364,741	166,119	964,225	99,495,085			
Other Current Costs.....	25,383,577	3,876,604	29,260,181	209,228	7,731,951	14,839	7,956,018	3,874,867	11,830,885	41,091,066	32,082	331,432	41,454,580			
Total Current Costs, ex-	87,111,435	12,638,015	99,749,450	779,607	27,110,532	14,839	27,904,978	11,801,379	39,706,357	139,455,807	198,201	1,295,657	140,949,665			
cluding Transportation.																
Transportation:																
To Elementary Schools.....	1,684,497	371,332	2,055,829		2,008,920	259,442	3,209,563	1,891	3,211,454	2,055,829			2,055,829			
To Secondary Schools.....	532,874	18,339	551,213	41,201	4,540,410		4,614,965	953,934	5,568,899	3,762,667			3,762,667			
Capital Charges.....	9,169,406	2,534,181	11,703,587	74,555						17,272,486			17,272,486			
Capital Outlays from																
Current Funds.....	4,532,413	925,490	5,457,903	26,488	1,087,839		1,114,327	821,476	1,935,803	7,393,706			7,393,706			
Totals.....	103,030,625	16,487,357	119,517,982	921,851	35,647,701	274,281	36,843,833	13,578,680	50,422,513	169,940,495	198,201	1,295,657	171,434,353			
CAPITAL																
Capital Borrowings.....	21,862,913	7,931,003	29,793,916	73,650	11,023,878		11,097,528	490,133	11,587,661	41,381,577			41,381,577			
Other Capital Income.....	3,114,724	2,464,480	5,579,204	158,486	619,226		777,712	406,967	1,184,679	6,763,883			6,763,883			
Capital Outlays from																
Capital Funds.....	24,742,215	8,719,084	33,461,299	275,858	12,618,625		12,894,483	1,434,404	14,328,887	47,790,186			47,790,186			
ASSETS and LIABILITIES																
Current																
Assets.....	13,839,140	3,346,574	17,185,714	235,743	3,894,267		4,486,853	1,640,757	6,127,610	23,313,324			23,313,324			
Liabilities.....	5,158,174	2,339,885	7,498,059	61,640	1,844,895		2,504,000	307,489	2,811,489	10,309,548			10,309,548			
Capital																
Assets:																
Land & Bldgs. (Est.).....	249,569,907	60,105,799	309,675,706	2,396,240	98,645,367		101,041,607	38,078,207	139,119,814	448,795,520			448,795,520			
Furniture & Equipment	23,391,348	5,146,203	28,537,551	219,221	9,469,966		9,689,187	2,528,661	12,217,848	40,755,399			40,755,399			
(Est.).....																
Cash and Other Liquid	8,556,309	1,811,020	10,367,329	40,924	6,686,083		6,727,007	208,214	6,935,221	17,302,550			17,302,550			
Assets.....																
Total Capital Assets	281,517,564	67,063,017	348,580,581	2,656,385	114,801,416		117,457,801	40,367,582	157,825,383	506,405,964			506,405,964			
Liabilities:																
Unmatured Principal of																
Debentures and Capital																
Loans.....	116,433,573	34,376,237	150,809,810	715,227	56,127,804		56,843,031	9,358,602	66,201,633	217,011,443			217,011,443			

II—PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO SCHOOL BOARDS ⁽¹⁾

(Paid in the calendar year)

Item	1952						1953					
	Elementary Schools			Secondary Schools			Elementary Schools			Secondary Schools		
	Public	Separate	Total	Academic	Vocational	TOTAL	Public	Separate	Total	Academic	Vocational	TOTAL
General Legislative Grants ⁽³⁾	\$29,174,724	\$6,836,125	\$36,010,848	\$14,071,863	\$3,983,986	\$54,066,697	\$31,175,745	\$7,460,444	\$38,636,189	\$15,527,536	\$3,492,872	\$57,656,597
Special Legislative Grants:					(2) (4)	(2) (4)					(2) (4)	(2) (4)
Agriculture.....	15,500	2,255	17,755	136,561		154,316						51
Auxiliary Classes.....	156,578	9,707	166,285			166,285	15	36	51			1,600
General Shop, Home Economics, Industrial Arts and Crafts.....	152,326	26,522	178,849	142,047		320,896	1,600		1,600			
Kindergarten.....	45,931	702	46,633			46,633	1,950	600	2,550	11,180		13,730
Total of Special Legislative Grants.	370,335	39,186	409,522	278,608		688,130	3,565	636	4,201	11,180		15,381
Grand Total.....	\$29,545,059	\$6,875,311	\$36,420,370	\$14,350,470	\$3,983,986	\$54,754,827	\$31,179,310	\$7,461,080	\$38,640,390	\$15,538,716	\$3,492,872	\$57,671,978
					(2) (4)	(2) (4)					(2) (4)	(2) (4)

(1) Excluding payments by the Province to Boards for services rendered such as \$701,299 in 1952 and \$884,458 in 1953 for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas, and \$27,015 in 1952 and \$28,820 in 1953 for the use of schools for practice teaching.

(2) The Federal Government paid the Province \$1,246,343 in 1952 and \$976,972 in 1953 in connection with grants to vocational schools in these and previous years.

(3) The General Legislative Grant paid in 1953 includes grants for night schools, text books and milk.

(4) Includes grants in 1953 for an amount of \$533,227 paid on new vocational schools, to the cost of which the Federal Government contributes.

III—INCREASE IN PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO SCHOOL BOARDS SINCE WORLD WAR II (a)

IV—COST OF EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, CALENDAR YEAR 1953 (DAY SCHOOLS ONLY)

CITIES	Assessed Population	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS			SECONDARY ACADEMIC SCHOOLS			SECONDARY VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS		
		Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost per Pupil of A.D.A.	Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost per Pupil of A.D.A.	Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost Per Pupil of A.D.A.	Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost per Pupil of A.D.A.
Belleville.....	19,981	\$414,494	2,257	\$183.64	\$62,047	802	\$77.36	\$186,623	598	\$312.08	\$164,114	534	\$307.32
Brantford.....	36,526	811,464	4,017	202.01	110,628	979	113.00	175,252	845	207.40	193,641	657	294.73
Chatham.....	22,274	460,366	2,969	155.06	65,715	839	78.33	139,121	576	241.52	190,922	446	360.81
Cornwall.....	17,034	196,563	1,099	178.85	223,036	2,486	89.72	174,299	472	369.28	128,749	295	436.44
Fort William.....	36,795	759,575	3,900	194.76	145,318	1,256	115.70	192,833	571	269.32	268,264	716	374.67
Galt.....	21,513	416,923	2,327	179.17	38,119	440	87.83	105,764	440	240.37	135,856	366	371.19
Guelph.....	29,544	476,744	2,624	181.69	96,602	1,170	82.56	163,295	675	241.91	146,022	408	357.90
Hamilton.....	216,921	4,836,056	22,270	217.15	259,102	19,215	134.84	942,941	2,636	357.72	1,234,402	2,768	445.95
Kingston.....	44,888	1,030,933	4,234	242.34	186,966	1,608	116.27	177,082	711	249.06	229,817	591	388.86
Kitchener.....	52,773	913,346	4,382	208.43	274,842	2,500	109.94	273,418	946	289.02	260,293	446	583.62
London.....	99,147	2,266,036	10,045	225.59	311,503	2,484	125.40	666,578	2,007	332.13	681,575	1,393	489.28
Niagara Falls.....	25,006	474,390	2,238	211.97	78,588	672	116.95	161,867	442	366.21	210,599	425	495.52
North Bay.....	19,891	229,486	1,351	169.86	182,092	1,547	117.70	136,567	552	247.40	138,155	348	397.00
Oshawa.....	44,101	1,052,814	5,076	207.41	156,606	807	194.06	344,990	1,039	332.04	155,019	375	413.38
Ottawa.....	205,568	3,233,133	13,655	236.77	1,601,123	13,418	119.33	1,052,760	2,925	359.92	1,031,542	2,253	457.85
Owen Sound.....	17,112	397,287	2,175	182.66	22,834	235	97.16	141,654	533	265.76	124,520	384	324.27
Peterborough.....	39,714	800,106	4,406	181.59	199,196	1,570	126.88	267,720	783	341.91	220,270	540	407.90
Port Arthur.....	34,348	817,322	4,225	193.45	102,194	944	108.58	161,649	535	302.14	241,294	621	388.55
St. Catharines.....	39,399	997,756	4,212	236.88	188,961	1,603	117.88	211,656	723	292.74	265,337	574	462.25
St. Thomas.....	18,966	360,428	2,217	162.57	44,263	437	101.29	205,521	531	387.04	169,882	418	406.42
Sarnia.....	37,670	940,966	4,375	215.08	217,929	1,582	137.75	194,407	674	288.43	253,609	757	335.02
Sault Ste. Marie.....	36,120	786,521	3,750	209.74	166,549	1,748	95.28	260,478	885	294.32	299,833	769	389.90
Stratford.....	19,390	339,868	2,061	164.90	36,515	440	82.99	212,955	726	293.33			
Sudbury.....	46,043	688,074	2,928	235.00	527,906	3,742	141.07	353,700	988	357.99	283,405	1,017	278.67
Toronto.....	665,502	14,581,199	53,602	272.03	1,239,979	11,027	112.45	3,655,463	7,762	470.94	5,025,269	7,918	634.66
Waterloo.....	13,062	233,328	1,271	183.58	53,245	547	97.34						
Welland.....	16,435	472,454	2,260	209.05				126,330	482	262.09	163,227	378	431.81
Windsor.....	125,966	2,396,970	9,848	243.40	733,023	6,783	108.06	906,358	2,867	316.13	482,642	1,240	389.22
Woodstock.....	16,375	319,073	1,946	163.96	13,579	248	54.75	209,671	866	242.11			
Totals and Averages.....	2,018,064	41,703,671	181,740	(c) 229.47	7,338,460	81,123	(c) 90.46	11,800,952	33,790	(c) 349.24	12,668,258	26,637	(c) 475.59

COST OF EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, CALENDAR YEAR 1953 (Continued)

Cities	Assessed Population	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS			SECONDARY ACADEMIC SCHOOLS			SECONDARY VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS		
		Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost per Pupil of A.D.A.	Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost per Pupil of A.D.A.	Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost Per Pupil of A.D.A.	Disbursement	A.D.A.	Cost per Pupil of A.D.A.
TOWNS AND VILLAGES													
Barrie.....	14,975	\$269,838	1,550	\$174.09	\$18,380	283	\$64.95	\$251,717	769	\$327.33			
Brockville.....	13,243	47,523	1,338	355.18	19,040	319	59.69	164,669	652	252.55			
Eastview.....	17,196	77,016	385	200.04	149,558	1,505	99.37	184,452	444	415.43			
Forest Hill.....	17,719	591,656	1,879	314.88		attend Toronto Pupils		324,320	588	551.56			
Lakeshore District (b).....	31,185	714,356	3,366	212.22	76,470	714	107.10	304,139	738	412.11	\$169,389	334	\$507.15
Leaside.....	15,910	580,207	2,089	277.74	44,968	336	133.83	272,968	700	389.95			
Orillia.....	12,771	240,663	1,764	136.43	24,788	272	91.13	285,346	804	354.90			
Pembroke.....	13,033	167,958	1,105	152.00	57,133	1,200	47.61	289,57	470	241.96			
Port Colborne.....	13,113	241,604	1,772	136.34	26,659	310	86.00	130,415	539	241.96			
Riverside.....	10,840	141,082	832	169.57	92,408	697	132.58	60,768	188	323.23			
Timmins.....	26,309	383,239	2,155	177.83	316,090	2,930	107.88	142,333	504	282.40	139,222	501	277.88
Trenton.....	10,200	211,871	1,245	170.18	42,210	364	115.96	75,199	283	265.72			
Totals and Averages.....		\$3,667,013	19,480	(a)\$188.24	\$867,704	8,930	(a)\$104.54	\$2,332,425	6,679	(a)\$349.21	\$308,611	835	(a)\$369.59
SUBURBAN TOWNSHIPS													
Brantford.....	18,662	\$411,451	2,461	\$167.19	\$284,541	1,941	\$146.59	\$160,538	472	\$340.12	\$142,510	295	\$483.08
Cornwall.....	23,339	277,286	1,216	228.03									
Camwell.....	13,540	402,006	2,243	207.00									
Etobicoke.....	70,209	2,043,418	9,164	222.98	114,971	527	218.16	494,289	1,375	359.48			
Gloebcke.....	20,573	413,151	2,431	169.95									
Grantham.....	20,814	390,836	2,571	152.02									
London.....	20,814	390,836	2,571	152.02									
McKim.....	14,196	305,622	1,492	204.84	129,074	1,144	112.83						
Sandwich East.....	17,665	231,514	1,216	190.39	76,731	721	106.42						
Sandwich West.....	12,941	308,905	1,276	242.09	59,638	526	113.38						
Scarboro.....	78,803	1,922,932	9,765	196.92	160,766	1,044	153.99	378,781	1,246	304.00			
Stamford.....	22,868	698,052	3,675	189.94	43,981	345	127.48	254,777	811	314.15			
Teck.....	18,070	371,572	1,988	186.91	151,470	1,197	126.54	135,581	591	229.40	169,035	417	405.36
Toronto.....	35,199	992,653	5,140	193.12	24,768	144	172.00						
Westminster.....	16,405	291,957	2,082	140.23									
York.....	100,463	2,402,983	10,495	228.96	179,154	1,429	125.37	891,237	2,167	411.27	272,704	652	418.25
York East.....	65,736	1,611,300	7,535	213.84	119,871	906	132.31	409,823	1,222	335.37			
York North.....	110,311	3,797,774	13,897	273.28	196,293	668	293.85	521,058	1,500	347.37	110,711	377	293.66
Totals and Averages.....		\$16,870,412	78,647	(a)\$214.50	\$1,541,258	10,592	(a)\$145.51	\$3,246,084	9,384	(a)\$345.92	\$694,960	1,741	(a)\$399.17

Disbursements cover current operations, capital charges, capital outlays from current funds, and transportation.

(a) Average.

(b) Lakeshore District includes Long Branch, Mimico and New Toronto.

V—SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS AND CERTIFICATES, 1952-53

A—Elementary Schools

Teachers	First	Second	Deferred Second	Temporary	Letter of Permission	Letter of Standing	Primary Specialist	Kindergarten Director	Kindergarten Primary	Primary Methods	Household Economics	Industrial Arts and Crafts	Auxiliary	Music	Art	High School Assistants	Other Specials	Totals
I—In the Public Schools of the Cities.																		
Men.....	1,492	12		2	1	1						110	77	30	6	1	28	1,760
Women.....	3,533	356		16	4	4	129	63	160	101	106		220	31	11		21	4,755
Totals.....	5,025	368		18	5	5	129	63	160	101	106	110	297	61	17	1	49	6,515

II—In the Public Schools of the County Inspectorates. (excluding cities)																		
Men.....	1,936	115	38	59	55	6						59	17	179	4	23	2	2,493
Women.....	5,553	1,647	99	252	165	54	36	14	118	115	47		60	279	14	15	10	8,478
Totals.....	7,489	1,762	137	311	220	60	36	14	118	115	47	59	77	458	18	38	12	10,971

III—In the Public Schools of the District Inspectorates. (excluding cities)																		
Men.....	344	45	7	15	28	2						3	1	15				460
Women.....	833	275	29	64	109	22	1	1		2	1		4	19	1			1,361
Totals.....	1,177	320	36	79	137	24	1	1		2	1	3	5	34	1			1,821

IV—In the Roman Catholic Separate Schools.																		
Men.....	259	114	12	6	32	5						20	7	13		25	1	494
Women.....	2,358	1,023	49	82	231	39			28	24	19	1	26	44	2	21	10	3,957
Totals.....	2,617	1,137	61	88	263	44			28	24	19	21	33	57	2	46	11	4,451

Totals for the Province

(Allowing for a small number of duplications in Music Certificates, these totals represent the number of Public and Separate School teachers in the Province.)

Men.....	4,031	286	57	82	116	14						192	102	237	10	49	31	5,207
Women.....	12,277	3,301	177	144	509	119	166	78	306	242	173	1	310	373	28	36	41	18,551
Totals.....	16,308	3,587	234	496	625	133	166	78	306	242	173	193	412	610	38	85	72	23,758

Actual Number of Schools

	Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV	Totals
Open.....	419	4,681	752	1,005	6,857
Closed.....	0	554	253	82	889
Totals.....	419	5,235	1,005	1,087	7,746

Source—"Schools and Teachers", Nov. 1952.

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS AND CERTIFICATES, 1952-53

B—Secondary Schools

Number of Schools	Teachers								
	Men	Women	Total	Graduates	Non-Graduates	Percentage of Graduates	Specialists	Non-Specialists	Percentage of Specialists
Collegiate Institutes.....	54								
High Schools.....	207								
Continuation Schools.....	71								
Composite Schools.....	24								
General and Vocational Course.....		208	653	533	120	81.62	370	283	56.66
General Courses only.....		115	278	273	5	98.20	215	63	77.34
Vocational Courses only.....		79	312	199	113	63.78	147	165	47.12
Vocational Schools.....	17	229	884	642	242	72.62	504	380	57.01
Special Industrial Schools.....	5	30	67	20	47	29.85	9	58	13.43
Total.....	378	2,228	6,269	5,240	1,029	83.59	3,418	2,851	54.52

Salaries and Classification of Schools

	112 Schools with 1 to 4 Teachers	73 Schools with 5 to 9 Teachers	86 Schools with 10 to 19 Teachers	107 Schools with 20 or more Teachers	All Schools
Highest Salary:					
Principal.....	\$5,400	\$6,100	\$7,125	\$7,800	\$7,800
Male Assistant.....	4,150	4,600	6,000	6,800	6,800
Female Assistant.....	4,400	5,000	5,800	6,300	6,300
Average Salary:					
Principals.....	3,560	4,631	5,256	6,526	4,992
Male Assistants.....	3,103	3,389	3,702	4,673	4,398
Female Assistants.....	2,995	3,336	3,642	4,397	4,046

VI—TRAINING COLLEGES FOR TEACHERS **ENROLMENT IN COURSES LEADING TO TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES VALID IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

	1953-54					
	1951-52	1952-53	Men	Women	Total	College Total
Hamilton Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)	217	218	53 4	140 30	193 34	227
London Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)	249	291	59 7	150 58	209 65	274
North Bay Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)	143	130	7 4	81 17	88 21	109
Ottawa Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)	140	150	13 8	95 37	108 45	153
Peterborough Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)	129	146	17 2	87 16	104 18	122
Strafford Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)	129	179	11 6	95 21	106 27	133
Toronto Teachers' College "A" (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.) (Primary Specialist)	427 40	287 55 274	51 10 45 11	156 43 32 40	207 53 32 51	539
Toronto Teachers' College "B" (1 yr. First Class) (2 yr. First Class—1st yr.)						
University of Ottawa Teachers' College (1 yr. First Class) (1 yr. Deferred First Class) (1 yr. Second Class)	26 128	23 43 77	7 3 20	4 10 131	11 13 151	175
Total for Teachers' Colleges.	1,628	1,873	338	1,394	1,732	
O.C.E. (Elementary School Option*)	69	91	37	47	84	
Total.	1,697	1,964	375	1,441	1,816	
Change from 1952-53			-127	-21	-148	

*Supplementary to the course of training for the Interim High School Assistant's Certificate and requiring a subsequent summer. These students are also included in enrolment figures given below for O.C.E.

ENROLMENT IN ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54		
			Men	Womxn	Total
O.C.E. (including Library and Home Economics) Change from 1952-53	466	445	211 (-6)	212 (-16)	423 (-22)
O.C.E. Vocational Training and Industrial Arts and Crafts Change from 1952-53	59	43	41 (+5)	6 (-1)	47 (+4)
Total for Ontario College of Education	525	488	252	218	470
Change from 1952-53			(-1)	(-17)	(-18)

ENROLMENT IN COURSES LEADING TO TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES VALID IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, AS OF OCTOBER 15, 1953

College	1-Year Course First Class			2-Year Course First Class (First Year)			1-Year Course Deferred First Class			1-Year Course Second Class			Primary School Specialist Women	Totals			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total	
Teachers' Colleges	Hamilton.....	53	140	193											57	170	227
	London.....	59	150	209	4	30	34								66	208	274
	North Bay.....	7	81	88	4	17	21								11	98	109
	Ottawa.....	13	95	108	8	37	45								21	132	153
	Peterborough.....	17	87	104	2	16	18								19	103	122
	Stratford.....	11	95	106	6	21	27								17	116	133
	Toronto "A".....	51	156	207	10	43	53								61	231	292
	Toronto "B".....	45	151	196	11	40	51								56	191	247
	U. of Ottawa.....	7	4	11				3	10	13	20	131	151		30	145	175
	O.C.E. (Elem. S. Option)*.....	37	47	84											37	47	84
Totals.....	300	1,006	1,306	52	262	314	3	10	13	20	131	151	32	375	1,441	1,816	

*Supplementary to the course of training for the Interim H.S. Assistant's certificate, and requiring a subsequent summer session.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

	1952			1953		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
*High School Assistant's.....						
Home Economics.....						
Library School.....						
Ordinary Vocational.....						
Industrial Arts and Crafts.....						
Totals.....	381	7	388	203	174	377
	60	38	98	8	6	14
	19	23	42	17	24	41
	20	24	44	24	24	48
Totals.....	487	218	705	252	470	722

*In this group there are 37 men and 47 women enrolled in the Elementary School Option.

VII—Net Enrolment of Day School Pupils, Classified by Age, Sex and Grade (or Division)
For The School Year, 1952-53

A—REGULAR GRADE PUPILS

Age on June 1, 1953	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals by Sex	Totals by Grade or Division	Average Age of Division	Grade or Division % of A
GRADE XIII.....	Boys Girls											6 1	82 157	843 1,151	2,147 1,856	1,702 755	669 126	232 64	5,681 4,110	9,791	18.8	1.1
GRADE XII.....	Boys Girls										2 5	112 215	1,192 2,009	3,466 4,311	2,799 2,428	1,155 637	266 132	83 34	9,075 9,771	18,846	17.8	2.2
GRADE XI.....	Boys Girls								1 1	5 10	130 240	1,458 2,435	4,474 5,901	4,250 6,826	1,880 2,873	387 853	51 15	24 7	12,460 13,297	25,757	16.9	2.9
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls							3 7	167 354	1,947 3,190	6,789 8,800	6,826 9,446	2,873 3,681	2,799 3,414	643 1,862	80 291	11 5	14 5	19,353 21,230	40,583	16.0	4.6
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls							4 6	161 234	884 1,087	9,831 10,871	5,127 6,414	5,127 6,414	2,238 2,648	151 38	27 3	12 1	2 2	27,810 28,099	55,909	15.2	6.4
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls						3	112 184	2,349 3,427	9,746 12,133	10,813 10,403	5,539 5,922	1,773 1,165	204 95	76 22	194 21	2 2		30,806 31,399	62,205	14.2	7.2
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls					14 4	80 115	2,125 3,099	10,893 13,049	11,743 11,033	6,102 4,127	2,601 1,480	615 353	69 59	21 5	7 1			34,270 33,305	67,575	13.1	7.8
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys Girls				47 48	1,509 2,173	33,933 35,253	33,588 31,719	21,752 17,829	9,242 6,116	3,865 2,304	1,425 826	355 26	59 26	1 6				123,263 117,038	240,301	11.3	27.6
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys Girls	3 1	724 761	31,634 30,255	43,895 41,704	40,083 37,167	24,435 19,734	7,615 4,706	751 534	258 135	126 63	54 30	8 30		2				151,851 136,474	288,325	8.0	33.1
KINDER- GARTEN.....	Boys Girls	454 529	16,807 16,168	14,188 13,470	242 211	30 34	7 4												31,728 30,416	62,144	5.9	7.1
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	457 530	17,531 16,929	45,822 43,725	44,184 41,963	41,622 39,374	24,943 20,320	7,615 4,706	38,092 36,392	35,910 35,081	31,827 31,205	27,815 27,155	20,452 19,840	13,004 11,829	7,518 5,519	3,552 1,590	1,009 281	367 112	446,297 425,139			
TOTALS (A).....		987	34,460	89,547	86,147	80,996	82,263	81,705	74,484	70,991	66,781	63,032	54,970	40,292	24,833	13,037	5,142	1,290	871,436			
AGE PERCENTAGE.....		.1	4.0	10.3	9.9	9.3	9.4	9.4	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.3	4.6	2.8	1.5	.6	.2				

B—JUNIOR AUXILIARY PUPILS

JUNIOR AUXILIARY.....	Boys Girls	30 16				62 39	171 90	281 139	357 208	436 235	496 263	490 266	447 227	288 102	59 11	8 9	5 1	2		3,622 1,875		
TOTALS.....		46				101	261	420	565	671	765	753	674	390	70	17	6	2		5,497		

C—SENIOR AUXILIARY PUPILS

SENIOR AUXILIARY.....	Boys Girls									3	28 17	131 113	200 168	167 214	103 92	20 12	1			653 617		
TOTALS.....										3	45	244	368	381	195	32	1	1		1,270		

SUMMARY

SUMMARY.....	Boys Girls	457 530	17,531 16,929	45,852 43,741	44,246 42,002	41,793 39,464	42,224 40,459	41,985 40,285	38,531 36,627	36,434 35,367	32,517 31,639	28,429 27,596	20,843 20,034	13,083 11,852	7,526 5,529	3,558 1,591	1,011 281	367 112	450,572 427,631			
--------------	---------------	------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	------------	--------------------	--	--	--

VIII—PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING 1952-53

A—INTERIM CERTIFICATES

1. Intramural

	First Certificate	Up-Grading
Elementary		
1. Temporary (Pre-Teachers' College First Summer).....	647	
2. Temporary (Pre-Teachers' College Second Summer).....		365
3. Second Class		
(i) from Summer Session.....		271
(ii) from Normal Schools.....	61	
4. First Class		
(i) from Normal Schools.....	1,575	
(ii) from Ontario College of Education.....	40	
5. Primary School Specialist's.....	24	26
Secondary		
6. High School Assistant, Type B.....	367	
7. High School Assistant, Type A.....	142	
8. Ordinary Vocational.....	15	
9. Intermediate Home Economics.....		10
10. Intermediate Industrial Arts and Crafts.....	1	13
Totals.....	2,872	685
2. Extramural		
Elementary		
1. Second Class		
(i) from outside Ontario.....	26	
(ii) from previous Normal School failures.....	13	
2. First Class		
(i) from Second Class.....		814
(ii) from outside Ontario.....	84	
(iii) from previous Normal School failures.....	30	
Secondary		
3. High School Assistant's, Type B.....	13	90
4. High School Assistant's, Type A.....		29
Totals.....	166	933
Grand Totals.....	3,038	1,618

3. Certificates in Special Subjects

Classification of Certificates	Elementary	Intermediate	Supervisor	Specialist	Totals
Persons Holding No Regular Teaching Certificate					
Instrumental Music.....	19	8		1	28
Vocal Music.....	49	35	21	3	108
Totals.....	68	43	21	4	136
Holders of Regular Teaching Certificates					
Agriculture.....	65	10		10	85
Art and Crafts.....	234	119	47	21	421
Audio-Visual Aids.....					28
Auxiliary Education.....	138	61	27	2	228
Commercial.....	41	31		25	97
Farm Mechanics.....					21
Guidance.....	66	31		10	107
Home Economics.....	27				27
Industrial Arts and Crafts.....	30			13	43
Instrumental Music.....	26	5		1	32
Vocal Music.....	78	83	46	3	210
Physical and Health Education.....	176	87	25	36	324
Primary Methods.....	282				282
Totals.....	1,163	427	145	121	1,905
Grand Totals.....	1,231	470	166	125	2,041

B—PERMANENT CERTIFICATES

Classification of Certificates

Public and Separate Schools			High Schools		Vocational Schools		Total
Primary Specialist	First Class	Second Class	High School Assistants	High School Specialists	Ordinary	Specialist	
26	2,713	126	241	217	16	3	3,342

In addition there were 33 Vocational School Principals' Certificates issued.

C—LETTERS OF PERMISSION

Issued to Elementary School Boards which were unable to obtain the services of certificated teachers.

On behalf of	
(a) persons with no professional training.....	369
(b) holders of expired Third Class certificates.....	148
(c) persons who failed at Normal School.....	110
(d) teachers holding High School Assistant's certificates.....	10
(e) teachers holding certificates from other Provinces.....	62
(f) teachers holding certificates from the British Isles.....	4
	703

IX—ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1953

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

(a) Public Schools	
Local Trustee Boards	
Elected.....	2,491
Appointed.....	46
	2,537
Township Area Boards.....	554
Improvement District Boards.....	18
Boards of Education.....	59
	3,168
(b) R. C. Separate Schools	
Local Trustee Boards.....	662
R. C. Union Boards.....	52
Improvement District Board.....	5
	719
Total Elementary School Boards.....	3,887

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Collegiate Institute Boards.....	18
High School Boards.....	165
Continuation School Boards.....	66
Boards of Education.....	59
	308
Total Secondary School Boards.....	308
Gross Total.....	4,195
Less duplicate Boards of Education.....	59
Net Total School Boards.....	4,136

Source—Elementary School Inspectors' September Reports,
November, 1953 Book of Staff, Part 2.

X—DESTINATION OF PUPILS WHO LEFT ONTARIO ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS DURING OR AT THE END OF THE SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53

63,462 Pupils left Elementary and Secondary Schools

9,609 (15%) went on to further training

3,007 (31%) to College or University
1,426 (15%) to School of Nursing
1,403 (15%) to Teachers' Training College
1,384 (14%) to Business College
986 (10%) to Private Academic School
558 (6%) to Provincial Technical Institute
189 (2%) to Private Trade School
656 (7%) Elsewhere (a)

(a) Pre-Teachers' College, Armed Services, and Apprenticeships of various kinds.

10,074 (16%) left Ontario

43,779 (69%) retired from school life

9,288 (21%) to Commerce and Finance
6,759 (15%) to Industry
5,675 (13%) to Services (b)
5,541 (13%) to Agriculture
5,521 (13%) to Unskilled Labour
4,382 (10%) Miscellaneous Occupations
2,863 (7%) To Trades and Crafts
1,898 (4%) To Transportation and Communication
1,852 (4%) Unemployed and Unknown

(b) Services includes personal, public, and home help (Girls).

Of those who retired from school life, 5,521 held Graduation Diplomas, and 1,023 held Honour Graduation Diplomas.

PUPIL RETIREMENT FROM SCHOOL LIFE

		Age as of date of leaving.							Grade that in which last registered.	
		Below 14 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals by Sex	Totals by Grade
Grade XIII.....	Boys			1	17	50	502	957	1,527	
	Girls				28	91	365	288	772	2,299
Grade XII.....	Boys			3	115	871	1,268	967	3,224	
	Girls	2	1	20	445	1,592	1,492	600	4,152	7,376
Grade XI.....	Boys		4	64	680	981	644	228	2,601	
	Girls		2	118	1,045	1,142	448	87	2,842	5,443
Grade X.....	Boys	3	51	501	1,700	1,025	300	56	3,636	
	Girls		78	835	2,018	931	115	21	3,998	7,634
Grade IX.....	Boys	57	338	1,398	2,150	672	102	32	4,749	
	Girls	53	367	1,293	1,445	346	55	4	3,563	8,312
From Elementary School.....		1,410	1,604	3,533	4,174	*1,994				12,715
Grand Totals by Age.....		1,525	2,445	7,766	13,817	9,695	5,291	3,240		43,779

Retrospective Statistics

RETROSPECTIVE TABLES

1. PROVINCIAL POPULATION AND SCHOOL ENROLMENT

Note: Population and Exemptions apply to the calendar year, while Pupil Enrolment is based on the school year.
(For example, day school enrolment of 1940-41 is calculated as a percentage of the population of the calendar year 1940)

Year	Provincial Population	Day Enrolment in Provincial School System	Percentage of Population in Day Schools	Day School Enrolment Classified as between		Compulsory Age Enrolment (8-15 incl.)		Compulsory Adolescent Age Enrolment (14-15 incl.)		Adolescent Age Exemptions			Adolescent Age Exemptions as Percentage of Compulsory Adolescent Age Enrolment
				Elementary	Secondary	Number	Percentage of Day Enrolment	Number	Percentage of Day Enrolment	By Home Permit	By Employment Certificate	Total	
1940-41...	3,747,000	664,373	17.7	81.8	18.2	482,094	72.6	103,509	15.6	1,885	4,871	6,756	6.5
1945-46...	4,004,000	666,451	16.6	81.8	18.2	474,974	71.3	116,920	17.5	1,661	7,180	8,841	7.6
1946-47...	4,101,000	678,209	16.5	81.0	19.0	472,013	69.5	115,059	16.9	1,432	5,905	7,337	6.3
1947-48...	4,189,000	690,581	16.5	81.7	18.3	472,251	68.4	108,520	15.7	1,510	6,232	7,742	6.7
1948-49...	4,297,000	712,412	16.6	82.1	17.9	482,968	67.8	109,458	15.4	1,307	5,521	6,828	6.2
1949-50...	4,411,000	745,276	16.9	83.6	16.4	498,716	67.6	106,710	14.5	1,384	4,603	6,828	6.4
1950-51...	4,512,000	768,307	17.0	83.2	16.8	523,773	68.2	111,321	14.5	1,399	4,465	5,864	5.3
1951-52...	4,597,542	814,096	17.7	83.4	16.6	552,575	67.9	113,838	14.0	1,119	3,947	5,066	4.5
1952-53...	4,766,000	878,203	18.4	83.7	16.3	581,138	66.2	120,181	13.7	1,137	4,210	5,347	4.4

Source of Population—Canada Year Book.

Commencing with 1945 the enrolment is that of the school year. Previous to that, the figure for the last school day in May.



LORNE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, TORONTO

II—IMMIGRATION TO CANADA, OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE, BY PROVINCE OF INTENDED DESTINATION

Over 175,000 immigrants under 18 years of age entered Canada in the past 5 years. Over 50% came to Ontario. 70% of these immigrants are not over 10 years of age. The last 3 years have shown the heaviest influx. The distribution by province follows:

Calendar Year	Totals	Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1953.....	44,174	116	570	68	291	7,368	24,307	2,187	1,052	4,581	3,620	14
1952.....	44,972	131	716	85	251	8,112	24,137	1,946	1,117	4,107	4,356	14
1951.....	45,334	59	447	47	374	8,675	25,088	1,989	1,069	3,876	3,707	3
1950.....	19,040	38	317	43	159	2,780	10,179	1,014	807	1,981	1,715	7
1949.....	23,216	18	332	62	178	3,868	11,900	1,464	932	2,533	1,928	1
Totals.....	176,736	362	2,381	305	1,253	30,803	95,611	8,600	4,977	17,078	15,326	39

The above data was supplied by the Statistics Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration—Courtesy Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

III—NET NUMBER OF CHILDREN TRANSFERRING IN OR OUT OF PROVINCES 1949-1953 ON BASIS OF 2.3 CHILDREN PER FAMILY

These figures are based on the monthly reports of the Family Allowances Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare. These reports give the numbers of families. The number of families has been multiplied by 2.3—the average size of a Canadian family, although the size of families varies among the provinces as follows: Nfld.—2.96; N.S.—2.43; Que.—2.67; Man.—2.18; Alta.—2.20; P.E.I.—2.68; N.B.—2.74; Ont.—2.09; Sask.—2.27; B.C.—2.03. These averages come from Family Allowance Records: Data is compiled for a census year, June to May.

Census Year	Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953-54(a).....	-81	-1,596	-405	-1,357	-1,426	+5,131	-1,205	-527	+777	+2,489
1952-53.....	-9	-1,053	-343	-1,139	-1,803	+2,884	-1,481	-2,010	+1,888	+3,236
1951-52.....	-490	-1,382	-400	-1,730	-389	+5,863	-1,658	-3,949	+101	+3,744
1950-51.....	-743	-1,569	-242	-2,703	-626	+7,970	-1,327	-3,271	+1,272	+1,162
1949-50.....	-508	-807	+21	-1,189	-145	+2,378	-610	-3,570	+2,647	+1,201

(a) 10 months' period. + In — Out. Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia show a continuous net influx.—Courtesy Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

IV—SCHOOLS, PUPILS, TEACHERS, CERTIFICATES

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Year	Schools		Pupils				Teachers (b)								
	Legal Teaching Days	Number in Operation	Enrolment (a)			Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Number		Certificates					
			Total	Rural	Urban (f)			Total	Male	Female	First Class	Special (c)	Second Class and Lower (d)		
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS															
1945-46	199	6,980	5,773	1,207	545,007	162,922	382,085	484,826	92.0	17,970	2,891	15,079	10,521	1,097	6,352
1946-47	196	6,846	5,523	1,317	616,219	170,107	446,112	545,759	93.0	20,046	4,158	15,888	13,149	1,506	5,391
1947-48	198	6,826	5,433	1,395	635,617	174,302	461,315	558,640	92.8	21,249	4,589	16,660	14,109	1,980	5,160
1948-49	198	6,825	5,330	1,495	628,600	179,325	449,275	590,224	93.5	22,327	4,886	17,441	15,215	2,167	4,945
1949-50	194	6,857	5,316	1,541	735,012	186,365	548,647	648,061	23,758	5,207	18,551	16,308	2,375	5,075
PUBLIC SCHOOLS															
1945-46	6,067	5,250	817	436,709	141,856	294,853	386,148	92.0	14,610	2,521	12,089	8,776	1,024	4,810	
1946-47	5,899	4,998	901	493,532	150,007	343,525	435,221	92.7	16,306	3,751	12,555	10,950	1,402	3,954	
1947-48	5,863	4,908	955	508,364	150,229	358,135	443,373	92.5	17,321	4,152	13,169	11,777	1,840	3,704	
1948-49	5,836	4,825	1,011	544,483	154,777	389,706	469,748	93.3	18,157	4,415	13,742	12,746	1,996	3,415	
1949-50	5,852	4,788	1,064	588,344	161,591	426,753	514,712	.....	19,307	4,713	14,594	13,691	2,134	3,482
ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS															
1945-46	913	523	390	108,298	21,066	87,232	98,678	92.0	3,360	370	2,990	1,745	73	1,542	
1946-47	947	531	416	122,687	24,100	98,587	110,538	94.2	3,740	407	3,333	2,199	104	1,437	
1947-48	965	525	440	127,253	24,273	102,980	115,267	93.9	3,928	437	3,491	2,332	140	1,456	
1948-49	989	505	484	134,117	24,548	109,569	120,476	94.3	4,170	471	3,699	2,469	171	1,530	
1949-50	1,005	528	477	146,668	24,774	121,894	133,349	.....	4,451	494	3,957	2,617	241	1,593
PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS (e)															
1945-46	3	2	1	156	35	121	128	91.8	7	1	6	1	.....	6
1946-47	3	2	1	154	34	120	145	91.8	6	1	5	4	.....	1
1947-48	3	2	1	166	27	139	149	91.3	7	1	6	4	.....	3
1948-49	3	2	1	206	36	170	178	91.5	7	1	6	4	.....	3
1949-50	3	2	1	207	35	172	177	.....	8	1	7	5	.....	2

(a)—Commencing with 1943-44 the net enrolment is used, rather than the May enrolment.

(b)—Special certificates include Art, Auxiliary, Household Economics, Kindergarten, Music, Primary Methods, Primary Specialists, H.S. Assistant, Industrial Arts and Crafts.

(c)—Second Class and Lower includes Deferred Second, Permanent Ungraded, Temporary, Letter of Permission, and Letter of Standing.

(d)—Included with Public School figures.

(e)—Urban includes graded rural (large suburban).

V—SCHOOLS, PUPILS, TEACHERS, CERTIFICATES SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Year	Schools	Pupils				Teachers (Full time and part time)								
		Number in Operation	Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	% Grade Distribution			Number		Certificates			
						IX and X	XI and XII	XIII	Total	Male	Female	Graduates		Specialists
												No.	Percentage		No.	Percentage
DAY SCHOOLS														
ALL SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	478	121,444	105,975	92	60.3	30.4	9.3	4,751	2,625	2,126	3,920	82.5	2,910	61.3
1949-50.....	413	129,057	114,490	95	60.4	31.4	8.2	5,520	3,423	2,097	4,605	83.4	3,205	58.1
1950-51.....	400	132,690	116,408	95	61.3	30.8	7.9	5,795	3,655	2,140	4,877	84.1	3,333	57.5
1951-52.....	390	135,487	120,003	94	61.6	31.2	7.2	6,016	3,824	2,192	5,051	84.0	3,374	56.1
1952-53.....	378	143,191	127,258	95	61.8	31.4	6.8	6,269	4,041	2,228	5,240	83.6	3,418	54.5
SECONDARY ACADEMIC SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	429	89,521	79,359	92	58.0	31.0	11.0	3,609	1,850	1,759	3,154	87.4	2,224	61.6
1949-50.....	389	97,281	87,592	94	57.8	32.3	9.9	4,323	2,572	1,751	3,768	87.2	2,502	57.9
1950-51.....	379	100,871	90,086	94	59.1	31.4	9.5	4,584	2,772	1,812	4,009	87.7	2,638	57.7
1951-52.....	366	103,394	92,924	94	59.3	32.1	8.6	4,807	2,934	1,873	4,209	87.6	2,711	56.4
1952-53.....	356	109,272	98,431	95	59.5	32.1	8.4	See—Summary of Schools, Teachers and Certificates, 1952-53 on page 63.						
VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS														
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	48	31,923	26,646	92	65.5	29.8	4.7	1,560	1,026	534	1,115	71.5	927	59.4
1949-50.....	44	31,776	26,898	97	68.4	28.7	2.9	1,705	1,187	518	1,228	72.0	981	57.5
1950-51.....	44	31,819	26,322	96	68.8	28.5	2.7	1,793	1,270	523	1,304	72.7	1,014	56.6
1951-52.....	45	32,093	27,079	95	69.0	28.4	2.6	1,802	1,277	525	1,298	72.0	996	55.3
1952-53.....	46	33,919	28,827	95	69.1	29.0	1.9	See—Summary of Schools, Teachers and Certificates, 1952-53 on page 63.						
EVENING SCHOOLS														
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	43	38,198						1,199	828	371				
1949-50.....	41	59,062						1,830	1,274	556				
1950-51.....	39	57,766						1,924	1,361	563				
1951-52.....	39	64,072						1,994	1,427	567				
1952-53.....	42	66,955						2,118	1,529	589				
HIGH SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	8	1,939						80						
1949-50.....	73	8,852						No record						
1950-51.....	82	7,598						No record						
1951-52.....	90	9,152						No record						
1952-53.....	96	9,599						No record						

*Composite Schools are included in both academic and vocational groups.

VI—INCREASE IN SCHOOL ENROLMENT SINCE WORLD WAR II

Net Enrolment of Regular Grades for the School Year

School Year	Beginners to Elementary School	Kindergarten	Primary Division	Junior Division	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Total for Regular Grades
1945-46.....	71,557	24,661	207,743	184,488	56,911	57,525	46,060	34,261	20,986	15,197	10,589	658,421
1946-47.....	76,639	26,706	211,596	185,032	57,390	56,595	47,030	36,664	23,125	15,912	10,511	670,561
1947-48.....	82,714	30,936	218,141	188,517	57,208	56,201	45,433	35,930	23,236	16,518	9,866	681,986
1948-49.....	79,608	33,805	231,281	193,766	57,687	55,524	47,112	34,935	23,062	17,153	9,955	704,280
1949-50.....	78,505	38,089	247,003	202,241	58,873	57,268	48,024	35,981	22,559	17,631	10,187	737,856
1950-51.....	92,270	39,797	254,518	210,011	61,281	56,265	51,655	37,188	23,430	16,895	10,291	761,331
1951-52.....	108,123	54,061	262,873	224,812	64,426	58,996	51,935	38,866	24,208	17,725	9,719	807,621
1952-53.....	111,658	62,144	288,325	240,301	67,575	62,205	55,909	40,583	25,757	18,846	9,791	871,436

Net Enrolment of Auxiliary and Special Vocational Pupils

School Year	Junior Auxiliary	Senior Auxiliary	Pre-Vocational	Special Vocational	Part-Time Vocational	Total for Auxiliary and Special Vocational Pupils	Grand Total Regular and Special Pupils
1945-46.....	4,974	1,671	617	768	1,136	9,166	667,587
1946-47.....	4,623	1,425	615	750	1,147	8,560	679,121
1947-48.....	5,242	1,519	1,018	847	1,204	9,830	691,816
1948-49.....	5,099	1,488	616	929	1,173	9,305	713,585
1949-50.....	4,962	1,444	637	375	1,226	8,644	746,500
1950-51.....	5,247	1,308	316	*	941	7,812	769,143
1951-52.....	4,970	1,313	183	*	928	7,394	815,015
1952-53.....	5,497	1,270	*	*	1,045	7,812	879,248

* Included in grade in which most of their work is done

VII—ONTARIO SCHOOL BUILDING PROGRAMME

SCHOOLS—NEW AND ADDITIONS

ELEMENTARY

Year	Increased Enrolment	Number of Projects	Additional Pupil Places	Estimated Cost	Estimated Approved Expenditure
					Amount
1945	— 3,500	53	4,200	\$ 1,200,000.00	\$ 1,140,000.00
1946	16,900	89	6,500	2,600,000.00	2,470,000.00
1947	10,200	132	11,400	6,100,000.00	5,795,000.00
1948	26,700	155	18,400	10,900,000.00	10,355,000.00
1949	19,700	190	22,500	16,400,000.00	15,580,000.00
1950	23,800	198	27,300	17,500,000.00	15,925,000.00
1951	38,600	241	31,000	21,300,000.00	19,170,000.00
1952	54,400	217	40,740	29,600,000.00	26,344,000.00
1953	52,500	293	44,390	31,806,000.00	27,989,000.00
Totals	239,300	1,568	206,430	\$137,406,000.00	\$124,768,000.00

SECONDARY

Year	Increased Enrolment	Number of Projects	Additional Pupil Places	Estimated Cost	Estimated Approved Expenditure
					Amount
1945	6,100	2	210	\$ 56,000.00	\$ 56,000.00
1946	6,200	9	670	303,000.00	303,000.00
1947	— 1,100	19	1,490	539,000.00	539,000.00
1948	1,300	27	4,240	4,470,000.00	4,470,000.00
1949	3,000	19	4,810	7,577,000.00	7,577,000.00
1950	3,900	29	8,850	13,142,000.00	13,142,000.00
1951	2,200	29	7,020	8,631,000.00	7,975,000.00
1952	6,000	31	10,240	14,240,000.00	11,471,000.00
1953	8,000	43	10,650	16,895,000.00	13,021,000.00
Totals	35,600	208	48,180	\$ 65,853,000.00	\$ 58,554,000.00

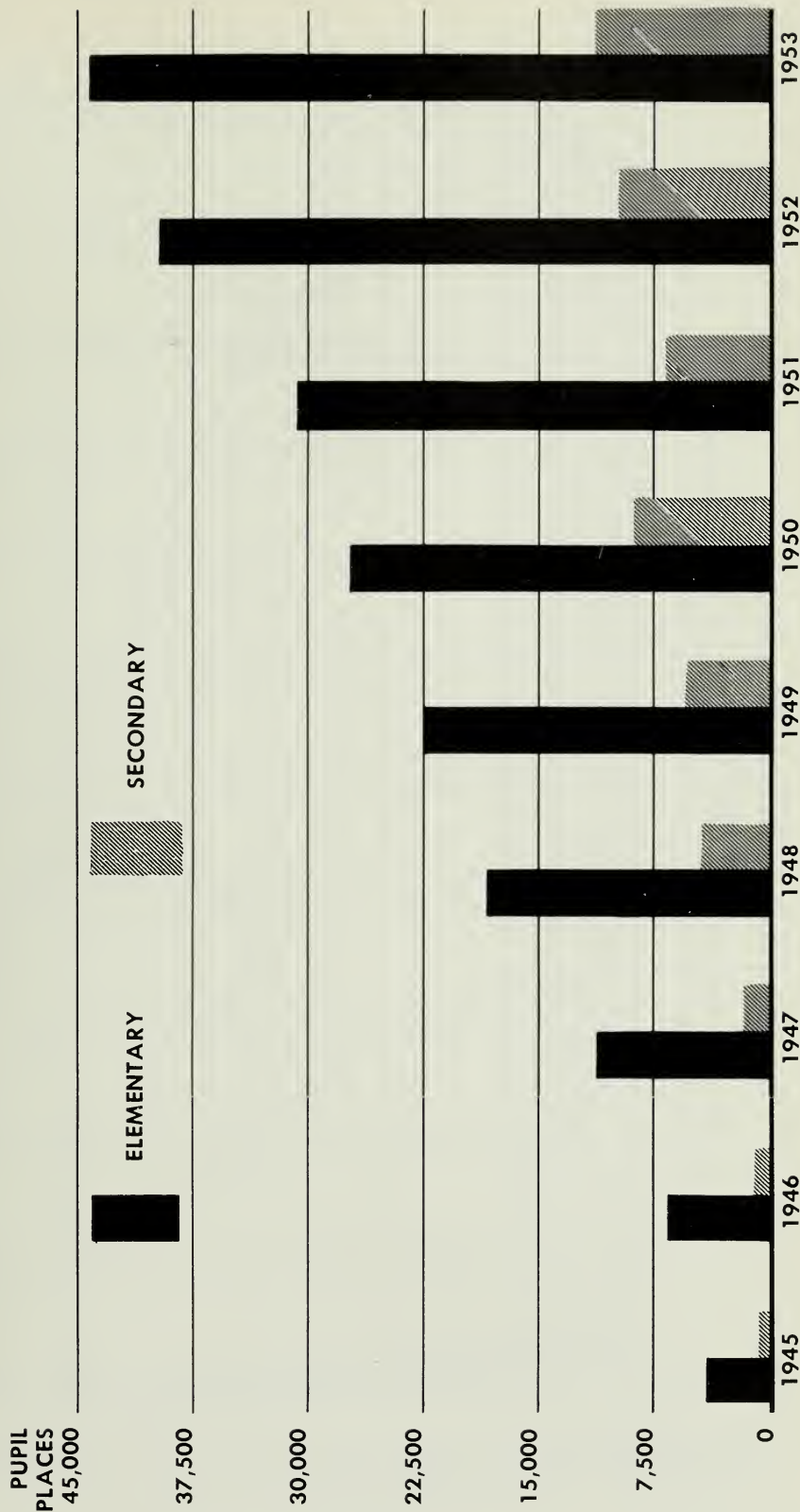
Notes: 1. Enrolment increases are calculated on September enrolments in each year.

2. Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

3. No account is taken in this table of pupil places lost as a result of the following factors: shift from urban to suburban areas, fire losses, replacement of temporary and obsolete accommodation, and abandonment of small buildings to permit centralized facilities.

POST-WAR SCHOOL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

The effectiveness of the school building programme in Ontario is indicated below in school terms, i.e., new pupil places provided by the construction of new schools and additions for each year from 1945 to 1953. The total for nine years is 206,430 pupil places in elementary and 48,180 in secondary schools. This includes replacements and additional accommodation.



VIII—GRADE ENROLMENTS IN ONTARIO

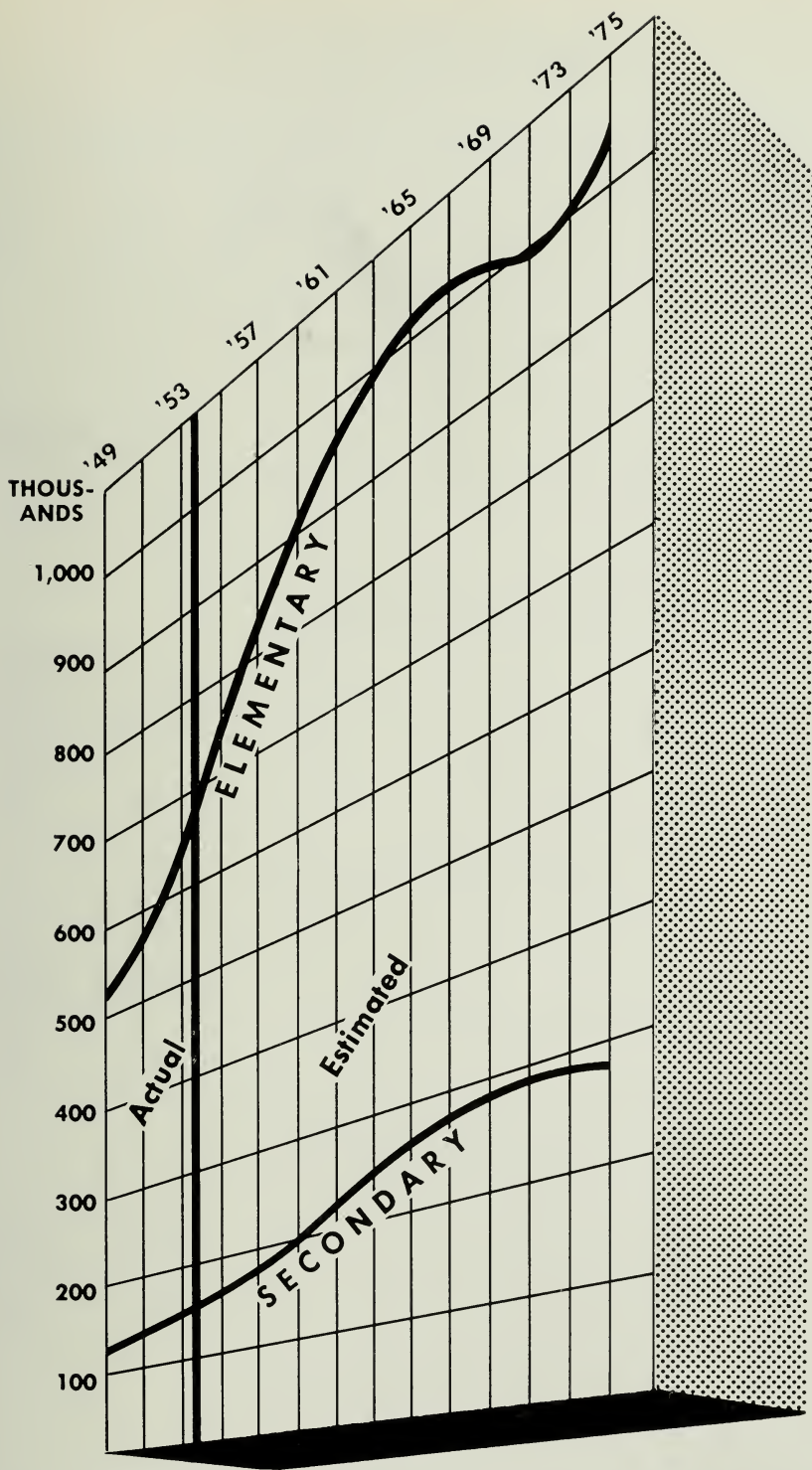
(ESTIMATED TO 1975)

(June Enrolment in Standard Grades of Publicly Supported Elementary and Secondary Schools)

Year	Primary Division Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Division Grades 4, 5, 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Totals Primary to Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Totals Grade 9 to Grade 13	Grand Totals
*1949	231,281	193,766	57,687	55,524	538,258	47,112	34,935	23,062	17,153	9,955	132,217	670,475
*1950	247,003	202,241	58,873	57,268	565,385	48,024	35,981	22,559	17,631	10,187	134,382	699,767
*1951	254,518	210,011	61,281	56,265	582,075	51,655	37,188	23,430	16,895	10,291	139,459	721,534
*1952	262,873	224,812	64,426	58,996	611,107	52,118	38,866	24,208	17,725	9,719	142,636	753,743
*1953	288,325	240,301	67,575	62,205	658,406	53,909	40,583	25,757	18,846	9,791	150,886	809,292
1954	318,800	252,900	72,300	65,200	709,200	58,100	42,300	26,600	19,100	10,100	156,200	865,400
1955	343,800	265,000	77,600	69,300	755,700	60,800	43,900	27,600	19,700	10,200	162,200	917,900
1956	354,200	286,300	81,800	74,400	796,700	64,700	46,100	28,600	20,500	10,600	170,500	967,200
1957	355,600	313,700	84,400	78,200	831,900	69,300	49,100	30,100	21,200	10,900	180,600	1,012,500
1958	359,600	337,300	89,800	80,800	867,500	72,900	52,600	32,100	22,300	11,300	191,200	1,058,700
1959	370,000	348,900	100,600	86,100	905,600	75,200	55,000	34,300	23,800	11,900	200,200	1,105,800
1960	385,900	352,200	109,000	96,300	943,400	80,100	56,600	35,600	25,300	12,600	210,200	1,153,600
1961	396,600	355,900	112,000	103,900	968,400	89,300	60,700	36,700	26,200	13,400	226,300	1,194,700
1962	398,800	364,300	112,300	106,600	982,000	96,500	67,800	39,500	27,000	13,800	244,600	1,226,600
1963	399,700	377,300	112,300	106,400	995,700	98,700	72,700	44,300	29,300	14,300	259,300	1,255,000
1964	394,500	388,700	114,700	106,300	1,004,200	98,400	73,800	47,000	32,600	15,500	267,300	1,271,500
1965	391,200	392,900	119,100	108,700	1,011,900	98,200	73,200	47,400	34,300	17,200	270,300	1,282,200
1966	389,500	389,900	123,600	112,900	1,015,900	100,300	73,200	47,000	34,600	18,000	273,100	1,289,000
1967	387,800	386,300	125,100	117,200	1,016,400	104,300	75,100	47,100	34,300	18,100	278,900	1,295,300
1968	386,800	382,800	123,600	118,400	1,011,600	108,100	78,200	48,500	34,400	18,000	287,200	1,298,800
1969	386,600	380,200	121,800	116,700	1,005,300	109,100	80,900	50,500	35,400	18,000	293,900	1,299,200
1970	387,300	377,900	120,500	114,800	1,000,500	107,500	81,200	52,100	36,900	18,600	296,300	1,296,800
1971	388,200	376,400	119,800	113,600	998,000	105,600	79,700	52,100	37,900	19,300	294,600	1,292,600
1972	391,400	375,800	119,000	113,000	999,200	104,600	78,400	51,000	37,800	19,900	291,700	1,290,900
1973	396,300	376,100	118,300	112,200	1,002,900	103,200	77,700	50,200	37,100	19,800	288,800	1,291,700
1974	403,400	377,100	118,200	111,600	1,010,300	104,000	77,300	49,800	36,600	19,500	286,500	1,296,800
1975	411,600	379,300	118,300	111,500	1,020,700	102,800	76,800	49,500	36,300	19,100	284,500	1,305,200

*Actual. Estimates commence with 1954. Note that kindergarten pupils, also Auxiliary pupils, are omitted.

Prepared by the Department of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education. Revised October, 1954.



FORECAST OF ONTARIO SCHOOL ENROLMENT

(See accompanying Table on Page 78)

IX—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE TABLES

Table No. 1—Percentage Attendance

	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53
City Schools.....	94.1	94.0	93.8	94.4	94.1
Town and Village Schools.....	94.1	93.9	93.7	94.2	94.0
Ordinary Rural Schools.....	93.0	90.8	90.7	91.9	91.1
All Urban Schools.....	94.1	94.0	93.3	94.3	94.2
All Suburban Schools.....	94.3	93.6	93.1	94.0	93.6
All Elementary Schools.....	93.8	93.0	92.8	93.6	93.4

Table No. 2—Public School Attendance

	1951-52 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment	1952-53 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment
Rural.....	88.5	89.9
Urban.....	85.5	86.5
Suburban.....	85.0	86.6

Table No. 3—Separate School Attendance

	1951-52 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment	1952-53 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment
Rural.....	89.6	91.2
Urban.....	89.9	90.8
Suburban.....	90.9	91.0

Table No. 4—(Totals 2 and 3 combined)

	1951-52 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment	1952-53 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment
Rural.....	88.7	90.1
Urban.....	86.6	87.6
Suburban.....	85.6	87.1

Table No. 5—All Elementary Schools

	1951-52 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment	1952-53 Percent Attendance of Net Enrolment
Public.....	86.3	87.5
Separate.....	89.8	90.9

Table No. 6—Summary of Attendance Officers' Reports

	1950	1951	1952	1953
School children's employment certificates issued.....	628	833	598	593
Home permits issued.....	1,399	1,300	1,119	1,137
Employment certificates issued.....	4,465	4,784	3,947	4,210
Cases brought before magistrates.....	250	238	189	214

X—ATTENDANCE AT TEACHER-TRAINING SCHOOLS

Teachers-in-Training for Elementary Schools										Teachers-in-Training for Secondary Schools (At Ontario College of Education)					Librarian		
At Teachers' Colleges†										Academic Teacher- Training Department			Vocational Teacher-Training Department				
At Normal School Summer Sessions										At Pre- Teachers' College, Summer Courses‡		High School Assistant	Ordinary Vocational	Industrial Art and Crafts		Intermediate Home Eco- nomics (One Year Course)	
Toronto										First Year	Second Year						
Hamilton	London	Strofford	Peterboro	North Bay	Ottawa	University of Ottawa	Totals	Part I	Part II								Part I
1939-40.....	339	117	162	108	94	102	133	185	1,240						106	320	19
1940-41.....	312	123	128	103	81	84	104	196	1,131						94	251	9
1941-42.....	282	110	172	108	93	84	116	146	1,112						81	210	8
1942-43.....	230	107	122	111	87	62	113	112	944						59	135(b)	5
1943-44.....	241	87	101	87	81	50	101	134	882	373			252(a)		68	131(c)	4
1944-45.....	189	96	103	75	75	53	77	97	765				199(a)		65	141	16
1945-46.....	269	87	128	113	91	66	118	147	1,019						131	284	5
1946-47.....	328	104	154	126	85	116	137	138	1,188	217			107		102	268	14
1947-48.....	377	123	156	122	78	105	126	159	1,246	175			185		92	265	14
1948-49.....	420	123	164	101	87	89	124	152	1,260	176			162		147	378	26
1949-50.....	444	211	200	105	129	108	137	147	1,481	216			183		171	380	13
1950-51.....	484	245	236	129	128	141	185	155	1,704	162			178		202	432	10
1951-52.....	467	217	249	129	129	143	140	154	1,628	179			181		182	427	14
*1952-53.....	616	218	291	179	146	130	150	143	1,873	286			81		147	385	13
*1953-54.....	539	227	274	133	122	109	153	175	1,732						154	377	
																	46

(a)—At London.

(b)—Plus 81 at Special Summer Session.

(c)—Plus 77 at Special Summer Session.

(d)—Type A are included in Type B.

(e)—The first year these departments were part of the Ontario College of Education.

(*)—As of October 15.

(†)—Name changed from "Normal Schools" in 1953.

(‡)—At Toronto and Port Arthur.

XI—DEPARTMENTAL SUMMER COURSES

Enrolment by Subjects in recent years

The Summer Courses are conducted by the Department of Education to enable teachers to refresh their knowledge of special subjects, acquire new skills and become acquainted with the latest developments in educational content and method.

Courses	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Agriculture.....		87	104	60	102	47	112	49		73
Art (a).....		144	344	336	436	463	511	500	500	419
Audio-Visual Aids.....			33	41	32	30	28	35		30
Auxiliary Education.....	218	127	101	147	122	196	165	219	242	226
Commercial Subjects.....	210	99	127	111	116	105	131	144	152	153
Dorset Workshop in Education for Conservation.....							21	35	15	13
Education.....	1,598			682	739	823	881	1,076	1,093	
Elem. School Principals' Refresher.....				84	60	47	60	50	50	62
Elem. School Psychologist.....						5	5			
English-French.....	135									
Grade XIII Subjects.....						178	161	160	184	176
Guidance (b).....	26	150	230	164	116	119	116	127	109	102
Health Teaching.....										
High School Principals'.....				37				15		24
High School Assistant's.....	57	80	85	120	110	93	91	114	(e) 65	(e) 96
Home Economics.....		56	118	86	119	81	80	132	130	72
Industrial Arts (c).....		133	172	153	127	117	154	152	126	124
Music—Vocal.....		327	432	408	374	346	416	395	429	377
Oral French.....		27	28	36	20					
Physical and Health Education (d).....		145	228	215	147	183	216	199	246	254
Manual Training.....										
Primary Methods.....		168	258	112	349	400	556	768	951	719
Kindergarten-Primary.....	487									
Refresher English.....			65	43						
Refresher German.....						8				
Refresher Latin.....	73	28	29	28						
Refresher Science.....		34	15							
Refresher History.....		52	25							
School Librarianship.....			22	22	12		6			
Upper School.....	293									
Vocational Courses.....	60	43	45	55	50	178			87	119
Workshops in Curriculum Building.....							275	66		
Workshops in Social Studies.....								43		
Workshops for the Intermediate Division.....										33
Totals.....	3,147	1,700	2,461	2,910	3,051	3,246	3,985	4,279	4,379	3,072

Because of war conditions, the general programme of Summer Courses was discontinued from 1941 to 1944, inclusive. During that period, the following courses were offered:

1942 —Summer Course in Defence Training, Health and Physical Education—925.

1942-43—Winter Course in Manual Training, Type A—40.

1944 —Summer Course in Physical and Health Education and Cadet Training—313.

1944 —Refresher Course in Medieval History given during Christmas vacation—45.

1944-45—Winter Course in Manual Training, Type A—48.

(a)—Formerly Art and Crafts. (b)—Formerly Vocational Guidance.

(c)—Formerly Industrial Arts and Crafts. (d)—Formerly Physical Education.

(e)—Type B.

XII—TEACHERS LOST TO THE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM 1947-1953

Destination	1948—49				1949—50				1950—51				1951—52				1952—53				Grand Total for Last 5 Years	Per cent. of the Grand Total
	1948—49			%	1949—50			%	1950—51			%	1951—52			%	1952—53			%		
	Elem.	Sec.	Total		Elem.	Sec.	Total		Elem.	Sec.	Total		Elem.	Sec.	Total		Elem.	Sec.	Total			
To further training in University, teacher-training school or elsewhere.....	103	33	136	8.1	144	31	175	10.6	116	36	152	8.1	116	36	152	7.8	134	49	183	8.2	798	8.5
To teaching in schools outside the Provincial school system.....	12	16	28	1.7	25	19	44	2.7	27	10	37	1.9	17	12	29	1.5	27	14	41	1.8	179	1.9
To non-teaching occupations.	364	60	424	25.3	355	71	426	25.7	479	77	556	29.8	488	72	560	28.6	552	66	618	27.8	2,584	27.6
Married.....	523	86	609	36.3	473	61	534	32.2	497	71	568	30.4	537	78	615	31.4	593	83	676	30.5	3,002	32.0
Retired through ill-health or death.....	17	25	42	2.5	65	26	91	5.5	105	24	129	6.9	82	28	110	5.6	114	36	150	6.8	522	5.5
Superannuated.....	115	37	152	9.2	120	54	174	10.5	129	55	184	9.9	146	53	199	10.2	141	67	208	9.4	917	9.8
Left Province.....	50	9	59	3.5	39	9	48	2.9	51	7	58	3.1	66	12	78	3.9	114	8	122	5.5	365	3.9
Others.....	192	33	225	13.4	124	41	165	9.9	145	39	184	9.9	185	30	215	11.0	184	38	222	10.0	1,011	10.8
Total.....	1,376	299	1,675		1,345	312	1,657		1,549	319	1,868		1,637	321	1,958		1,859	361	2,220		9,378	

xAs calculated at the close of the year specified.

XIII—TEACHERS' SALARIES

(Highest and Average)

(Including Principals, but excluding Directors and Supervisors)

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

School Year	Male						Female					
	Highest	Average					Highest	Average				
		Prov- ince	City	Town	Urban	Ord. Rural		Prov. ince	City	Town	Urban	Ord. Rural

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1940-41.....	3,700	1,482	2,295	1,401	1,980	888	3,300	1,109	1,631	1,008	1,412	760
1945-46.....	3,900	2,088	2,648	1,884	2,365	1,419	3,400	1,457	1,744	1,349	1,706	1,268
1950-51.....	6,000	2,803	3,394	2,629	3,152	2,049	4,600	2,267	2,669	2,159	2,493	1,909
1952-53.....	6,500	3,465	4,176	3,210	3,858	2,434	6,400	2,832	3,438	2,670	3,181	2,206
1953-54.....	7,200	3,632	4,381	3,464	4,044	2,529	6,800	2,954	3,605	2,903	3,316	2,311

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

1940-41.....	2,500	971	1,003	1,070	1,020	890	1,800	758	735	766	748	786
1945-46.....	2,500	1,233	1,161	1,251	1,189	1,364	2,000	971	917	915	910	1,101
1950-51.....	3,200	1,820	1,674	1,694	1,680	2,000	2,650	1,434	1,374	1,333	1,357	1,594
1952-53.....	4,050	2,125	2,095	2,015	2,171	2,278	3,550	1,683	1,694	1,560	1,689	1,863
1953-54.....	4,900	2,391	2,330	2,281	2,315	2,422	3,850	1,916	1,898	1,872	1,875	2,021

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

School Year	Highest			Average			
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All Teachers

ACADEMIC AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS (Collegiate Institutes, High Schools and Continuation Schools)

1940-41.....	\$5,000	\$3,700	\$3,600	\$2,273	\$2,245	\$1,838	\$2,067
1945-46.....	5,000	3,900	3,700	2,710	2,681	2,207	2,459
1950-51.....	6,000	5,000	4,800	3,857	3,371	3,104	3,306
1952-53.....	7,612	6,900	6,300	5,019	4,268	3,945	4,197
1953-54.....	7,800	6,800	6,400	5,233	4,440	4,109	4,369

VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS

1940-41.....	\$5,000	\$3,700	\$3,600	\$3,801	\$2,557	\$2,290	\$2,511
1945-46.....	5,000	3,900	3,700	4,159	2,963	2,624	2,887
1950-51.....	6,000	5,200	4,700	5,387	3,818	3,510	3,769
1952-53.....	7,525	6,800	6,300	6,617	5,065	4,630	4,988
1953-54.....	8,000	6,800	6,400	7,087	5,192	4,804	5,124

XIV—FINANCES (Covering Day and Night Schools) (A) ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Year	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements from Current Funds					Capital Outlays from Capital Funds	Capital Indebtedness (e)
	Provincial Grants and other Payments	County (a)	Local Levies (b)	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds (c)	Transportation (d)	Total		
PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$ 4,734,640	\$226,072	\$27,898,697	\$28,010,444	\$4,549,037	.....	.....	\$32,559,481	\$894,797	(f)
45.....	17,810,944	.....	25,195,149	37,470,926	3,596,808	\$1,271,046	\$217,036	42,555,816	1,477,015	\$24,017,807
50.....	28,519,253	.....	51,593,834	67,057,534	5,474,510	3,283,317	1,243,238	77,058,599	19,529,831	67,843,661
51.....	31,627,698	.....	63,076,929	79,493,086	8,284,930	4,507,669	1,461,418	93,747,103	26,234,074	96,386,604
52.....	36,420,638	.....	73,601,950	91,686,900	9,466,554	5,095,683	1,892,235	108,141,373	30,482,328	120,985,100
53.....	38,427,871	.....	84,214,817	99,749,450	11,703,587	5,457,903	2,055,829	118,666,769	33,461,299	150,809,810
PUBLIC SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$ 3,655,340	\$198,577	\$24,835,406	\$24,357,802	\$3,886,194	.....	.....	\$28,243,996	\$710,489	(f)
45.....	15,413,695	.....	22,325,549	32,667,230	2,977,963	\$1,061,927	\$214,898	36,922,018	941,320	\$17,474,878
50.....	23,495,586	.....	44,962,526	57,864,578	4,236,567	2,627,939	1,117,872	65,846,956	16,467,397	50,208,584
51.....	25,789,048	.....	56,322,945	68,730,367	6,559,828	3,460,777	1,271,483	80,022,455	20,557,745	74,895,399
52.....	29,817,524	.....	64,112,938	79,756,191	7,512,086	4,210,456	1,636,308	93,115,041	24,803,395	95,064,450
53.....	30,976,000	.....	74,856,202	87,111,435	9,169,406	4,532,413	1,684,497	102,497,751	24,742,215	116,433,573
R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$1,079,300	\$27,595	\$3,062,291	\$3,652,642	\$662,843	.....	.....	\$4,315,485	\$184,308	(f)
45.....	2,397,249	.....	2,869,600	4,803,696	618,845	\$209,119	\$2,138	5,633,798	535,695	\$6,542,929
50.....	5,023,667	.....	6,631,308	9,192,956	1,237,943	655,378	125,366	11,211,643	3,062,434	17,736,077
51.....	5,838,650	.....	6,753,984	10,762,719	1,725,102	1,046,892	189,935	13,724,648	5,676,329	21,491,205
52.....	6,603,114	.....	9,489,012	11,930,709	1,954,468	885,227	255,928	15,026,332	5,678,933	25,920,750
53.....	7,451,871	.....	9,358,615	12,638,015	2,534,181	925,490	371,332	16,469,018	8,719,084	34,376,237

(a)—A comparatively small sum since 1944, and thereafter included with local levies.

(b)—Includes debenture levy, also township grant.

(c)—Included in current operations previous to year shown as a special disbursement.

(d)—Figure covers transportation to elementary schools only.

(e)—Unmatured debenture principal, and capital loans.

(f)—Data not available.

(B) SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Year	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements from Current Funds					Capital Outlays from Capital Funds	Capital Indebtedness (d)
	Provincial Grants and other Payments	County	Local Levies (a)	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds (b)	Transportation (c)	Total		
ALL SECONDARY SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$2,239,378	\$1,966,521	\$12,077,819	\$13,067,981	\$3,271,019	.....	.....	\$16,339,000	\$321,827	\$31,318,896
45.....	8,795,930	2,321,126	9,150,265	15,459,501	2,846,151	\$292,508	.....	19,598,160	284,056	17,913,578
50.....	14,141,891	594,651	20,950,761	28,344,990	4,004,520	1,074,055	2,538,348	35,961,913	9,628,120	40,986,731
51.....	15,727,445	768,635	27,724,029	33,764,594	4,101,871	1,658,227	3,148,015	42,672,707	10,257,324	48,261,647
52.....	17,548,308	697,577	31,698,511	38,393,474	5,374,661	2,094,207	3,584,781	49,447,123	18,341,829	55,887,194
53.....	19,453,389	490,559	30,645,947	41,200,215	5,568,899	1,935,803	3,762,667	52,467,584	14,328,887	66,201,633
COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$933,007	\$1,253,296	\$6,768,535	\$7,105,390	\$1,706,527	.....	.....	\$8,901,917	\$80,703	\$17,071,967
45.....	4,968,756	1,505,569	5,227,955	9,585,620	1,603,177	\$175,829	.....	11,364,626	182,123	9,990,441
50.....	10,606,253	462,852	14,320,170	18,013,332	3,243,337	635,329	2,500,577	24,392,575	9,274,653	33,980,889
51.....	12,576,600	620,268	18,162,711	21,995,808	3,225,165	1,190,170	3,105,784	29,516,927	8,983,117	42,420,624
52.....	14,294,752	539,187	21,188,987	25,232,893	4,351,002	1,469,338	3,546,250	34,599,483	13,291,756	44,547,205
53.....	15,522,498	355,219	19,815,313	27,323,572	4,540,410	1,087,839	3,719,575	36,671,396	12,618,625	56,127,804
CONTINUATION SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$209,360	\$322,358	\$545,755	\$884,368	\$165,333	.....	.....	\$1,040,701	\$29,442	\$1,333,140
45.....	828,057	376,534	439,714	1,219,796	133,450	\$32,888	.....	1,386,134	92,172	937,705
50.....	450,942	104,490	351,980	853,988	52,114	30,772	37,315	974,190	38,832	672,878
51.....	385,624	74,984	327,841	681,139	45,398	25,435	30,230	782,202	116	295,355
52.....	404,981	76,284	395,944	775,038	51,406	33,802	38,351	898,777	24,039	823,719
53.....	406,643	51,536	425,391	779,607	74,555	26,488	41,201	921,851	275,858	715,227
VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS										
1940.....	\$1,097,011	\$390,876	\$4,745,529	\$5,078,223	\$1,318,159	.....	.....	\$6,396,382	\$211,682	\$12,913,789
45.....	2,999,117	439,023	3,482,596	5,654,085	1,109,524	\$83,791	.....	6,847,400	9,761	7,051,143
50.....	3,084,696	27,309	6,278,611	9,477,670	707,069	407,954	455	10,595,148	314,635	6,332,964
51.....	2,765,221	73,383	9,233,477	11,087,647	831,308	442,622	12,001	12,373,578	1,274,091	5,545,668
52.....	2,848,575	82,106	10,113,580	12,385,543	972,253	591,067	.....	13,948,863	4,810,034	10,516,270
53.....	3,524,248	83,804	10,405,243	13,097,036	953,934	821,476	1,891	14,874,337	1,434,404	9,358,602

(a)—Includes debenture levy.

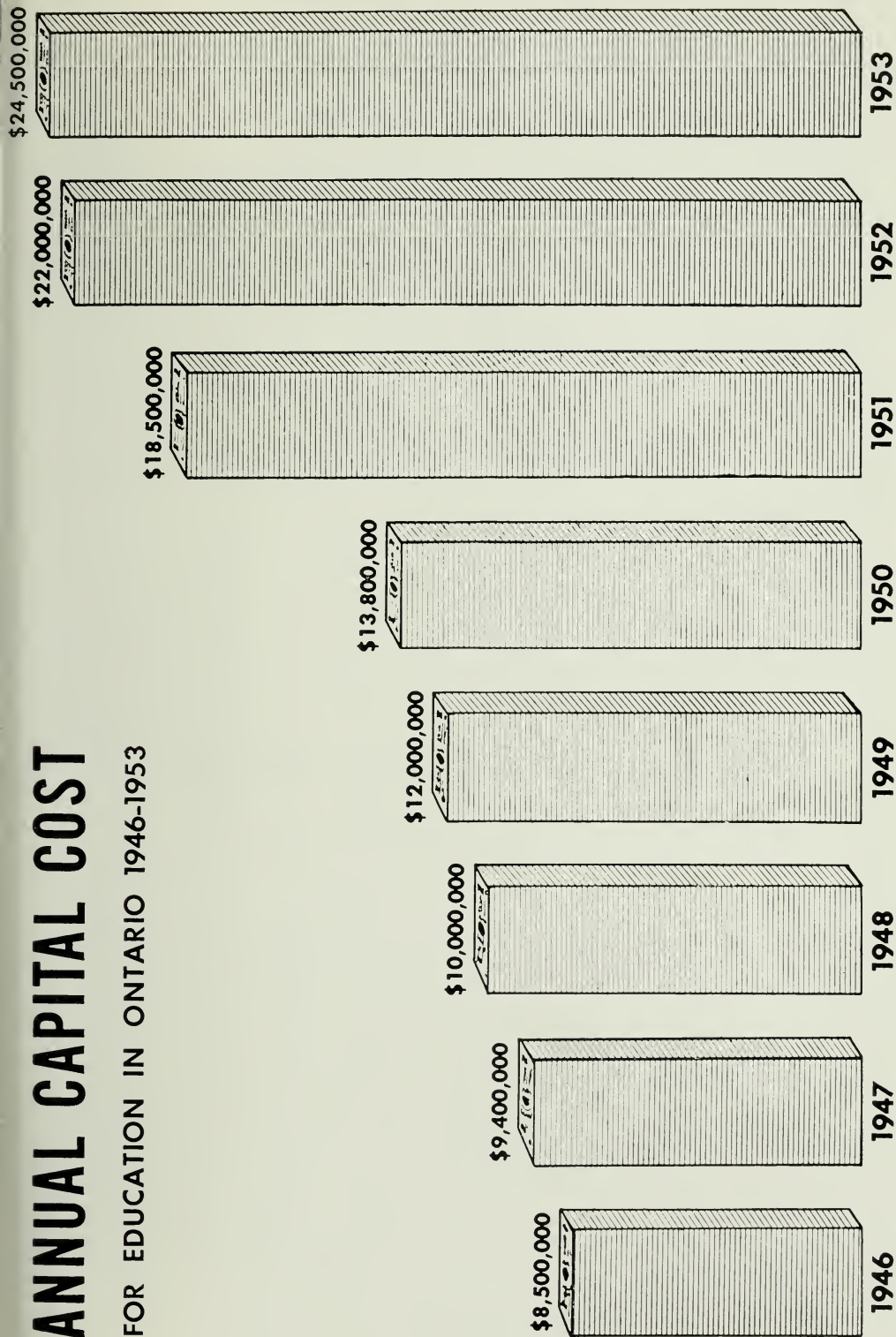
(b)—Included in current operations previous to year shown as a special disbursement.

(c)—Transportation includes sums paid by elementary school boards for transporting pupils to secondary schools.

(d)—Unmatured debenture principal and capital loans.

ANNUAL CAPITAL COST

FOR EDUCATION IN ONTARIO 1946-1953



XV—CAPITAL OUTLAYS—1940 to 1953

Total outlays from current and capital funds on land, new buildings
and equipment, including additions and major alterations

Year	ELEMENTARY			SECONDARY				Grand Total All Schools
	Public	R. C.	Total	Academic	Vocational	Sr. Auxiliary	Total	
1940....	\$710,489	\$184,308	\$894,797	\$110,145	\$211,682	.....	\$321,827	\$1,216,624
45....	2,003,247	744,814	2,748,061	483,012	93,552	.....	576,564	3,324,625
46....	3,344,485	1,278,044	4,622,529	915,580	172,886	\$8,673	1,097,139	5,719,668
47....	6,410,938	1,658,022	8,068,960	2,576,507	473,645	10,359	3,060,511	11,129,471
48....	11,038,754	2,320,303	13,359,057	5,672,863	949,012	13,627	6,635,502	19,994,559
49....	16,327,793	3,027,218	19,355,011	8,413,071	862,241	22,762	9,298,074	28,653,085
50....	19,095,336	3,717,812	22,813,148	9,979,586	707,448	15,141	10,702,175	33,515,323
51....	24,018,522	6,723,221	30,741,743	10,198,838	1,709,288	7,425	11,915,551	42,657,294
52....	29,013,851	6,564,160	35,578,011	15,034,935	5,388,544	12,557	20,436,036	56,014,047
53....	29,274,628	9,644,574	38,919,202	14,008,810	2,237,479	18,401	16,264,690	55,183,892

XVI—ANNUAL CAPITAL COST, 1939, and 1945 to 1953

Annual payments on building fund debt, plus the amount of current revenue
spent on new schools and classrooms

Year	ELEMENTARY			SECONDARY				Grand Total All Schools
	Public	R. C.	Total	Academic	Vocational	Sr. Auxiliary	Total	
1939....	\$5,248,406	\$1,144,878	\$6,393,284	\$2,836,012	\$1,588,441	\$24,138	\$4,448,591	\$10,841,875
45....	4,039,890	827,964	4,867,854	1,945,344	1,178,574	14,741	3,138,659	8,006,513
46....	4,310,280	924,942	1,235,222	2,028,214	1,199,955	22,923	3,251,092	8,486,314
47....	4,803,210	1,070,816	5,874,026	2,171,866	1,313,802	25,305	3,510,973	9,384,999
48....	5,761,846	1,195,617	6,957,563	2,315,549	1,148,423	27,825	3,491,797	10,449,360
49....	6,215,892	1,216,735	7,432,627	3,225,570	1,382,561	37,924	4,646,055	12,078,682
50....	6,864,506	1,893,321	8,757,827	3,961,552	1,084,115	32,908	5,078,575	13,836,402
51....	10,020,605	2,771,994	12,792,599	4,486,168	1,260,991	12,939	5,760,098	18,552,697
52....	11,722,542	2,839,695	14,562,237	5,905,548	1,545,430	17,890	7,468,868	22,031,105
53....	13,701,819	3,459,671	17,161,490	5,729,292	1,752,370	23,040	7,504,702	24,666,192

XVIII—PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

During the school year 1953-54, the apparently large increase in the number of routes to elementary schools, was due to a new regulation requiring all routes from closed schools to have Departmental, rather than inspectoral, approval. The average cost per pupil increased seven cents per day, and the cost per mile increased by two cents.

School Boards continue to employ contractors rather than own and operate buses. Less than 2% of the school buses are owned by School Boards.

An Ontario School Bus Operators' Association has been formed. This is an independent body which is interested in uniform standards for school buses, in safety education and in the protection of contracts.

Board Supplying the Transportation	Number of Routes	Number of Pupils	Daily Miles	ACTUAL COST				APPROVED COST			
				Total Amount	Per Day	Per Pupil-Day	Per Mile	Total Amount	Per Day	Per Pupil-Day	Per Mile
School Year 1950-51											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	666	19,130	22,214	\$ 996,312	\$ 4,982	26¢	22¢	\$ 608,596	\$ 3,962	21¢	18¢
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	561	7,000	29,509	638,488	3,193	46¢	11¢	491,957	2,806	40¢	10¢
2. SECONDARY BOARDS.....	1,092	27,847	49,281	2,594,938	12,974	47¢	26¢	2,047,076	11,167	47¢	23¢
Grand Totals.....	2,319	53,977	101,004	4,229,938	21,149	33¢	21¢	3,147,623	17,935	33¢	18¢
School Year 1951-52											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	759	22,373	23,571	1,146,904	5,735	26¢	24¢	697,809	4,579	20¢	18¢
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	482	5,628	25,859	556,680	2,783	49¢	11¢	470,929	2,449	44¢	14¢
2. SECONDARY BOARDS.....	1,026	31,320	56,347	2,991,054	14,955	48¢	27¢	2,392,079	12,825	41¢	23¢
Grand Totals.....	2,267	59,321	105,777	4,694,638	23,473	33¢	21¢	3,560,817	19,853	34¢	19¢
School Year 1952-53											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	898	27,750	24,659	1,104,859	7,385	27¢	30¢	907,649	5,771	21¢	23¢
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	502	6,198	24,021	597,031	3,212	52¢	13¢	507,430	2,707	44¢	11¢
2. SECONDARY BOARDS.....	1,403	34,881	61,543	3,361,844	17,411	50¢	28¢	2,813,966	14,566	42¢	24¢
Grand Totals.....	2,803	68,829	110,223	5,063,734	28,008	41¢	25¢	4,229,045	23,044	33¢	21¢
School Year 1953-54											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	1,598	33,925	50,110	2,037,165	16,155	48¢	32¢	1,640,509	10,120	30¢	20¢
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	491	6,448	21,753	592,854	3,002	46¢	14¢	505,703	2,537	39¢	12¢
2. SECONDARY BOARDS.....	1,316	35,075	60,664	3,385,136	17,088	49¢	28¢	2,898,071	14,676	42¢	24¢
Grand Totals.....	3,405	75,448	132,527	6,015,155	36,245	48¢	27¢	5,044,283	27,333	37¢	21¢

Elementary Schools

TABLE 1—LARGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNITS OF ADMINISTRATION

Township School Areas formed in 1953

Township	No. of School Sections	County or District	Inspector
Ennismore.....	3	Peterborough	E. C. Anderson
Neelon and Gorson No. 2.....	3	Sudbury	C. A. Rath
Ross No. 2.....	3	Renfrew	E. J. D. Webster
Sabine (Un.).....	2	Nipissing	A. W. Smith
Additions to Existing Areas			
Camden East.....	1	Addington	H. H. Langford
Lochiel.....	1	Glengarry	D. J. Hynes
Murchison and Lyell (Un.).....	1	Nipissing	A. W. Smith
Neelon and Garson No. 1.....	1	Sudbury	C. A. Rath and P. E. Piche
Oro "A".....	1	Simcoe	P. M. Scott
Winchester.....	1	Dundas	W. J. Stewart

Summary

Year of Formation	No. of Areas	No. of Additions	No. of School Sections
Before 1938.....	15	..	84
1938.....	15	..	70
1939.....	43	4	212
1940.....	26	7	147
1941.....	31	2	152
1942.....	35	4	197
1943.....	22	9	146
1944.....	61	13	413
1945.....	149	18	920
1946.....	58	40	501
1947.....	29	31	230
1948.....	15	25	153
1949.....	15	12	103
1950.....	22	10	142
1951.....	12	15	41
1952.....	7	13	61
1953.....	4	6	17
Totals.....	559	209	3,589
5 Areas dissolved.....	5	..	36
School sections withdrawn from Township Areas.....	554	..	3,553
			24
			3,529

Larger Units of Separate School Administration

Union Board	No. of Boards	Inspectorate	Inspector
Black River.....	3	R.C.S.S. Div. 5	H. W. Cyr
O'Brien.....	2	R.C.S.S. Div. 4	B. Michaud
Additions:			
Chisholm and East Ferris—R.C.S.S. No. 1 East Ferris			
Playfair—R.C.S.S. No. 2 Playfair			

Summary

Years of Formation	No. of Boards	No. of Additions	No. of Schools
1939.....	3	..	9
1940.....	1	..	2
1942.....	2	..	4
1944.....	3	..	8
1945.....	8	..	21
1946.....	2	..	5
1947.....	..	1	1
1948.....	4	3	15
1949.....	7	..	17
1950.....	6	3	22
1951.....	10	2	30
1952.....	6	1	14
1953.....	2	2	7
Totals.....	54	..	155
Dissolved.....	2	..	4
1 school withdrawn from Union R.C.S.S. Board.....	52	..	151
			1
			150

TABLE 2—SCHOOLS CLOSED IN 1953

Inspectorate	Inspector	School	
Carleton and Prescott and Russell No. 1	D. W. Simpson	No. 4 Huntley	
Carleton and Prescott and Russell No. 1	D. W. Simpson	No. 4 Nepean	T.S.A.
Carleton and Prescott and Russell No. 1	D. W. Simpson	No. 6 Nepean	T.S.A.
Frontenac North	R. C. Earl	No. 12 Clarendon	T.S.A.
Glengarry No. 1 and Prescott	P. H. Torrance	No. 1 Hawkesbury East	
Glengarry No. 1 and Prescott	P. H. Torrance	No. 11 Kenyon	T.S.A.
Glengarry No. 2	L. Carriere	No. 8 Lancaster	
Grey East	L. L. Sinclair	No. 4 Sullivan	T.S.A.
Haliburton	A. Stouffer	No. 4 Dysart	T.S.A.
Lambton No. 1	R. J. Carter	No. 18 Bosanquet	T.S.A.
Lambton No. 2	A. V. Vincent	No. 6 Brooke	
Leeds No. 2	G. Young	No. U32 Elizabethtown	T.S.A.
Northumberland	L. C. Sutherland	No. U18 Cramahe	T.S.A.
Northumberland	L. C. Sutherland	No. 23 Cramahe	T.S.A.
Peel North	E. R. Underhill	No. 3 Caledon	
Peterborough East	K. O. Birkin	No. 7 Belmont and Methuen	T.S.A.
Prince Edward	A. F. Brown	No. 2 Marysburgh North	T.S.A.
Simcoe Centre	P. M. Scott	No. 9 Flos	
Stormont	C. E. McMullen	No. 8 Finch	T.S.A.
York No. 2 (Etobicoke)	K. F. Prueter	Highfield P.S., Etobicoke Twp.	
York No. 2 (Etobicoke)	K. F. Prueter	Smithfield P.S., Etobicoke Twp.	
York No. 2 (Etobicoke)	K. F. Prueter	Eatonville P.S., Etobicoke Twp.	
District Division 6	A. G. McKay	No. U1 Talbot and Templeton	
District Division 11 (1)	J. C. McClelland	No. 1 Deloro	
District Division 13 (1)	J. L. Runnalls	No. 1A Hilliard	T.S.A.
District Division 14 (1)	J. W. Trusler	No. 5 Caldwell	
District Division 14 (1)	J. W. Trusler	LaCave Hydro Development School	
District Division 15	J. H. Kennedy	No. 2 Brunel	T.S.A.
District Division 15	J. H. Kennedy	No. 3 Machar	T.S.A.
District Division 16	D. R. MacDonald	No. 1 Ryerson	T.S.A.
R.C.S.S. Division 3	P. E. Piche	R.C.S.S. No. 1 Twp. 8E	
R.C.S.S. Division 3	P. E. Piche	R.C.S.S. No. 2 Loughrin	
R.C.S.S. Division 19	J. C. Doyle	R.C.S.S. No. 1 Ennismore	Union
R.C.S.S. Division 19	J. C. Doyle	R.C.S.S. No. 2 Ennismore	
R.C.S.S. Division 27	L. Laplante	R.C.S.S. No. 3 Longueuil	
Schools Re-opened			
Grenville	C. A. Holmes	No. U23 Augusta	T.S.A.
Hastings Centre	G. W. C. Nelson	No. 7 Marmora	T.S.A.
Huron South	G. G. Gardiner	No. U2 Hullett	
Lambton No. 2	A. V. Vincent	No. 5 Warwick	T.S.A.
Lanark	J. W. Barber	No. 18 Drummond	T.S.A.
Leeds No. 2	G. Young	No. U1 Elizabethtown	T.S.A.
Leeds No. 2	G. Young	No. 22 Elizabethtown	T.S.A.
Ontario North	H. W. Knight	No. 1 Mara	
Perth South	G. N. Edwards	No. 1 Hibbert	T.S.A.
Simcoe Centre	P. M. Scott	No. U10 Vespra	
Simcoe South	D. A. Lapp	No. 9 Adjala	
District Division 6	A. G. McKay	No. U1 Talbot and Templeton	
District Division 17	G. S. McIntyre	No. 3 Baxter	

Summary

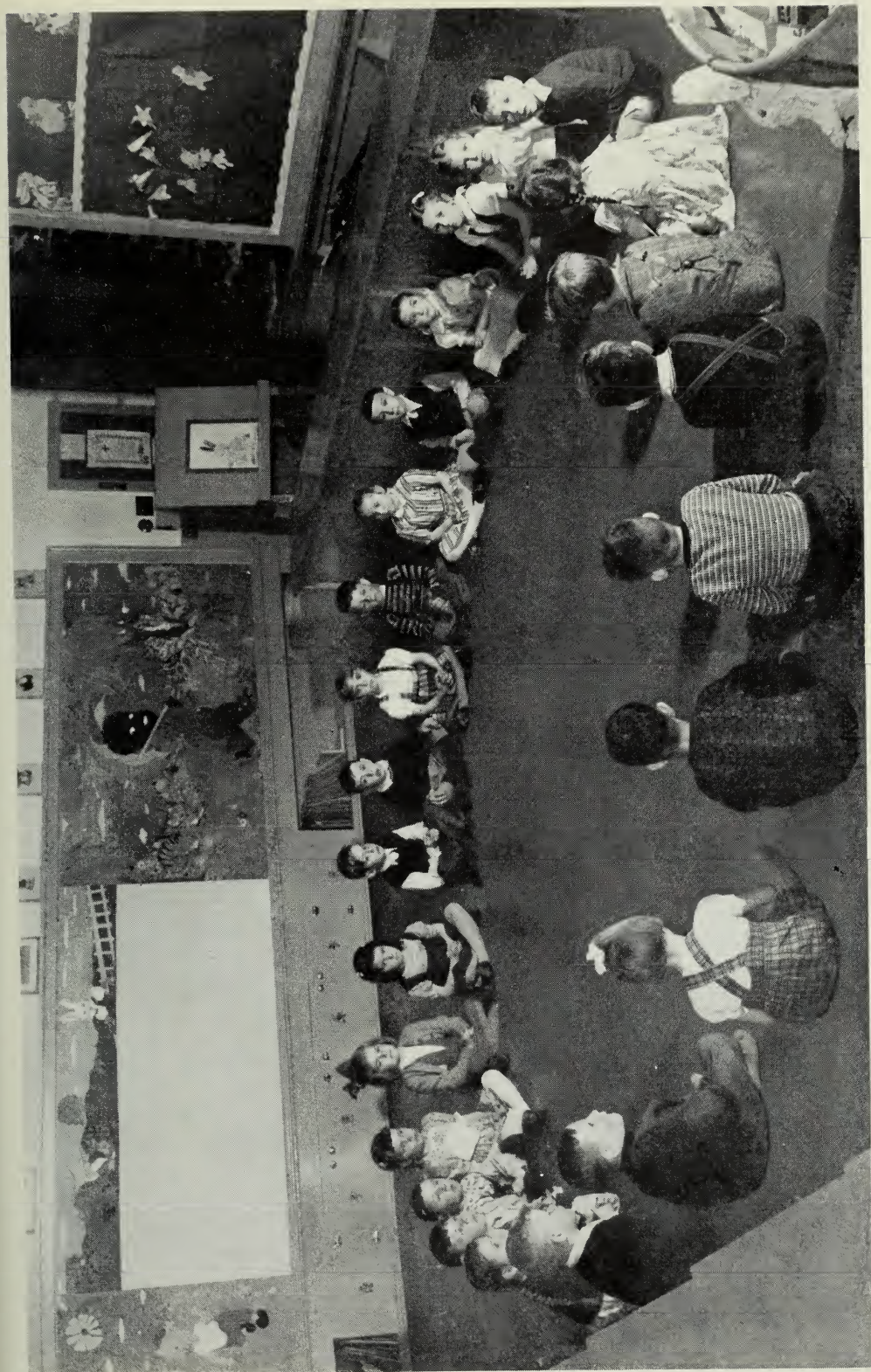
Year of Closing	No. Closed	No. Reopened	No. Remaining Closed
Before 1937	79		79
1937	30	3	27
1938	41	6	35
1939	46	3	43
1940	35	4	31
1941	79	5	74
1942	96	3	93
1943	67	18	49
1944	41	22	19
1945	100	25	75
1946	61	27	34
1947	42	15	27
1948	64	13	51
1949	53	23	30
1950	39	13	26
1951	37	10	27
1952	45	12	33
1953	35	13	22
Total	990	215	775

TABLE 3—KINDERGARTENS 1953-54

Inspectorate	Units	Enrolment
(a) City Inspectorates		
Belleville.....		353
Brantford.....		695
Chatham.....		396
Hamilton.....		3,570
Kingston.....		705
Kitchener.....		755(83)*
London.....		1,611
Ottawa.....		2,998(542)
Peterborough.....		726
St. Catharines.....		596(24)
Sarnia.....		647
Sault Ste. Marie.....		556
Sudbury.....		369
Toronto.....		9,640(1,324 Jr.)
Windsor.....		1,493
Totals, City Inspectorates.....	15 Units.....	25,110
(b) County Inspectorates		
Brant.....	Town of Paris	99
	Brant T.S.A. No. 2	261
	Town of Chesley	34
	Town of Kincardine	60
	Town of Port Elgin	30
	Town of Southampton	33
	Town of Walkerton	37
	Town of Eastview	71
	Village of Rockcliffe Park	50(15)
	R.C.A.F.—Uplands	66(17)
	Rockcliffe	133
	Nepean S.S. 12	69
Dufferin.....	Town of Orangeville	78
	Village of Shelburne	18
Durham West, and City of Oshawa.....	City of Oshawa	527
	Town of Bowmanville	140
	City of St. Thomas	306
	Town of Aylmer	86
	Village of Port Burwell	16
	Village of Springfield	20
Essex No. 1.....	Town of Amherstburg	44
	Town of Essex	70
	Town of Kingsville	79
	Town of Leamington	134
	Fort Henry Military School	150
	Town of Hawkesbury	39(17)
Frontenac South.....	Town of Prescott	71
Glengary No. 1 and Prescott (in part).....	Village of Cardinal	33
Grenville.....	Town of Meaford	73
	City of Owen Sound	349
Grey East.....	Town of Durham	43
Grey North, Bruce North, and City of Owen Sound.....	Town of Hanover	64
Grey South.....	Town of Dunnville	93
	Walpole North T.S.A.	24
Haldimand.....	Town of Acton	85
Halton.....	Town of Burlington	198
	Town of Georgetown	96
	Town of Oakville	196
	Village of Bronte	48
	Nelson T.S.A.	199
Hastings North, Nipissing (in part), Renfrew (in part).....	Village of Bancroft	35
Hastings South.....	Sidney T.S.A.	14
Huron North.....	Town of Seafarth	53
	Town of Wingham	64
Huron South.....	Town of Clinton	55
	Town of Exeter	72
	Town of Goderich	94
	Village of Hensall	23
	R.C.A.F. Centralia	106
	R.C.A.F. Clinton	36
Kent No. 1.....	Town of Blenheim	53
	Town of Dresden	57
	Town of Ridgetown	46
	Town of Tilbury	42
	Town of Wallaceburg	126
	Village of Wheatley	36
Lambton No. 1.....	Village of Point Edward	49
	Village of Wyoming	17
Lambton No. 2.....	Town of Petrolia	72
	Village of Watford	25
Lincoln.....	Town of Perth	55
	Town of Smith's Falls	165
Leeds No. 1.....	Town of Gananoque	53
Leeds No. 2.....	Town of Brockville	202
Lennox and Addington (in part), Hastings (in part).....	Town of Napanee	81
Lincoln (in part).....	Town of Grimsby	67
	Town of Merrifton	86
	Town of Niagara	66
	Town of Port Dalhousie	55
	Grantham T.S.A. No. 1	179

KINDERGARTENS 1953-54

Inspectorate	Units	Enrolment
Middlesex East.....	London, S.S. 21	66
	London S.S. 22	22
	London S.S. 23	117
	London S.S. 25	35
	London S.S. 28	22
	Westminster S.S. 3	76
	Westminster S.S. 5	81
	Westminster S.S. 17	40
	Westminster S.S. 22	48
Middlesex West.....	Town of Strathroy	77
Norfolk.....	Town of Simcoe	165
	Village of Delhi	43
	Village of Port Dover	57
	Village of Waterford	50
Northumberland.....	Town of Campbellford	60
Northumberland (in part) and Durham.....	Town of Cobourg	156
	Town of Port Hope	158
	Hamilton T.S.A. No. 1	4
Ontario North.....	Town of Uxbridge	59
Ontario South.....	Town of Whitby	57
	Village of Port Perry	33
	Ajax Improvement District	159
	Whitby S.S. 3	14
Oxford North, and City of Woodstock.....	City of Woodstock	283
Oxford South.....	Town of Ingersoll	123
	Town of Tillsonburg	111
	Village of Norwich	30
Peel North.....	Town of Brampton	235
Peel South.....	Village of Port Credit	102
	Peel South Board of Education	229
Perth North, and Wellington (in part).....	Town of Listowel	67
Perth South.....	City of Stratford	318
	Town of St. Mary's	83
Peterborough East.....	Village of Havelock	35
	Village of Lakefield	39
	Village of Norwood	53
Prince Edward.....	Town of Picton	81
	Military School, Picton	55
Renfrew North.....	Town of Pembroke	110
	Deep River	85
	Petawawa Military Camp	154
Renfrew South.....	Town of Arnprior	73
	Town of Renfrew	99
	Admaston U.I	2
Renfrew West.....	Village of Eganville	37
Simcoe Centre.....	Town of Barrie	258
	Town of Penetanguishene (P.S.S.)	18
	R.C.A.F., Edgar	15
Simcoe East.....	Town of Midland	110
Simcoe North, No. 1.....	Town of Penetanguishene	91
Simcoe South.....	Town of Alliston	49
	Village of Bradford	27
	Camp Borden 1	148
	Camp Borden 2	66
Simcoe West, and Grey (in part).....	Town of Collingwood	152
Stormont.....	City of Cornwall	141
	Cornwall T.S.A. No. 2	33
Waterloo No. 1.....	City of Waterloo	248
	Town of Elmira	59
	Village of Bridgeport	49
	Freeport Sanitorium	4
	Waterloo U.S.S. 5	17
Waterloo No. 2.....	City of Galt	384
	Town of Hespeler	79
	Town of Preston	118
	Village of New Hamburg	46
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part).....	City of Welland	332
	Town of Thorold	84
	Village of Fonthill	47
	Crowland T.S.A. No. 1	315
	Thorold and Pelham U. 2	48
Welland East.....	City of Niagara Falls	265
	Stamford District Board of Education	475
Welland South.....	Town of Fort Erie	163
	Village of Crystal Beach	56
	Bertie S.S. 11	34
Wellington North.....	Town of Fergus	72
	Town of Palmerston	34
Wellington South.....	City of Guelph	377
	MacDonald Consolidated School	32
Wentworth.....	Town of Dundas	172
	Village of Waterdown	58
	Ancaster T.S.A.	80
	Flamboro East T.S.A., No. 1	136
York No. 1.....	Town of Aurora	65
	Town of Newmarket	112
	Village of Richmond Hill	85
	Village of Sutton	25
York No. 2.....	Twp. of Etobicoke Board of Education	1,640



KINDERGARTEN AT COPPER CLIFF

KINDERGARTENS 1953-54

Inspectorate	Units	Enrolment
York No. 3 and 4.....	Twp. of York Board of Education Toronto Hospital School, Weston	1,700 12
York No. 5.....	Twp. of East York Board of Education	1,041
York No. 6.....	Scarboro T.S. Areos 1, 2 and 3 Variety Village	1,809 66
York No. 7.....	North York Twp. Board of Education Forest Hill Village	2,911 255
York No. 8.....	Town of Leaside Town of Weston	245 147
York No. 10.....	Village of Swansea Town of Mimico Town of New Toronto Village of Long Branch	88 162 166 162
Totals, County Inspectorates.....	172 Units	25,892
(c) District Inspectorates		
Division 1.....	Town of Kenora	156
Division 2.....	Town of Fort Frances	161
Division 3.....	City of Fort William	654
Division 5.....	City of Port Arthur Marathon Improvement District Red Rock Improvement District Terrace Bay Improvement District	608 71 40 38
Division 6.....	Michipicoten S.S. 2	65
Division 7.....	Laura, Servos and Burwash U. 1	31
Division 8 (1).....	Town of Copper Cliff Town of Espanola Town of Levack Town of Lively	64 27 63 52
Division 10 (1).....	Town of Cochrane Town of Iroquois Falls Town of Kapuskasing	52 29 74
Division 11 (1).....	Town of Smooth Rock Falls Town of Schumacher Town of South Porcupine Town of Timmins	18 62 95 230
Division 13 (1).....	Whitney T.S.A. Town of Haileybury	23 38
Division 14 (1).....	Town of New Liskeard City of North Bay Town of Mattawa Town of Sturgeon Falls	67 211 22 20
Division 15.....	R.C.A.F., North Bay Town of Huntsville	66 66
Totals, District Inspectorates.....	28 Units	3,103
Totals, Public Schools.....	215 Units	54,105
(d) R.C. Separate Inspectorates		
Division 1.....	City of Port Arthur Town of Fort Frances Terrace Bay S.S. 1	135 38 19
Division 2.....	City of Sault Ste. Marie Town of Blind River	30 41(17)
Division 4.....	Town of Hearst Town of Kapuskasing Town of Smooth Rock Falls	48 140 44
Division 5.....	Black River S.S. 1	14
Division 6.....	Town of Mattawa	77
Division 8.....	Town of Kapuskasing	11
Division 10.....	Tilbury North U1, 2	13
Division 13.....	City of Kitchener	359
Division 14.....	City of Niagara Falls City of St. Catharines Town of Fort Erie Town of Port Colborne Town of Thorold	129 271 26 17 95
Division 16.....	Village of Crystal Beach Ancaster S.S. 1 Crowlond S.S. 3 Graham S.S. 2 Stamford S.S. 4 Stomford S.S. 5	12 35 28 22 19 25
Division 17.....	City of Oshawa Town of Dundas Toronto S.S. 21 City of Toronto	49 43 14 690
Division 18.....	Town of Mimica Etobicoke U. 11, 15 Etobicoke S.S. 16 North York York City of Toronto Town of Leaside East York North York Scarboro	49 51 51 115 177 717 60 123 83(30) 91(23)

KINDERGARTENS 1953-54

Inspectorate	Units	Enrolment
Division 19.....	City of Peterborough	38
	Emily S.S. 4	5
	North Monaghan S.S. 2	30
	Sidney S.S. 11	8
Division 20.....	City of Cornwall	69
Division 22.....	City of Ottawa	719
	Town of Eastview	59
Division 23.....	City of Ottawa	288
	Clarkstown (Eastview)	56
Division 24.....	City of Ottawa	255
	Town of Eastview	106
Division 25.....	City of Ottawa	104
	Village of Casselman	26
	Russell S.S. 6	29
Division 26.....	Village of Alfred	24
Division 27.....	Town of Hawkesbury	56
	Town of Vankleek Hill	25
Division 28.....	City of Cornwall	111
	Town of Alexandria	51
	Village of Lancaster	25
	Cornwall S.S. 1	137
	Cornwall S.S. 2	85
	Cornwall S.S. 3	99
	Cornwall S.S. 8	22
Division 29.....	City of Sault Ste. Marie	108
	Tarentorus S.S. 2	9
Division 30.....	City of Brantford	58
	City of Stratford	57
	Village of Delhi	5
Totals, R.C. Separate Inspectorates.....	67 Units	6,625
Totals, Public and Separate Schools.....	282 Units	60,730

*Each number in brackets represents Kindergarten enrolment of 4-yr. olds. This enrolment is in addition to the regular Kindergarten figure. There were 2,092 of these 4-yr. olds.



ST. CATHARINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

**TABLE 4—TEACHERS AND PUPILS OF AUXILIARY CLASSES IN EACH OF
THE SCHOOL YEARS, 1948—1953**

OPPORTUNITY CLASSES

**For backward and psychopathic children and those who have not successfully pursued the ordinary grade work,
but who can be trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age.**

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
PUBLIC					
Total Number of Teachers.....	173	164	157	153	158
Total Number of Pupils.....	3,043	2,842	2,724	2,701	2,958
Boys.....	1,980	1,837	1,751	1,728	1,875
Girls.....	1,063	1,005	973	973	1,082
R.C.S.S.					
Total Number of Teachers.....	25	26	22	25	24
Total Number of Pupils.....	448	455	426	455	455
Boys.....	287	243	270	284	302
Girls.....	161	212	156	171	153
Partial Classes					
Total Number of Teachers.....	9	3	5	5	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	233	26	69	56	31
Boys.....	163	11	42	31	21
Girls.....	70	15	27	25	10
Remedial and Tutorial					
Total Number of Teachers.....	43	53	38	39	20
Total Number of Pupils.....	3,184	2,390	2,059	2,191	1,067
Boys.....	1,984	1,555	1,233	1,270	638
Girls.....	1,200	835	826	921	429

HANDICRAFT AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSES

For children thirteen years of age who are eligible for an Opportunity Class

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	184	194	197	183	176
Total Number of Pupils.....	2,611	2,486	3,580	3,389	3,380
Boys.....	1,679	1,865	2,469	2,354	2,263
Girls.....	932	621	1,111	1,035	1,117

OPPORTUNITY UNITS

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	158	107	98	162	130
Total Number of Pupils.....	443	324	307	458	389
Boys.....	295	212	198	308	281
Girls.....	148	112	109	150	108

ORAL, HARD-OF-HEARING, SPEECH CORRECTION AND LIP READING CLASSES

For children who are deaf, partially deaf, or have speech defects.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Oral					
Total Number of Teachers.....	18	18	16	15	14
Total Number of Pupils.....	161	157	147	126	126
Boys.....	77	83	78	64	63
Girls.....	84	74	69	62	63

TEACHERS AND PUPILS OF AUXILIARY CLASSES IN EACH OF THE SCHOOL YEARS, 1948—1953

Hard-of-Hearing					
Total Number of Teachers.....	5	5	6	6	7
Total Number of Pupils.....	60	52	66	59	63
Boys.....	28	24	30	25	31
Girls.....	32	28	36	34	32
Speech Correction and Lip Reading					
Total Number of Teachers.....	35	35	30	29	20
Total Number of Pupils.....	12,027	10,935	7,774	9,458	6,296
Boys.....	7,372	6,787	4,698	5,946	3,730
Girls.....	4,655	4,148	3,076	3,512	2,566

SIGHT SAVING CLASSES

For children whose sight prevents them from making satisfactory progress, or whose eyes would be impaired by using ordinary text books.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	8	9	9	9	9
Total Number of Pupils.....	110	123	116	108	105
Boys.....	64	66	68	62	61
Girls.....	46	57	48	46	44

RURAL AND URBAN SIGHT SAVING UNITS

For children with defective eyesight.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	211	217	208	193	160
Total Number of Pupils.....	217	267	247	203	175
Boys.....	123	148	133	109	103
Girls.....	94	119	114	94	72

ORTHOPAEDIC CLASSES

For children who are disabled.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	29	29	27	17	8
Total Number of Pupils.....	308	349	282	195	108
Boys.....	169	206	166	111	68
Girls.....	139	143	116	84	40

ORTHOPAEDIC UNITS

Total Number of Teachers.....	4				
Total Number of Pupils.....	4				
Boys.....	3				
Girls.....	1				

TEACHERS AND PUPILS OF AUXILIARY CLASSES IN EACH OF THE SCHOOL YEARS, 1948—1953

OPEN AIR AND HEALTH CLASSES

For delicate, anaemic, or undernourished children. Classes are held in parks, or in classrooms with one side to the sun and air.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	24	24	24	27	23
Total Number of Pupils.....	610	349	596	628	574
Boys.....	302	162	251	283	256
Girls.....	308	187	345	345	318

SANATORIUM, PREVENTORIUM, AND HOSPITAL CLASSES

For children in sanatoria, preventoria, hospitals, or home for the incurable.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Sanatorium					
Total Number of Teachers.....	68	68	56	52	45
Total Number of Pupils.....	2,291	2,101	1,820	2,229	1,495
Boys.....	1,189	1,052	849	1,116	638
Girls.....	1,102	1,049	971	1,113	857
Preventorium:					
Total Number of Teachers.....	2	2	2	2	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	32	46	46	42	19
Boys.....	14	20	12	16	13
Girls.....	18	26	34	26	6
Hospital:					
Total Number of Teachers.....	8	7	9	7	7
Total Number of Pupils.....	198	124	182	153	165
Boys.....	96	64	100	82	89
Girls.....	102	60	82	71	76

INSTITUTIONAL CLASSES

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	2	2	2	2	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	76	56	41	37	55
Boys.....	48	27	19	19	28
Girls.....	28	29	22	18	27

VISITING TEACHER CLASSES

For children who are eligible, but unable to attend school on account of a disability which will confine them for a period of not less than six months.

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	27	26	27	26	23
Total Number of Pupils.....	417	364	455	360	303
Boys.....	226	186	245	186	145
Girls.....	191	178	210	174	158

TEACHERS AND PUPILS OF AUXILIARY CLASSES IN EACH OF THE SCHOOL YEARS, 1948—1953

RURAL AND URBAN HOME INSTRUCTION UNITS For sick and crippled children who cannot attend school

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	174	156	129	119	114
Total Number of Pupils.....	186	237	179	144	136
Boys.....	94	120	96	78	76
Girls.....	92	117	83	66	60

SECONDARY SCHOOL HOME INSTRUCTION UNITS

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	9				
Total Number of Pupils.....	11				
Boys.....	7				
Girls.....	4				

ADVANCEMENT CLASSES

Description	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	2	2	2	2	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	61	56	60	63	64
Boys.....	32	27	33	30	31
Girls.....	29	29	27	33	33

**TABLE 5—Age-Grade Distribution in Elementary Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils,
School Year 1952-1953**
(1.) SEPARATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Rural and Urban

Age on June 1	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Per- centage
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	4 8	23 63	94 196	103 138	45 44	12 3	..... .....	..... 1	283 453	736	1.24
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	480 707	1,187	1.99
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2,189 2,388	4,577	7.68
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2,779 2,664	5,443	9.14
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. IV, V, VI)	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	10,725 10,038	20,763	34.85
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. I, II, III)	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	13,140 11,841	24,981	41.93
KINDERGARTEN.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	864 814	1,678	2.82
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	30,460 28,905	59,365	.....
TOTALS.....	.....	67	1,063	5,209	6,959	6,903	6,820	6,769	6,338	5,988	5,237	4,279	2,546	962	186	36	2	1	.....	.....	.....
JR. AUXILIARY.....	Boys Girls Total	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	98 113 211	.....	.35
SUMMARY.....	Boys Girls TOTAL	31 36 67	542 521 1,063	2,650 2,560 5,210	3,553 3,406 6,959	3,565 3,338 6,903	3,442 3,379 6,821	3,490 3,283 6,773	3,253 3,091 6,344	3,058 2,942 6,000	2,693 2,574 5,267	2,249 2,101 4,350	1,329 1,279 2,608	556 426 982	115 75 190	30 6 36	2 1 2	..... ..... 1	30,558 29,018 59,576	.....	.....
AGE PERCENTAGES.....	.....	.11	1.78	8.75	11.68	11.59	11.45	11.37	10.65	10.07	8.84	7.30	4.38	1.65	.32	.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Age-Grade Distribution in Elementary Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils, School Year 1952-1953

(2.) SEPARATE SCHOOLS Rural and Urban

Age on June 1	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentage
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 7	23 62	94 102 138 44	45 12 3	12 2	2	1	.....	282 450	732	1.32
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 61	143 244 280	152 100 888	18 17 2	6 2	.....	.....	.....	456 694	1,150	2.07
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	518 680	738 801	468 415 119	24 7	2 1	.....	.....	.....	2,044 2,243	4,287	7.71
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835 837	614 500	320 209 46	7 4	2	.....	.....	.....	2,594 2,492	5,086	9.14
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. IV, V, VI)	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,631 1,755	520 326	177 94	37 22	1	.....	.....	.....	9,969 9,393	19,362	34.81
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. I, II, III)	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 17	12 7	1 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,171 11,017	23,188	41.68
KINDERGARTEN.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	834 774	1,608	2.89
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,350 27,063	55,413	.....
TOTALS.....	.....	67	966	4,916	6,487	6,399	6,372	6,325	5,929	4,868	3,990	2,406	910	168	28	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
JR. AUXILIARY.....	Boys Girls Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98 113 211	.....	38
SUMMARY.....	Boys Girls TOTAL	31 36 67	500 466 966	2,504 2,413 4,917	3,302 3,185 6,487	3,300 3,099 6,399	3,225 3,147 6,373	3,255 3,071 6,329	3,046 2,883 5,935	2,837 2,754 5,591	2,491 2,407 4,898	2,084 1,977 4,061	1,235 1,233 2,468	508 422 930	97 75 172	22 6 28	2 1 2	.....	28,448 27,176 55,624	.....	.....
AGE PERCENTAGES.....	.....	.12	1.74	8.84	11.66	11.50	11.46	11.38	10.67	8.81	7.30	4.44	1.67	.31	.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**Age-Grade Distribution in Elementary Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils,
School Year 1952-1953**
(3.) PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Rural and Urban

Age on June 1	Under 5 Years	5 Years	6 Years	7 Years	8 Years	9 Years	10 Years	11 Years	12 Years	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years	20 Years	21 Years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentage
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls									1	1		1						3	4	.10
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls										2	4	10	8	2				24	37	.94
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls							3	8	33	49	30	17	4	1				145	290	7.34
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls						1	5	32	61	43	24	13	4	2				185	357	9.03
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. IV, V, VI)	Boys Girls					6	12	154	159	98	65	29	7	5	5				756	1,401	35.45
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. I, II, III)	Boys Girls	12 15	146 147	251 221	259 227	150 129	77 52	32 26	22 2	10 3	4 1	1	2	3					969	1,793	45.37
KINDERGARTEN.....	Boys Girls	30 40																	30	70	1.77
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	42 55	146 147	251 221	259 227	150 129	77 52	32 26	22 2	10 3	4 1	1	94 46	48 4	18	8			2,110 1,842		
TOTALS.....		97	293	472	504	448	444	409	409	369	289	140	52	18	8				3,952		
AGE PERCENTAGES.....		2.45	7.41	11.94	12.75	11.34	11.24	10.35	10.35	9.34	7.31	3.54	1.32	.46	.20						

Secondary School Classes

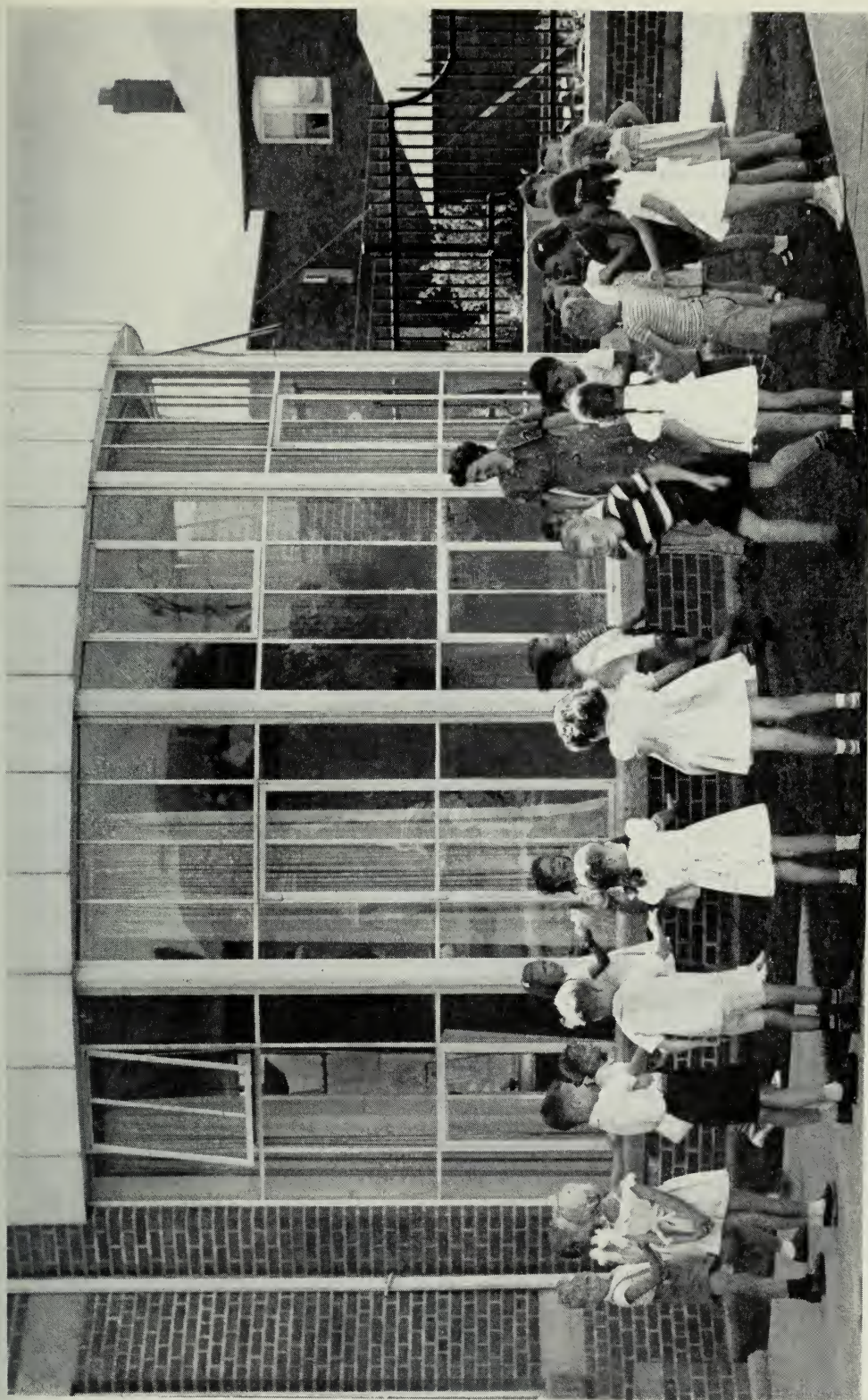
Number of French-speaking students enrolled in December, 1953, in the advanced French courses of Collegiate Institutes, High, Continuation and Vocational Schools under the Department of Education.

SCHOOLS	GRADE					
	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Total
Alexandria.....	41	29	14	11	1	96
Casselman.....	52	29	10	10	5	106
Chelmsford.....	26	15	5			46
Cornwall.....	15	9	2		1	27
Cornwall St. Laurence.....	185	121	40	31	2	379
Eastview.....	107	68	65	45	6	291
Embrun.....	45	33	21	19		108
Espanola.....	21	11	5	2		39
Hawkesbury.....	98	82	49	48	21	298
Hearst.....	20	13	8	2		43
Iraquais Falls.....	23	10	7	5	2	47
Kapuskasing.....	55	26	15	6		102
Kirkland Lake.....	29	8	5	2	2	46
Lafontaine.....	22	22	3	9		56
Mattawa.....	18	9	11	9		47
Maxville.....	11	7	9	3		30
North Bay.....	22					22
North Essex (Belle Rivière).....	47	37	19	5	1	109
Ottawa Fisher Park.....	11	8				19
Ottawa Tech.....	35	28	10	10	6	89
Paincourt.....	17	22	14	6		59
Penetanguishene.....	30	11	6			47
Plantagenet.....	45	25	23	7	2	102
Rockland.....	40	19	13	12		84
Smooth Rock Falls.....	24	10	11	2		47
Sturgeon Falls.....	38	35	19	37	4	133
Sudbury.....	99	37	18	22	12	188
Tilbury.....	10	9				19
Timmins.....	22	18	12	8		60
Vankleek Hill.....	28	24	17	9	3	81
Totals.....	1,236	775	431	310	68	2,820



ETOBICOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY BOOKMOBILE

Public Schools



Courtesy Howlett & Smith Ltd.

A JUNIOR PLAY GROUP

TABLE 6—PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1952-53

Counties	Net Enrolment					Average Daily Attendance				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural x	Ordinary Rural	Totals	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
BRANT.....	(a) 4,699	722	1,849	2,465	9,735	4,121	660	1,578	2,234	8,593
BRUCE.....		2,627		3,040	5,667		2,401		2,740	5,141
CARLETON.....	(b) 16,330	881	564	2,837	20,612	13,141	713	470	2,504	16,828
DUFFERIN.....		848		1,578	2,426		762		1,409	2,171
DUNDAS.....		756		1,718	2,474		684		1,565	2,249
DURHAM.....		2,337		2,554	4,891		2,014		2,265	4,279
ELGIN.....	(c) 2,378	1,602	289	3,491	7,760	2,209	1,480	258	3,159	7,106
ESSEX.....	(d) 11,332	4,038	1,292	5,299	21,961	9,676	3,541	1,189	4,820	19,226
FRONTENAC.....	(e) 4,943		693	3,300	8,936	4,176		455	3,117	7,748
GLENGARRY.....		122		1,697	1,819		102		1,464	1,566
GRENVILLE.....		1,184		1,492	2,676		1,097		1,244	2,341
GREY.....	(f) 2,497	1,939		4,111	8,547	2,157	1,749		3,708	7,614
HALDIMAND.....		1,426		2,269	3,695		1,307		2,083	3,390
HALIBURTON.....			265	1,027	1,292			245	935	1,180
HALTON.....		4,165	1,291	1,828	7,284		3,481	1,073	1,658	6,212
HASTINGS.....	(g) 2,616	3,119	820	4,845	11,400	2,242	2,815	652	4,391	10,100
HURON.....		3,171		4,107	7,278		2,687		3,776	6,463
KENT.....	(h) 2,771	2,937		5,298	11,006	2,403	2,583		4,884	9,870
LAMBTON.....	(i) 4,844	2,085	204	4,360	11,493	4,196	1,872	186	3,986	10,240
LANARK.....		2,880		2,020	4,900		2,689		1,789	4,478
LEEDS.....		2,372		2,983	5,355		2,080		2,723	4,803
LENNOX & ADDINGTON.....		778		2,471	3,249		677		2,242	2,919
LINCOLN.....	(k) 4,782	2,376	3,335	3,285	13,778	4,057	2,057	2,890	2,976	11,980
MIDDLESEX.....	(m) 11,486	1,106	1,234	5,934	19,760	10,058	988	1,117	5,307	17,470
NORFOLK.....		2,298	331	3,708	6,337		2,037	295	3,388	5,720
NORTHUMBERLAND.....		2,033		2,957	4,990		1,735		2,628	4,363
ONTARIO.....	(n) 5,031	1,595	1,579	3,794	11,999	4,508	1,400	1,328	3,470	10,706
OXFORD.....	(p) 2,243	2,286	343	4,002	8,874	1,888	1,987	321	3,640	7,836
PEEL.....		2,566	4,543	2,723	9,832		2,192	3,827	2,449	8,468
PERTH.....	(q) 2,343	1,439		3,584	7,366	2,065	1,286		3,110	6,461
PETERBOROUGH.....	(r) 4,982	749		2,800	8,531	4,327	660		2,510	7,497
PRESCOTT.....		267		950	1,217		230		842	1,072
PRINCE EDWARD.....		1,192		1,724	2,916		1,026		1,565	2,591
RENFREW.....		3,228	963	3,851	8,042		2,925	720	3,238	6,883
RUSSELL.....		48		633	681		36		562	598
SIMCOE.....		8,468	1,186	6,790	16,444		7,518	874	6,057	14,449
STORMONT.....	(s) 1,214	63	348	2,092	3,717	1,039	61	304	1,931	3,335
VICTORIA.....		1,656		2,006	3,662		1,545		1,760	3,305
WATERLOO.....	(t) 9,039	2,459		3,748	15,246	7,694	2,119		3,486	13,299
WELLAND.....	(u) 5,176	4,326	7,214	3,145	19,861	4,528	3,837	6,240	2,846	17,451
WELLINGTON.....	(v) 2,945	634	1,490	3,674	8,743	2,485	587	1,336	3,285	7,693
WENTWORTH.....	(w) 25,357	1,964	3,477	3,646	34,444	21,748	1,683	2,978	3,271	29,680
YORK.....	(x) 63,116	13,461	57,208	7,597	141,382	53,254	11,743	49,419	6,864	121,280
Totals.....	190,124	94,203	90,518	137,433	512,278	161,972	83,046	77,755	123,881	446,654

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1952-53 (Continued)

Districts	Net Enrolment					Average Daily Attendance				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural x	Ordinary Rural	Totals	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
ALGOMA.....	(y) 4,242	594	1,699	2,473	9,008	3,674	561	1,595	2,808	8,638
COCHRANE.....		3,179	4,975	2,119	10,273		2,962	4,575	1,243	8,780
KENORA.....		2,538		1,582	4,120		2,278		1,381	3,659
MANITOULIN.....		293		1,042	1,335		281		943	1,224
MUSKOKA.....		1,633	194	1,965	3,792		1,509	180	1,740	3,429
NIPISSING.....	(z) 1,511	1,880	703	1,661	5,755	1,341	1,670	605	1,463	5,079
PARRY SOUND.....		1,793	444	2,704	4,941		1,686	420	2,431	4,537
PATRICIA.....			252	431	683			226	404	630
RAINY RIVER.....		1,427	592	1,519	3,538		1,267	502	1,295	3,064
SUDBURY.....	(aa) 3,212	2,123	3,626	3,343	12,304	2,873	2,121	3,137	2,968	11,099
THUNDER BAY.....	(bb) 9,369	471	1,117	3,521	14,478	8,006	445	951	3,160	12,562
TIMISKAMING.....		1,403	2,638	1,798	5,839		1,251	2,491	1,615	5,357
Totals.....	18,334	17,334	16,240	24,158	76,066	15,894	16,031	14,682	21,451	68,058
GRAND TOTALS.....	208,458	111,537	106,758	161,591	588,344	177,866	99,077	92,437	145,332	514,712

(a)—Brantford (j)—Sarnia (t)—Galt 2,541-2,240—Kitchener 4,963-4,233—Waterloo 1,435-1,221
(b)—Ottawa (k)—St. Catharines (u)—Welland 2,628-2,308—Niagara Falls 2,548-2,220
(c)—St. Thomas (m)—London (v)—Guelph
(d)—Windsor (n)—Oshawa (w)—Hamilton
(e)—Kingston (p)—Woodstock (x)—Toronto
(f)—Owen Sound (q)—Stratford (y)—Sault Ste. Marie
(g)—Belleville (r)—Peterborough (z)—North Bay
(h)—Chatham (s)—Cornwall (aa)—Sudbury
(bb)—Fort William 4,515-3,844—Port Arthur 4,854-4,162

POST-WAR TREND

	Net Enrolment					Average Daily Attendance				
	'45-'46	'47-'48	'49-'50	'51-'52	'52-'53	'45-'46	'47-'48	'49-'50	'51-'52	'52-'53
Cities.....	170,583	172,212	181,683	198,536	208,458	152,287	152,545	161,236	167,476	177,866
Towns & Villages.....	83,233	87,824	97,070	106,528	111,537	75,462	79,306	87,094	93,371	99,077
Graded Rural.....	41,037	45,866	64,762	84,642	106,758	37,013	41,394	56,321	71,905	92,437
Ordinary Rural.....	141,856	147,214	150,007	154,777	161,591	121,386	128,889	130,570	136,996	145,332
Totals.....	436,709	453,116	493,532	544,483	588,344	386,148	402,134	435,221	469,748	514,712
Percentages.....	100.0%	103.8%	113.0%	124.7%	134.7%	100.0%	104.1%	112.7%	121.6%	133.3%

xFormerly called "Large Semi-Urban". Limited to rural schools of at least 6 classrooms.

TABLE 7—SALARY RANGE—FULL-TIME PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS, INCLUDING PRINCIPALS, 1953-54
COST-OF-LIVING BONUS INCLUDED. ITINERANT MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDED.

Salary Range	City		Graded Rural		Town and Village				Ordinary Rural		Totals		
	M	F	M	F	2,500 & over		Under 2,500		M	F	M	F	T
					M	F	M	F					
Over \$7,450.....					1						3		3
\$7,251—\$7,450.....											1		1
7,051—7,250.....	62	1									63	1	64
\$6,851—\$7,050.....	6												
6,651—6,850.....	23	4	13		2						21		21
6,451—6,650.....	16	1	5		3						25	4	29
6,251—6,450.....	17	1	11		2						24	1	25
6,051—6,250.....	38	1	10	1	4		1				30	1	31
											53	2	55
\$5,851—\$6,050.....	41	1	10	2	3								
5,651—5,850.....	62	4	6	1	1		1				54	3	57
5,451—5,650.....	119	14	32		4		1				70	6	76
5,251—5,450.....	76	24	18	5	14	3					156	14	170
5,051—5,250.....	85	95	48	7	5	2					108	32	140
											138	104	242
\$4,851—\$5,050.....	137	259	31	29	13	6	2						
4,651—4,850.....	146	412	48	101	19	15	2				183	294	477
4,451—4,650.....	81	284	39	81	23	29	3				215	528	743
4,251—4,450.....	89	389	32	52	26	19	5				146	394	540
4,051—4,250.....	85	226	34	94	40	42	6	4	12		152	460	612
											177	366	543
\$3,851—\$4,050.....	76	363	35	84	39	39	13	6	1		164	492	656
3,651—3,850.....	84	329	50	119	37	51	9	5	9	7	189	511	700
3,451—3,650.....	83	354	52	130	36	88	17	14	14	10	202	596	798
3,251—3,450.....	85	276	74	242	34	94	21	17	24	19	238	648	886
3,051—3,250.....	91	290	66	267	53	184	34	26	42	42	286	809	1,095
\$2,851—\$3,050.....	83	267	93	340	52	208	37	63	101	170	366	1,048	1,414
2,651—2,850.....	79	330	92	335	59	273	45	108	130	382	405	1,428	1,833
2,451—2,650.....	68	296	68	314	50	272	40	225	200	816	426	1,923	2,349
2,251—2,450.....	57	381	82	261	41	218	29	197	205	1,110	414	2,167	2,581
2,051—2,250.....	32	268	52	197	26	150	9	142	178	1,268	297	2,025	2,322
\$1,851—\$2,050.....	3	27	27	91	7	70	3	25	92	831	132	1,044	1,176
Below \$1,851.....	3	11	1	10	5	18	2	6	13	160	24	205	229
Totals.....	1,827	4,908	1,033	2,763	601	1,782	280	838	1,021	4,815	4,762	15,106	19,867
Median.....	\$4,440	\$3,625	\$3,347	\$2,952	\$3,297	\$2,770	\$2,912	\$2,494	\$2,473	\$2,277	\$3,276	\$2,824	\$2,789
											\$3,632	\$2,954	\$3,117

TABLE 8—PUBLIC SCHOOL SALARIES, 1953-54

Highest and Average

(1) Supervisory Officers

General Supervisors (Directors, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Supervising Principals, Business Administrators, Chief Inspectors, Other Inspectors)			Special Supervisors (Supervisors of Special Subjects)		
	Highest	Average		Highest	Average
Cities.....	\$13,200	\$7,058	Cities.....	\$7,600	\$5,580
Graded Rural Areas.....	8,000	6,877	Graded Rural Areas.....	5,900	4,500

(2) Principals and Teachers

Classification of Schools	1-4 Teachers		5-9 Teachers		10-19 Teachers		20 or more Teachers		All Schools	
	Salary		Salary		Salary		Salary		Salary	
	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$

Cities

Principal.....			6,600	5,166	7,100	5,565	7,200	6,165	7,200	5,687
Male Assistant.....			5,600	5,322	6,200	3,679	6,200	4,489	6,200	4,077
Female Assistant.....			4,180	3,314	5,500	3,519	5,500	4,002	5,500	3,644

Graded Rural Areas

Principal.....			4,500	3,930	6,200	5,027	7,000	6,050	7,000	5,131
Male Assistant.....			3,400	2,912	5,600	3,222	5,700	4,148	5,700	3,739
Female Assistant.....			3,700	3,107	5,200	3,192	5,000	4,000	5,200	3,693

Towns and Villages

Principal.....	3,200	2,860	4,100	3,448	6,600	4,225	6,900	4,960	6,900	3,948
Male Assistant.....	2,700	2,383	2,950	2,476	5,400	3,012	5,400	3,634	5,400	3,358
Female Assistant.....	2,700	2,380	3,200	2,540	4,400	2,780	4,800	3,098	4,800	2,878

Ordinary Rural Areas

Principal.....	3,500	3,063							3,500	3,063
Male Assistant.....	3,350	2,566							3,350	2,566
Female Assistant.....	2,900	2,445							2,900	2,445

H—Highest A—Average

Graded Rural Areas—Schools with a minimum of 6 regular classrooms. Generally adjacent to large cities.

Ordinary Rural Areas—Schools with a maximum of 5 regular classrooms.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT, SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53

(A) ALL SCHOOLS

Age on June 1, 1953	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	11 25	50 153	38 211	16 53	3 10	1 7	..... 1	..... .....	119 461	580	.1
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	3 3	61 75	192 318	209 395	108 201	17 29	1 2	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	593 1,023	1,616	.3
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2	86 136	1,997 2,784	8,045 10,043	8,844 3,054	4,437 894	1,360 894	160 64	72 20	193 20	..... 1	..... .....	25,094 25,346	50,440	8.6
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	13 4	58 91	1,711 2,564	8,875 10,782	9,525 3,018	4,723 3,018	1,978 1,068	435 245	52 29	18 5	6 1	..... .....	..... .....	27,394 26,704	54,098	9.2
JUNIOR DIVISION..... (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	41 44	1,266 1,819	14,193 16,688	27,327 28,362	26,981 13,893	7,129 4,588	2,785 1,643	1,030 588	267 100	49 23	..... 5	..... .....	..... .....	98,151 93,161	191,312	32.4
PRIMARY DIVISION..... (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	607 645	25,220 23,947	35,190 33,208	31,826 29,645	19,541 15,552	5,780 3,487	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	120,634 107,980	228,614	38.9
KINDERGARTEN.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	28,980 27,865	56,845	9.7
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	300,965 282,540	.....	.....
TOTALS.....	.....	805	31,393	74,501	68,882	64,616	65,997	65,107	59,519	56,174	48,641	30,025	13,926	3,859	492	136	230	2	583,505	.....	.....
JR. AUXILIARY.....	Boys Girls TOTALS	..... ..... .....	29 16 45	..... ..... .....	62 35 97	166 83 249	256 125 381	331 192 523	394 215 609	448 231 679	428 224 652	414 205 619	373 176 549	260 88 348	55 9 64	7 9 16	5 1 6	2 2	3,230 1,609	4,839	.8
SUMMARY.....	Boys Girls TOTAL	388 417 805	15,934 15,459 31,393	38,269 36,377 74,646	35,504 33,475 68,979	33,288 31,577 64,865	34,007 32,371 66,378	33,496 32,134 65,630	30,823 29,305 60,128	28,813 28,040 56,853	25,371 23,922 49,293	17,059 13,585 30,644	8,116 5,459 13,575	2,468 1,739 4,207	349 207 556	101 51 152	207 29 236	2 2 4	304,195 284,149 588,344	.....	.....
AGE PERCENTAGES.....	.....	.14	5.3	12.7	11.7	11.0	11.3	11.2	10.2	9.7	8.4	5.2	2.3	.7	.09	.03	.04	.....	.....	.....	.....

(B) RURAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Age on June 1, 1953	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	23	19	5	1	1	.....	.....	53	134	.1
GRADE IX.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	16	36	53	39	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	151	315	.2
GRADE VIII.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	544	2,462	2,751	1,340	397	35	14	10	.....	.....	7,580	15,133	9.4
GRADE VII.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	38	473	2,632	2,946	1,513	672	151	12	3	.....	.....	.....	8,453	16,484	10.2
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	52	678	3,132	2,716	966	373	89	19	2	.....	.....	.....	30,851	58,776	35.4
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7936	8,303	5,592	1,152	430	88	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	37,729	70,502	43.6
KINDERGARTEN.....	{ Boys Girls	14	49	25	1	.....	.....	725	261	100	51	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	188	.1
TOTALS BY SEX.....	{ Boys Girls	14	494	7,711	10,386	10,311	10,366	9,528	9,030	8,115	5,507	2,540	694	79	18	12	.....	.....	84,906	.....	.....
TOTALS.....	.....	23	1,018	14,734	20,053	19,830	20,022	19,664	18,196	17,505	9,526	4,109	1,111	140	34	16	2	.....	161,532	.....	.....

JR. AUXILIARY.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	6	3	4	8	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	59	(.03)
TOTAL.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	7	7	5	8	13	10	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....

SUMMARY.....	{ Boys Girls	14	494	7,711	10,386	10,311	10,366	9,528	9,030	8,115	5,507	2,540	694	79	18	12	.....	.....	84,941	.....	.....
AGE PERCENTAGES.....	.....	23	1,018	14,734	20,053	19,830	20,022	19,664	18,196	17,505	9,526	4,112	1,111	141	35	16	2	.....	76,650	161,591	.....
TOTAL.....	.....	(.01)	.6	9.1	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.2	11.3	10.8	9.7	5.9	2.5	.7	(.02)	(.01)	(.001)	.....	.....	.....	.....

**(C) URBAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
(includes graded rural)**

Age on June 1, 1953	Under 5 years	5 years and over																			Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages	
		5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over					
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls													7 11	27 127	19 184	11 47	2 7			66 380	446	.1
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls											2	45 52	156 269	69 335	125 177	25 12	1 1			442 859	1,301	.3
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls										59 74	1,353 1,954	5,383 7,041	6,093 5,895	3,097 2,106	963 650	125 43	58 10	183 19		17,514 17,793	35,307	8.3
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls										20 39	1,238 1,886	6,243 7,650	6,579 6,181	3,210 2,052	284 695	40 156	15 10	6 3		18,941 18,673	37,614	8.8
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys Girls			10 13	803 1,149	9,950 11,731	18,678 20,179	11,491 17,954	4,538 9,616	1,149 2,949	600 1,116	173 445	67 12	27 5						67,300 65,236	132,536	31.1	
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys Girls	162 173	17,534 16,961	24,836 23,573	21,978 20,796	13,431 10,857	3,653 2,160	926 508	246 114	83 41	39 18	17 6							82,905 75,207	158,112	37.0		
KINDERGARTEN	Boys Girls	374 408	15,278 14,762	12,995 12,377	210 187	30 30	4 2												28,891 27,766	56,657	13.3		
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	374 408	15,440 14,935	30,529 29,338	25,056 23,773	22,811 21,975	23,385 22,590	23,064 22,379	19,335 20,422	16,828 16,264	11,138 9,361	5,203 3,714	1,514 1,234	215 137	76 26	190 24			216,059 205,914				
TOTALS.....		782	30,375	59,867	48,829	44,786	45,975	45,443	41,323	38,669	33,092	20,499	8,917	2,748	352	214			421,973				

JR. AUXILIARY	Boys Girls TOTAL	29 16 45	62 35 97	164 81 245	251 123 374	325 191 516	391 213 604	444 227 671	420 219 639	408 201 609	372 174 546	260 88 348	55 8 63	7 8 15	5 1 6	2	2		3,195 1,585	4,780	1.1
---------------	------------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	---	---	--	----------------	-------	-----

SUMMARY	Boys Girls TOTAL	374 408 782	15,440 14,935 30,375	30,558 29,354 59,912	25,118 23,808 48,926	22,975 22,056 45,031	23,636 22,713 46,349	23,389 22,570 45,959	21,292 20,635 41,927	19,779 19,561 39,340	17,248 16,483 33,731	11,546 9,562 21,108	5,575 3,888 9,463	1,774 1,322 3,096	270 145 415	83 34 117	195 25 220	2	219,254 207,499	426,753	
AGE PERCENTAGES		.2	7.1	14.0	11.5	10.6	10.9	10.8	9.8	9.2	7.9	4.9	2.2	.7	.1	.04	.06				

TABLE 10—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

	1952				1953			
	S.S. 1 Gratton (Renfrew Co.)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew Co.)	Town of Penetanguishene (Simcoe Co.)	Totals	S.S. 1 Gratton (Renfrew Co.)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew Co.)	Town of Penetanguishene (Simcoe Co.)	Totals
Number of Schools.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Revenue Receipts:								
Legislative Grants.....	\$1,308.12	\$2,451.57	\$5,920.95	\$9,680.64	\$1,587.43	\$2,345.70	\$6,352.08	\$10,285.21
Local Tax Levies.....	2,588.88	400.97	13,000.00	15,989.85	2,508.10	400.23	12,500.00	15,408.33
Other Sources.....					48.66	5.20	192.50	246.36
Totals.....	\$3,897.00	\$2,852.54	\$18,920.95	\$25,670.49	\$4,144.19	\$2,751.13	\$19,044.58	\$25,939.90
Disbursements:								
Teachers' Salaries.....	\$1,936.35	\$2,037.60	\$10,159.11	\$14,133.66	\$1,960.00	\$2,126.25	\$12,054.04	\$16,140.29
Total Current Operations.....	2,257.20	2,641.83	18,264.87	23,163.90	2,274.41	2,646.10	19,404.26	24,324.77
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	750.23	182.64		932.87		27.30	66.83	94.13
Transportation—To Elementary School.....							550.00	550.00
—To Secondary School.....	600.00			600.00	600.00			600.00
Totals.....	\$3,607.43	\$2,824.47	\$18,264.87	\$24,696.77	\$2,874.41	\$2,673.40	\$20,021.09	\$25,568.90
Cost per pupil-day (in cents).....	117.08	85.48	68.23	74.49	108.75	95.82	70.82	75.86
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES								
Current Assets.....	\$2,657.77	\$784.31		\$3,442.08	\$3,125.15	\$812.04	\$2,412.55	\$6,349.74
Current Liabilities.....	800.00	50.40	\$538.75	1,389.15	45.60	50.40	1,600.26	1,696.26
Capital Assets.....	7,200.00	4,950.00	30,000.00	42,150.00	7,200.00	5,000.00	116,200.00	128,200.00
Capital Liabilities.....								
MISCELLANEOUS								
Local Assessment.....	\$92,460	\$27,275	\$810,529	\$930,264	\$89,575	\$26,700	\$813,510	\$929,785
Number of Teachers.....	1	1	5	7	1	1	7	9
Certificates held.....	1(1st)	1(2nd)	4(1st), 1(L.P.)	5(1st), 1(2nd), 1(L.P.)	1(L.P.)	1(2nd)	5(1st), 1(2nd), 1(Mu. Sup)	5(1st), 2(2nd), 1(L.P.) 1 Mu. Sup
Average Daily Attendance for the calendar year.....	15.80	16.94	137.27	170.01	13.91	14.84	148.80	177.55
Pupil Days Attended for the calendar year.....	3,081	3,304	26,768	33,153	2,643	2,790	28,272	33,705

TABLE 11—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1953

(Source: Audited Reports of School Boards)

Item	Cities	Towns and Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural			Grand Totals
				Counties	Districts	Both	
ORDINARY							
Revenue Receipts:							
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	\$6,769,826	\$5,233,583	\$6,123,169	\$9,767,187	\$3,082,235	\$12,849,422	\$30,976,000
Township Grants.....			835,655	2,928,403	44,330	2,972,733	3,764,988
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges.....	37,733,980	11,433,503	12,466,305	8,148,678	1,309,648	9,458,326	71,092,114
Other Sources.....	1,295,662	260,784	673,701	577,955	111,309	689,264	2,919,411
Totals.....	\$45,799,468	\$16,927,870	\$20,098,830	\$21,377,923	\$4,547,522	\$25,925,445	\$108,751,613
Disbursements:							
Instruction.....	\$26,176,143	\$10,011,103	\$10,810,758	\$12,512,336	\$2,217,518	\$14,729,854	\$61,727,858
Total Current Operations.....	\$37,117,234	\$13,942,993	\$15,310,079	\$17,498,720	\$3,242,409	\$20,741,129	\$87,111,435
Capital Charges.....	3,210,030	2,045,667	2,820,016	903,277	190,416	1,093,693	9,163,406
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	1,258,287	558,260	1,179,416	1,314,697	221,753	1,536,450	4,532,413
Totals, Current and Capital.....	\$41,585,551	\$16,546,920	\$19,309,511	\$19,716,694	\$3,654,578	\$23,371,272	\$100,813,254
Transportation—To Elementary Schools.....	164,148	49,375	233,816	806,506	430,652	1,237,158	\$1,684,497
—To Secondary Schools.....		26,353	48,934	146,143	311,444	457,587	\$52,874
CAPITAL							
Capital Borrowings.....	\$7,184,780	\$2,743,621	\$8,416,133	\$2,887,011	\$631,368	\$3,518,379	\$21,862,913
Other Capital Income.....	996,617	454,447	928,539	674,538	60,583	735,121	3,114,724
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	7,313,694	4,536,166	8,780,763	3,532,349	579,243	4,111,592	24,742,215
ASSETS and LIABILITIES							
Current							
Assets.....	\$2,781,283	\$1,352,473	\$1,877,478	\$6,656,924	\$1,170,982	\$7,827,906	\$13,839,140
Liabilities.....	2,567,986	660,262	751,060	924,369	254,497	1,178,866	\$5,158,174
Capital							
Assets—(a) Land and Buildings (Est.).....	84,653,334	54,823,896	58,311,591	44,429,646	7,351,440	51,781,086	\$249,569,907
(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	8,000,000	4,255,322	4,360,229	5,754,667	1,021,130	6,775,797	23,391,348
(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	4,199,739	935,323	2,896,965	475,640	48,642	524,282	8,556,309
Total Capital Assets.....	\$96,853,073	\$60,014,541	\$65,568,785	\$50,659,953	\$8,421,212	\$59,081,165	\$281,517,564
Liabilities—(a) Debenture Principal.....	\$37,408,398	\$25,818,396	\$37,738,195	\$11,993,735	\$2,387,535	\$14,381,270	\$115,346,259
(b) Capital Loans.....		255,835	199,342	93,174	538,963	632,137	\$1,087,314
Total Capital Liabilities.....	\$37,408,398	\$26,074,231	\$37,937,537	\$12,086,909	\$2,926,498	\$15,013,407	\$116,433,573
MISCELLANEOUS							
Local Assessment.....	\$2,878,276,785	\$620,013,642	\$341,310,897	\$804,805,193	\$51,205,036	\$856,010,229	\$4,695,611,553
Classrooms in Operation.....	61,566	3,396	3,470	5,031	878	5,907	18,929
Assessment per Classroom.....	\$467,556	\$182,572	\$98,360	\$159,969	\$58,453	\$144,914	\$248,064
Average Daily Attendance for the Colander Year.....	181,911	102,448	92,231	127,118	21,946	149,064	\$25,654
Average Daily Attendance per Classroom.....	30	30	27	25	25	25	28
Pupil-Days Attended.....	34,013,672	22,201,910	18,909,991	25,598,172	4,191,895	29,790,067	104,915,640
Cost in cents per Pupil-Day:							
(a) Current Operations.....	109.1	62.8	81.0	68.4	77.4	69.6	83.0
(b) Capital Charges.....	9.4	9.2	14.9	3.5	4.5	3.7	8.7
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	3.7	2.5	6.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.3
(d) Transportation (to Elementary School).....	.5	.2	1.2	3.2	10.3	4.2	1.6
Totals of (a), (b), (c) and (d).....	122.7	74.7	103.3	80.2	97.5	82.7	97.6
.....1953	114.5	82.4	107.6	84.6	100.7	83.6	98.0
.....1952							

**Roman Catholic
Separate Schools**

TABLE 12—R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1952-53

Counties	Net Enrolment					Average Daily Attendance				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural x	Ordinary Rural	Totals	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
BRANT.....	(a) 1,061	100		44	1,205	952	96		40	1,088
BRUCE.....		568		500	1,068		539		472	1,011
CARLETON.....	(b) 14,775	2,189	639	318	17,921	13,348	1,998	609	271	16,226
DUNDAS.....		33		30	63		31		25	56
ELGIN.....	(c) 453	93		36	582	428	76		33	537
ESSEX.....	(d) 7,355	3,028	1,048	2,028	13,459	6,704	2,804	954	1,849	12,311
FRONTENAC.....	(e) 1,661			220	1,881	1,523			198	1,721
GLENGARRY.....		830		1,038	1,868		738		941	1,679
GRENVILLE.....		122		18	140		109		16	125
GREY.....	(f) 244	115		127	486	215	110		112	437
HALTON.....		313			313		280			280
HASTINGS.....	(g) 737	617		152	1,506	687	571		132	1,390
HURON.....		202		208	410		188		196	384
KENT.....	(h) 867	1,095		672	2,634	810	1,000		631	2,441
LAMBTON.....	(i) 1,661			138	1,799	1,498			126	1,624
LANARK.....		601		57	658		561		50	611
LEEDS.....		606			606		560			560
LENNOX & ADDINGTON.....				65	65				59	59
LINCOLN.....	(k) 1,764	295		173	2,232	1,512	271		127	1,910
MIDDLESEX.....	(m) 2,575	66		100	2,741	2,362	58		87	2,507
NORFOLK.....		342		238	580		305		209	514
NORTHUMBERLAND.....		289		158	447		275		144	419
ONTARIO.....	(n) 838	159		207	1,204	757	142		178	1,077
OXFORD.....	(p) 205	319			524	188	295			483
PEEL.....				224	224				199	199
PERTH.....	(q) 458	54		319	831	402	49		298	749
PETERBOROUGH.....	(r) 1,638		181	176	1,995	1,514		148	157	1,819
PRESCOTT.....		2,262		2,093	4,355		2,075		1,897	3,972
PRINCE EDWARD.....		66			66		57			57
RENFREW.....		2,941		1,131	4,072		2,711		1,022	3,733
RUSSELL.....		887	191	2,175	3,253		826	185	2,025	3,036
SIMCOE.....		1,266	422	176	1,864		1,152	396	163	1,711
STORMONT.....	(s) 2,757		1,788	891	5,436	2,499		1,630	825	4,954
VICTORIA.....		324		185	509		300		132	432
WATERLOO.....	(t) 3,480	570		426	4,476	3,244	527		383	4,154
WELLAND.....	(u) 996	1,331		153	2,480	893	1,127		141	2,161
WELLINGTON.....	(v) 1,063	248		78	1,389	1,002	240		69	1,311
WENTWORTH.....	(w) 6,192	73	299	332	6,896	5,722	71	258	304	6,355
YORK.....	(x) 12,630	1,616	4,910	541	19,697	10,693	1,451	4,292	476	16,912
Totals, Counties.....	63,410	23,620	9,478	15,427	111,935	56,953	21,593	8,472	13,987	101,005

R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1952-53 (Continued)

Districts	Net Enrolment					Average Daily Attendance				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural x	Ordinary Rural	Totals	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
ALGOMA.....	(y) 1,574	386		350	2,310	1,470	368		317	2,155
COCHRANE.....		5,161	1,202	2,632	8,995		4,784	1,109	2,408	8,301
KENORA.....		533		29	562		483		28	511
MANITOULIN.....		52		119	171		50		112	162
MUSKOKA.....				172	172				159	159
NIPISSING.....	(z) 1,619	1,769	599	1,737	5,724	1,531	1,665	578	1,622	5,396
PARRY SOUND.....		19		14	33		17		11	28
RAINY RIVER.....		442		107	549		380		89	469
SUDBURY.....	(aa) 3,963	995	2,035	2,761	9,754	3,794	919	1,917	2,569	9,199
THUNDER BAY.....	(bb) 2,359	161		356	2,876	2,143	158		316	2,617
TIMISKAMING.....		852	1,665	1,070	3,587		818	1,552	977	3,347
Totals, Districts.....	9,515	10,370	5,501	9,347	34,733	8,938	9,642	5,156	8,608	32,344
Grand Totals.....	72,925	33,990	14,979	24,774	146,668	65,891	31,235	13,628	22,595	133,349

(a)—Brantford (j)—Sarnia (t)—Waterloo 549-523—Kitchener 2,474-2,310—Galt 457-411
 (b)—Ottawa (k)—St. Catharines (u)—Niagara Falls
 (c)—St. Thomas (m)—London (v)—Guelph
 (d)—Windsor (n)—Oshawa (w)—Hamilton
 (e)—Kingston (p)—Woodstock (x)—Toronto
 (f)—Owen Sound (q)—Stratford (y)—Sault Ste. Marie
 (g)—Belleville (r)—Peterborough (z)—North Bay
 (h)—Chatham (s)—Cornwall (aa)—Sudbury
 (bb)—Fort William 1,320-1,221—Part Arthur 1,039-921

POST-WAR TREND

	Net Enrolment					Average Daily Attendance				
	'45-'46	'47-'48	'49-'50	'51-'52	'52-'53	'45-'46	'47-'48	'49-'50	'51-'52	'52-'53
Cities.....	56,908	56,356	60,608	66,540	72,925	52,398	51,407	55,111	59,949	65,891
Towns & Villages.....	25,141	25,760	29,346	31,527	33,990	23,029	23,657	27,528	28,194	31,235
Graded Rural.....	5,183	7,839	8,633	11,502	14,979	4,717	7,263	6,764	10,349	13,628
Ordinary Rural.....	21,066	21,458	24,100	24,548	24,774	18,534	19,004	21,135	21,984	22,595
Totals.....	108,298	111,413	122,687	134,117	146,668	98,678	101,331	110,538	120,476	133,349
Percentages.....	100.0%	102.9%	113.3%	123.8%	135.4%	100.0%	102.7%	112.0%	122.1%	135.1%

xFormerly called "Large Semi-Urban". Limited to rural schools of at least 6 classrooms.

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 13—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT, SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53

(A) ALL SCHOOLS

Age on June 1, 1953		Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X	Boys										18	150	393	378	146	25	3			1,113	2,688	1.8
	Girls									2	73	233	629	462	154	21		1		1,575		
GRADE IX	Boys									16	194	582	553	325	63	11	1		2	1,747	4,081	2.8
	Girls									21	253	828	828	333	66	5				2,334		
GRADE VIII	Boys									26	452	1,701	1,969	1,102	413	44	4			5,712	11,765	8.0
	Girls							1	48	643	2,110	2,077	868	271	31	2	1			6,053		
GRADE VII	Boys							22	414	2,018	2,218	1,379	623	180	17	3	1			6,876	13,477	9.2
	Girls							24	535	2,267	2,136	1,109	412	108	10					6,601		
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys					6	243	3,294	6,606	4,669	2,113	1,080	395	88	10					25,112	48,989	33.4
	Girls					4	354	3,890	6,891	6,311	1,528	661	238	60	3	1				23,877		
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys	3	117	6,414	8,705	8,257	4,894	1,835	612	244	75	36	15	8	2					31,217	59,711	40.7
	Girls	1	116	6,308	8,496	7,522	4,182	1,219	402	187	41	15	5							28,494		
KINDERGARTEN	Boys	66	1,480	1,168	31		3													2,748	5,299	3.6
	Girls	112	1,354	1,056	23	4	2													2,551		
TOTALS BY SEX	Boys	69	1,597	7,582	8,742	8,500	8,192	8,463	7,659	7,399	6,319	5,196	3,081	1,392	282	44	6	2	2	74,525	146,010	
	Girls	113	1,470	7,364	8,523	7,880	8,074	8,135	7,296	7,056	6,141	4,923	2,980	1,234	264	29	1			71,485		
TOTALS		182	3,067	14,946	17,265	16,380	16,266	16,598	14,955	14,455	12,460	10,119	6,061	2,626	546	73	7	2	2			
JR. AUXILIARY																						
	Boys			1			5	25	26	42	48	76	74	28	4	1				392	658	.5
	Girls				4		7	14	16	20	38	39	61	51	2					266		
TOTAL																						
SUMMARY	Boys	69	1,597	7,583	8,742	8,505	8,217	8,489	7,701	7,447	6,381	5,272	3,155	1,420	286	45	6		2	74,917		
	Girls	113	1,470	7,364	8,527	7,887	8,088	8,151	7,316	7,094	6,180	4,984	3,031	1,248	266	29	1	2		71,751		
TOTAL		182	3,067	14,947	17,269	16,392	16,305	16,640	15,017	14,541	12,561	10,256	6,186	2,668	552	74	7	2	2		146,668	
AGE PERCENTAGES		.13	2.1	10.2	11.8	11.2	11.1	11.3	10.2	9.9	8.6	7.0	4.22	1.8	.4	.05	(.005)	(.001)	(.001)			

(B) RURAL SEPARATE SCHOOLS

Age on June 1, 1953	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 5	7 24	35 82	33 57	18 19	1 5	2	1	.....	97 193	290	1.2
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 33	67 110	66 111	44 45	8 13	1 2	.....	.....	.....	206 315	521	2.1
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 250	330 356	197 170	69 41	7 4	1 1	.....	.....	.....	941 1,026	1,967	7.9
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268 341	258 186	122 88	26 16	1 3	1	.....	.....	.....	1,102 1,110	2,212	8.9
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	937 718	405 342	88 116	18 43	2 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,564 4,083	8,647	34.9
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys Girls	1 1	53 50	1,020 1,071	1,601 1,494	942 859	424 275	154 83	70 31	25 8	6 2	1 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,819 5,169	10,988	44.4
KINDERGARTEN.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 79	149	.6
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	1 5	84 85	1,053 1,109	1,608 1,498	1,557 1,364	1,494 1,466	1,365 1,211	1,358 1,182	1,070 1,117	910 794	509 495	190 167	36 40	4 8	2	1	.....	12,799 11,975	.....	.....
TOTALS.....	.....	6	169	2,162	3,106	2,921	2,960	2,991	2,576	2,187	1,704	1,004	357	76	12	2	1	.....	.....	24,774	.....
PERCENTAGES.....	.....	.03	.7	8.7	12.5	11.8	11.9	12.1	10.4	10.3	6.9	4.1	1.4	.3	.06	.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

(C) URBAN SEPARATE SCHOOLS
(includes graded rural)

Age on June 1, 1953	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X	{ Boys Girls }									17 68	143 209	358 547	345 405	128 135	24 16	1			1,016 1,382	2,398	1.97
GRADE IX	{ Boys Girls }								16 20	174 220	515 718	487 717	281 288	55 53	10 3	1		2	1,541 2,019	3,560	2.92
GRADE VIII	{ Boys Girls }							22 30	369 552	1,451 1,766	1,639 1,721	905 698	344 230	37 27	3 1	1			4,771 5,027	9,798	8.04
GRADE VII	{ Boys Girls }						1 16	360 452	1,750 1,926	1,849 1,751	1,121 923	501 324	154 92	16 7	2	1			5,774 5,491	11,265	9.24
JUNIOR DIVISION	{ Boys Girls }						5 2	5,475 5,454	3,732 3,728	1,708 1,186	838 545	307 195	70 52	8 1	1				20,548 19,794	40,342	33.10
PRIMARY DIVISION	{ Boys Girls }	2	64	5,394	7,104	6,735	1,411	458	174	50	30	14	8	2					25,398 23,325	48,723	39.97
(Gr. 1, 2, 3)	{ Boys Girls }	66	5,237	7,002	6,228	3,323	944	319	156	33	13	4							2,678 2,472	5,150	4.22
KINDERGARTEN	{ Boys Girls }	35 108	1,447 1,319	1,162 1,018	31 21	4	3												20,548 19,794	40,342	33.10
TOTALS BY SEX	{ Boys Girls }	37 108	1,511 1,385	6,556 6,255	7,140 7,025	6,943 6,516	6,698 6,608	6,294 6,085	6,041 5,874	5,249 5,024	4,286 4,129	2,572 2,485	1,202 1,067	246 224	40 21	4 1	2		61,726 59,510	121,236	
TOTALS		145	2,896	12,811	14,165	13,459	13,306	12,379	11,915	10,273	8,415	5,057	2,269	470	61	5	1	2			

JR. AUXILIARY	{ Boys Girls TOTAL }																		392 266	658	.54
-------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	-----	-----

SUMMARY	{ Boys Girls TOTAL }	37 108	1,511 1,385	6,557 6,255	7,140 7,029	6,948 6,523	6,723 6,622	6,336 6,105	6,089 5,912	5,311 5,063	4,362 4,190	2,646 2,536	1,230 1,081	250 226	41 21	4 1	2		62,118 59,776	121,894	
AGE PERCENTAGES . . . . .		.11	2.38	10.51	11.62	11.05	10.95	10.21	9.85	8.51	7.02	4.25	1.90	.39	.05						

TABLE 14—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 1953
(Source: Audited Reports of School Boards)

Item	Cities	Towns and Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Grand Totals
ORDINARY					
Revenue Receipts:					
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	\$2,278,755	\$1,618,268	\$1,465,266	\$2,089,582	\$7,451,871
Local Tax Levies, including capital charges.....	5,961,064	1,684,868	819,210	893,473	9,358,615
Other Sources.....	427,535	247,552	161,911	170,418	1,007,416
Totals.....	\$8,667,354	\$3,550,688	\$2,446,387	\$3,153,473	\$17,817,902
Disbursements:					
Instruction.....	\$4,162,034	\$1,810,422	\$1,178,964	\$1,609,991	\$8,761,411
Total Current Operations.....	5,905,166	2,826,303	1,567,879	2,338,667	12,638,015
Capital Charges.....	1,024,882	611,413	484,562	413,324	2,534,181
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	392,052	194,925	205,299	133,213	925,490
Totals, Current and Capital.....	\$7,322,100	\$3,632,642	\$2,257,740	\$2,885,204	\$16,097,686
Transportation—To Elementary School.....	\$ 32,195	\$ 56,096	\$ 91,032	\$ 192,009	\$ 371,332
—To Secondary School.....		3,190	1,132	14,017	18,339
CAPITAL					
Capital Borrowings.....	\$2,934,504	\$2,069,058	\$1,077,528	\$1,849,913	\$7,931,003
Other Capital Income.....	2,023,895	178,847	121,722	140,016	2,464,480
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	3,954,802	2,267,504	901,785	1,594,993	8,719,084
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES					
Current					
Assets					
Assets.....	\$1,754,283	\$ 600,645	\$ 313,507	\$ 678,139	\$3,346,574
Liabilities.....	669,064	388,331	382,194	900,296	2,339,885
Capital					
Assets—(a) Land and Buildings (Est.).....	35,259,316	11,546,101	4,870,338	8,430,044	60,105,799
(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	2,708,537	1,099,757	493,408	844,501	5,146,203
(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	456,174	496,227	630,441	228,178	1,811,020
Total Capital Assets.....	\$38,424,027	\$13,142,085	\$5,994,187	\$9,502,723	\$67,063,017
Liabilities.....	\$15,288,285	\$9,152,208	\$3,789,412	\$6,146,332	\$34,376,237
MISCELLANEOUS					
Local Assessment.....	\$273,755,086	\$79,998,811	\$26,575,041	\$55,618,101	\$435,947,039
Classrooms in Operation.....	2,141	1,060	485	924	4,610
Assessment per Classroom.....	127,863	75,470	54,794	60,192	94,565
Average Daily Attendance for the calendar year.....	64,251	35,098	16,638	22,402	138,393
Average Daily Attendance per Classroom.....	30	33	34	24	30
Pupil-Days Attended.....	11,221,146	6,575,177	3,010,275	4,143,015	24,949,613
Cost in cents, per pupil-day:					
(a) Current Operations.....	52.6	43.0	52.1	56.4	50.7
(b) Capital Charges.....	9.1	9.3	16.1	10.0	10.2
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	3.5	3.0	6.8	3.2	3.7
(d) Transportation (To Elementary Schools).....	2.9	.9	3.0	4.6	1.5
Totals of (a), (b), (c) and (d).....	68.1	56.2	78.0	74.2	66.1
1952.....	61.6	55.7	83.7	67.3	62.9

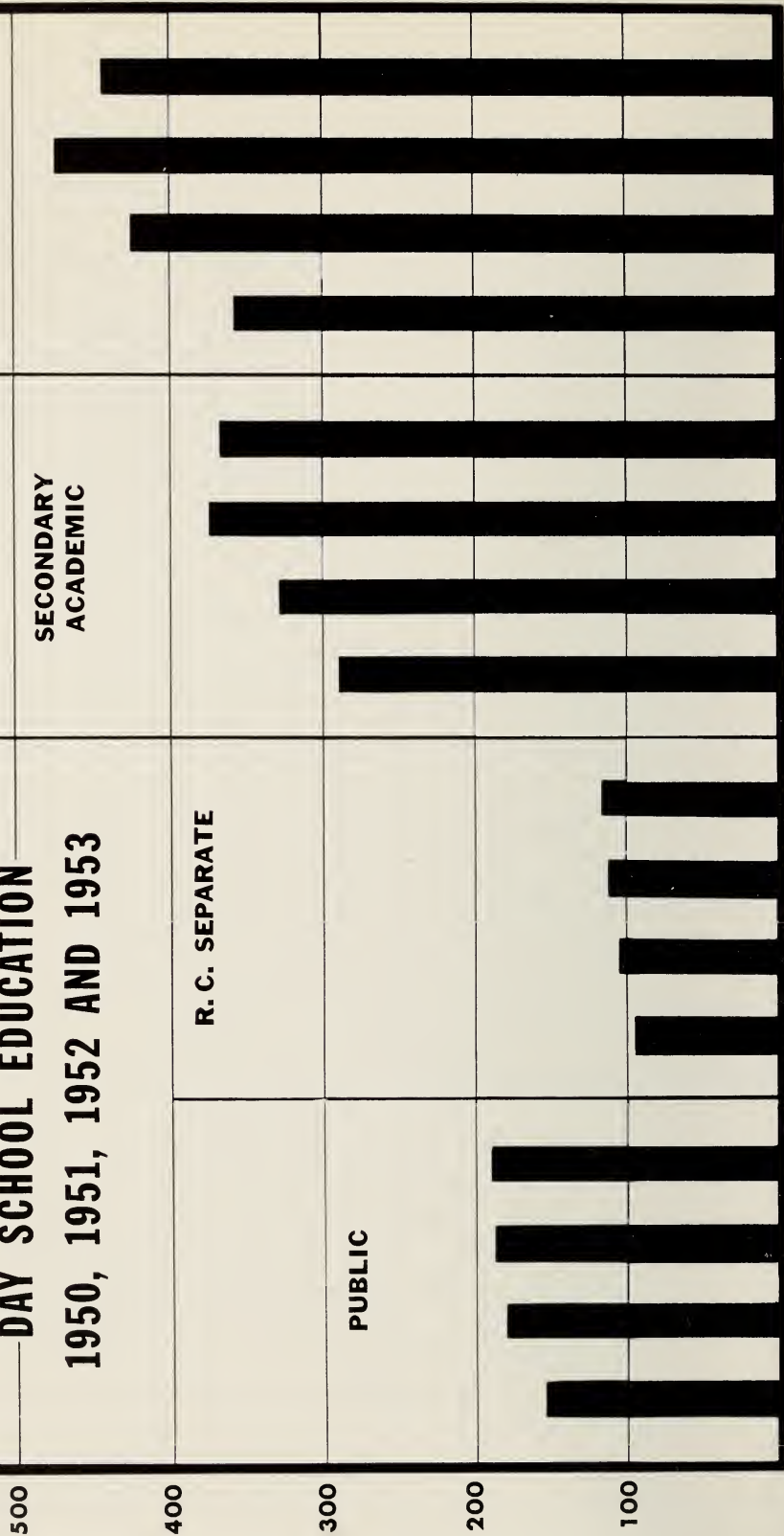
Secondary Schools

GENERAL

TABLE 15—ESTABLISHMENT OF HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS
(Established in 1953)

High School District	County or District	Area comprising the High School District				Schools Operated	Conditions Existing at Time of Establishment		
		Urban Municipalities Town (T); Village (V)	Whole Townships	Parts of Townships	Assessment		Assessed Population	Area in Square Miles	
These commenced January 1, 1954									
1. Beamsville	Lincoln	Beamsville (V)	Louth, Clinton		Beamsville H.S.	\$ 6,808,430	10,833	67	
2. Crowland	Welland		Crowland		Nil	7,134,119	13,540	25	
3. Grimsby	Lincoln	Grimsby (T)	North Grimsby		Grimsby H.S.	5,970,719	6,333	24	
4. Midland—Penetanguishene	Simcoe	Midland (T) Penetanguishene (T), Victoria Harbour (V)	Tay	Medonte, Tiny	Midland H.S., Penetanguishene H.S.	14,006,990	18,846	18	
5. North-East Northumberland	Northumberland and Durham	Campbellford (T)	Seymour	Percy	Campbellford H.S. Warkworth H.S.	5,206,043	6,669	145	
6. North Leeds	Leeds and Grenville	Newboro (V)	Bastard and South Burgess South Crosby, Leeds and Lansdowne Rear		Elgin H.S., Lyndhurst H.S., Seeley's Bay H.S.	5,403,384	5,516	185	
7. South Dundas	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	Morrisburg (V) Iroquois (V)		Matilda, Williamsburg	Morrisburg H.S., Iroquois H.S.	6,804,276	7,152	145	

TREND IN GROSS COST PER PUPIL DAY SCHOOL EDUCATION 1950, 1951, 1952 AND 1953



The above applies to a pupil in average daily attendance. Cost covers current operations, capital charges, capital outlays from current funds and transportation.

**TABLE 16—TEACHERS' SALARIES—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1953-54**

FULL-TIME TEACHERS ONLY

Salary Range	Secondary Schools			Composite Schools			Vocational Schools			Sr. Auxiliary Schools			All Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Over \$7,550. . . .	12		12	6		6	6		6				24		24
\$7,451-\$7,550	2		2	2		2							4		4
7,351-7,450	1		1				2		2				3		3
7,251-7,350	5		5				1		1				6		6
7,151-7,250	4		4	1		1	1		1	1		1	7		7
7,051-7,150	3		3	1		1					1	1	4	1	5
6,951-7,050	2		2	1		1	1		1				4		4
6,851-6,950	1		1	3		3	1		1				5		5
6,751-6,850	12		12	1		1	7		7				20		20
6,651-6,750	2		2	8		8				1	1	2	11	1	12
6,551-6,650	16		16	6		6	2	1	3				24	1	25
6,451-6,550	11		11	3		3	4		4			1	18	1	19
6,351-6,450	35	11	46	11		11	32	1	33				78	12	90
6,251-6,350	16	1	17	16	5	21	2		2				34	6	40
6,151-6,250	60	18	78	11	5	16	57	12	69	5		5	133	35	168
6,051-6,150	36	6	42	17	5	22	16	1	17	1		1	70	12	82
5,951-6,050	74	29	103	19	8	27	64	20	84				157	57	214
5,851-5,950	44	12	56	15	2	17	40	2	42				99	16	115
5,751-5,850	41	5	46	16	4	20	23	2	25	11		11	91	11	102
5,651-5,750	33	13	46	39	15	54	13	8	21	4	4	8	89	40	129
5,551-5,650	49	23	72	12	4	16	50	13	63	1		1	112	40	152
5,451-5,550	28	15	43	44	5	49	18	4	22	1	3	4	91	27	118
5,351-5,450	49	21	70	24	20	44	24	10	34	1	2	3	98	53	151
5,251-5,350	50	21	71	39	9	48	13	5	18	1	1	2	103	36	139
5,151-5,250	56	34	90	38	23	61	45	14	59		3	3	139	74	213
5,051-5,150	46	20	66	27	27	54	23	11	34				96	58	154
4,951-5,050	91	26	117	53	24	77	11	8	19	1	2	3	156	60	216
4,851-4,950	45	19	64	16	19	35	7	3	10	1	2	3	69	43	112
4,751-4,850	72	36	108	41	19	60	11	13	24		3	3	124	71	195
4,651-4,750	62	38	100	23	19	42	7	5	12				92	62	154
4,551-4,650	73	31	104	27	11	38	9	3	12	1		1	110	45	155
4,451-4,550	75	54	129	17	16	33	7	1	8				99	71	170
4,351-4,450	80	39	119	20	13	33	10	5	15		2	2	110	59	169
4,251-4,350	86	48	134	21	10	31	10	9	19				117	67	184
4,151-4,250	100	60	160	36	9	45	14	7	21				150	76	226
4,051-4,150	80	62	142	20	8	28	11	2	13				111	72	183
3,951-4,050	112	69	181	26	10	36	22	6	28	2	2	4	162	87	249
3,851-3,950	90	57	147	23	4	27	13	4	17				126	65	191
3,751-3,850	116	57	173	32	7	39	15	6	21	1	2	3	164	72	236
3,651-3,750	74	58	132	24	8	32	7	6	13				105	72	177
3,551-3,650	89	83	172	36	14	50	11	8	19	1		1	137	105	242
3,451-3,550	108	64	172	21	12	33	7	4	11				136	80	216
3,351-3,450	99	67	166	18	12	30	19	3	22	1	1	2	137	83	220
3,251-3,350	82	67	149	12	6	18	18	4	22				112	77	189
3,151-3,250	99	96	195	25	18	43	7	7	14				131	121	252
3,051-3,150	68	55	123	8	6	14		3	3				76	64	140
2,951-3,050	85	114	199	15	12	27	15	7	22				115	133	248
2,851-2,950	27	30	57	3	7	10	3	4	7				33	41	74
2,751-2,850	28	35	63	3	4	7	1		1				32	39	71
2,651-2,750	11	26	37	3	1	4							14	27	41
2,551-2,650	3	7	10		1	1							3	8	11
Below \$2,551. . . .	5	20	25		1	1							5	21	26
Totals.	2,548	1,547	4,095	883	403	1,286	680	222	902	35	30	65	4,146	2,202	6,348
Median Salary. . .	\$4,350	\$3,850	\$4,084	\$4,820	\$4,714	\$4,783	\$5,442	\$4,963	\$5,250	\$5,800	\$5,200	\$5,500	\$4,650	\$4,058	\$4,350
Average Salary. . .	\$4,432	\$3,992	\$4,267	\$4,740	\$4,536	\$4,688	\$5,188	\$4,770	\$5,142	\$5,506	\$5,100	\$5,323	\$4,634	\$4,205	\$4,481

HIGHEST AND AVERAGE SALARIES BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

	99 Schools with 1 to 4 Teachers	69 Schools with 5 to 9 Teachers	89 Schools with 10 to 19 Teachers	112 Schools with 20 or more Teachers	All Schools
Highest Salary:					
Principal.	\$6,000	\$6,750	\$7,125	\$8,000	\$8,000
Male Assistant.	4,500	4,800	6,300	6,900	6,900
Female Assistants.	4,700	5,700	6,100	6,600	6,600
Average Salary:					
Principals.	3,801	4,870	5,509	6,831	5,333
Male Assistants.	3,311	3,603	3,870	4,824	4,569
Female Assistants.	3,093	3,519	3,790	4,527	4,197

TABLE 17—CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS, 1953

A—GRADE XIII DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS—JUNE, 1953

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Candidates Writing		Aeg-rotat	Appeals		Total Successful	Per cent	
		Number Passing	Per cent Passing		Total Number	Number Sust'd		1952	1953
English Composition.....	9,876	8,333	84.38	59	169	40	8,432	85.60	85.38
English Literature.....	9,479	7,922	83.57	55	134	36	8,013	80.50	84.53
History.....	4,335	3,242	74.79	24	91	30	3,296	80.15	76.03
Algebra.....	5,614	4,165	74.19	26	87	22	4,213	82.14	75.04
Geometry.....	6,836	5,282	77.27	29	128	34	5,345	81.43	78.19
Trigonometry and Statics.....	6,164	4,838	78.48	20	108	27	4,885	80.87	79.25
Batony.....	3,719	2,879	77.41	32	93	29	2,940	75.88	79.05
Zoology.....	4,045	3,248	80.29	36	89	17	3,301	78.40	81.60
Physics.....	5,369	4,040	75.25	25	92	25	4,090	77.58	76.18
Chemistry.....	6,475	4,926	76.08	29	189	57	5,012	81.29	77.40
Latin Authors.....	2,110	1,642	77.81	20	69	15	1,677	80.38	79.47
Latin Composition.....	2,138	1,850	86.52	20	42	14	1,884	86.68	88.11
French Authors.....	7,001	5,332	76.16	32	215	51	5,415	80.16	77.34
French Composition.....	7,034	5,258	74.75	33	205	63	5,354	83.80	76.11
German Authors.....	526	474	90.11	.....	4	.....	474	90.11	90.11
German Composition.....	527	468	88.80	.....	9	1	469	85.19	88.99
French Literature.....	105	89	84.76	.....	3	1	90	81.67	85.71
Special French Composition.....	170	120	70.58	.....	2	.....	120	79.02	70.58
Greek Authors.....	23	19	82.60	1	.....	.....	20	86.11	86.95
Greek Composition.....	19	18	94.73	1	.....	.....	19	96.86	100.00
Spanish Authors.....	243	193	79.42	.....	5	1	194	80.00	79.83
Spanish Composition.....	247	187	75.70	.....	14	4	191	78.22	77.32
Italian Authors.....	8	6	75.00	.....	.....	.....	6	84.62	75.00
Italian Composition.....	9	4	44.44	.....	.....	.....	4	100.00	44.44
Music.....	157	127	80.90	1	.....	.....	128	77.50	81.52
Accountancy Practice.....	29	23	79.31	.....	.....	.....	23	78.43	79.31
Secretarial Practice.....	15	12	80.00	.....	.....	.....	12	86.67	80.00
Mathematics of Investment.....	27	12	44.44	.....	.....	.....	12	69.44	44.44
Totals.....		64,709	78.62	443	1,748	467	65,619	81.36	79.73

Total Number of Candidates.....14,601

Total Number of Centres.....357

Total Number of Papers.....82,300

B—GRADE XIII AUGUST EXAMINATIONS, 1953

Subjects	Number of Candidates Writing	Number Passing	Per cent Passing	Appeals		Total Successful	Per cent Successful	
				Total Number	Number Sustained		1953	1952
English Composition.....	92	77	83.69	1	1	78	84.78	60.00
English Literature.....	99	69	69.69	5	3	72	71.70	80.74
History.....	118	97	82.20	5	3	100	84.74	57.78
Algebra.....	32	22	68.75	3	3	25	78.12	64.00
Geometry.....	44	31	70.45	4	4	35	79.54	67.50
Trigonometry and Statics.....	37	28	75.67	1	1	29	78.37	77.78
Batony.....	63	54	85.71	2	1	55	87.30	74.19
Zoology.....	63	50	79.36	2	1	51	80.95	71.15
Physics.....	22	15	68.18	1	1	16	72.72	71.43
Chemistry.....	18	13	72.22	1	1	14	77.77	84.62
Latin Authors.....	13	12	92.30	.....	.....	12	92.30	71.43
Latin Composition.....	17	14	82.35	.....	.....	14	82.35	81.82
French Authors.....	27	22	81.48	.....	.....	22	81.48	56.00
French Composition.....	28	22	78.57	.....	.....	22	78.57	37.93
Special French Literature.....	20	18	90.00	.....	.....	18	90.00	93.10
Special French Composition.....	18	15	83.33	1	.....	15	83.33	75.00
Totals.....	711	559	77.21	26	19	578	81.29	68.69

Total Number of Candidates.....414

Total Number of Centres.....9

CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS, 1953

C—INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATES

Issued to pupils who have completed successfully, in 1953, the Programme of Studies in Grades VII and VIII and one of the Courses of Study in Grades IX and X.

CLASSES OF SCHOOLS		Number of Certificates Issued
Secondary Schools		
Collegiate Institutes.....		5,774
High Schools.....		8,603
Continuation Schools.....		671
Composite Schools.....		4,927
Vocational Schools.....		3,330
		23,305
Elementary Schools		
Grades IX and X of Public Schools.....		303
Grades IX and X of Roman Catholic Separate Schools.....		1,970
		2,273
Total for all Schools.....		25,578

D—THE SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION DIPLOMA

Issued to pupils completing Grade XII in 1953.

CLASSES OF SCHOOLS	Total Number of Pupils Recom- mended	Pupils Classified by Courses								
		General					Indus- trial	Home Eco- nomics	Com- merciol	Art
		3 Options	4 Options	5 Options	6 or more Options	Total				
Collegiate Institutes.....	4,330	936	2,526	538	16	4,016			314	
High Schools.....	4,946	1,038	2,787	385	9	4,219			727	
Continuation Schools.....	368	91	277			368				
Vocational Schools.....	1,762	32	110	20		162	600	84	869	47
Collegiates or High Schools combined with Vocational Schools or Departments.....	3,074	374	1,229	167	2	1,772	494	39	756	13
Private Schools.....	2,883	778	1,865	187		2,830			53	
		3,249	8,794	1,297	27	13,367				
Totals.....	17,363						1,094	123	2,719	60

E—THE SECONDARY SCHOOL HONOUR GRADUATION DIPLOMA

Issued in 1953 to pupils who have obtained Grade XIII standing in English Composition and English Literature and in at least six papers chosen from the optional subjects.

CLASSES OF SCHOOLS	Number of Candidates attempting to qualify	Number of Candidates qualifying	1-year attendance in Grade XIII		2-year attendance in Grade XIII		3-year attendance in Grade XIII	
			All required papers in 1953	Some required papers in another year	At same school	Part at other schools	At same school	Part at other schools
Collegiate Institutes.....	3,221	2,301	1,580	256	372	74	11	8
High Schools.....	2,448	1,539	1,067	188	251	23	6	4
Continuation Schools.....	66	33	7	17	9			
Vocational Schools.....	138	69	39	11	17			1
Composite Schools.....	1,292	914	642	109	139	22		2
Totals.....	7,165	4,856	3,335	581	788	120	17	15

Number of Candidates who wrote one or more Departmental Grade XIII papers in 1953—14,601.

CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS, 1953

**F—TABLE SHOWING OPTIONAL SUBJECTS TAKEN BY CANDIDATES FOR THE SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION
DIPLOMA OF THE GENERAL COURSE**

	1952	1953
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 3 options.....	2,851	3,249
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 4 options.....	8,875	8,724
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 5 options.....	1,189	1,297
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 6 options.....	41	25
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 7 options.....	1	2
Total Number of Diplomas Issued.....	12,957	13,367
Options	1952	1953
Mathematics (Algebra and Geometry).....	11,884	12,231
Science (Physics and Chemistry or Agricultural Science Parts I and II).....	12,303	12,706
Latin.....	7,687	7,322
French.....	10,977	10,672
French for French-Speaking Candidates.....	37	58
Greek.....	427	418
Spanish.....	1,270	1,360
Geography.....	428	460
Art.....	904	948
Music.....	11	22
Art and Music.....	1,592	1,776
Commercial Work.....	856	1,061
Home Economics.....	979	1,169
Shop Work.....	82	101
Agriculture.....	10	5
Italian.....	804	757
German.....		

G—THE SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION DIPLOMA

Vocational Courses

	1952		1953	
Number of Diplomas Issued				
Art Course		76		60
Commercial Course				
Accountancy.....	96		89	
Clerical.....	56		138	
General Business.....	1,177		1,178	
Merchandising.....	38		48	
Secretarial.....	238		230	
Special.....	1,085		1,036	
		2,690		2,719
Home Economics Course				
Clothing and Textiles.....	29		27	
Food and Nutrition.....	33		24	
Hairdressing and Beauty Culture.....	7		9	
Homemaking.....	43		60	
Salesmanship.....	3		3	
		115		123
Industrial Course				
Aircraft Mechanics.....	3		13	
Applied Electricity.....	196		216	
Applied Electronics.....	18		18	
Auto Mechanics.....	169		173	
Chemistry.....	18		33	
Drafting—Architectural and Building Construction.....	58		47	
Drafting—Mechanical.....	136		168	
Electrical and Steam Operating.....	4		4	
Machine Shop Practice.....	174		204	
Mining.....	5		3	
Plastics.....			1	
Plumbing.....	3		1	
Printing.....	49		58	
Sheet Metal Practice.....	10		13	
Tailoring.....	3		2	
Welding.....	1		8	
Woodworking—Cabinet Making.....	12		8	
Woodworking—Carpentry.....	66		45	
Woodworking—General.....	62		69	
Woodworking—Pattern Making.....	5		6	
Other Courses.....	3		4	
		997		1,094
Total Number of Vocational Diplomas Issued.....		3,878		3,996

**TABLE 18—DOMINION-PROVINCIAL STUDENT-AID BURSARIES
SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53**

Class	Value of Awards		Number Awarded	Total Amount Awarded	Recovered from Dominion Government
	Resident	Non-Resident			
Type A:					
University (1st year).....	\$200.00	\$400.00	152	\$54,299.50	\$100,075.00
Teachers' College.....	175.00	250.00	132	33,100.00	
Prov. Tech. Institutes (1st year).....	150.00	300.00	25	6,600.00	
Grade XIII.....	100.00	100.00	215	21,400.00	
Grade XII (Vocational).....	100.00	100.00	46	4,600.00	
Type B:					
University (2nd year, etc.).....	200.00	400.00	711	152,511.00	
Teachers' College.....	125.00	200.00	81	12,000.00	
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	200.00	400.00	22	4,425.00	
Ontario College of Art.....	150.00	300.00	34	6,150.00	
Ontario College of Education.....	200.00	400.00	65	13,175.00	
Prov. Tech. Institutes (2nd year, etc.).....	150.00	300.00	48	8,200.00	
			1,531	\$316,460.50	\$100,075.00

**TABLE 19—TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE FOR PERSONS RESIDING IN THE
TERRITORIAL DISTRICTS**

The Province of Ontario provided transportation assistance to 558 students during the school year 1953-1954. \$11,370.45 was paid to 331 students residing east of Sault Ste. Marie, and 227 students residing west of Sault Ste. Marie. Of those assisted, 172 were in the first year, 148 in the second year, 132 in the third year, 95 in the fourth year, 8 in the fifth year and 3 in the sixth year.

The institutions attended by these students were as follows:

University of Toronto.....	175
Queen's University.....	169
University of Western Ontario.....	85
University of Ottawa.....	42
Carleton College.....	0
Ontario Agricultural College.....	16
Ontario Veterinary College.....	2
Ontario College of Education.....	27
MacDonald Institute.....	9
Assumption College.....	13
McMaster University.....	5
Ontario College of Art.....	8
Sacred Heart College.....	7
	<hr/> 558

Secondary Schools

ACADEMIC

TABLE 20—ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE, 1952-53
 Note—Collegiate Institutes are indicated thus†; Continuation Schools thus‡; Balance are High Schools.
 Continuation Schools are shown at the end of each County or District.

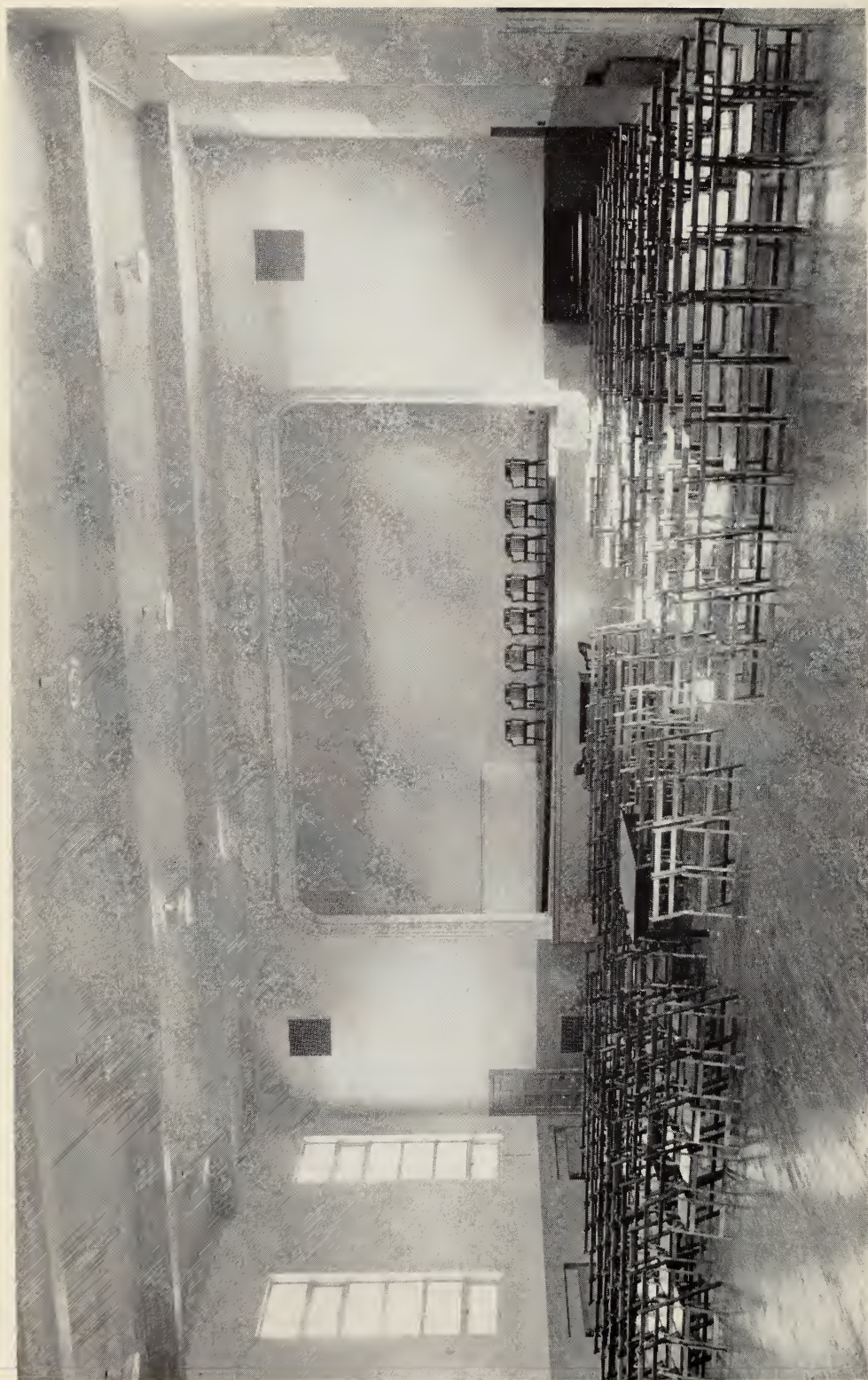
CITIES	Name of School, if more than one	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal			NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Teachers of General Courses only	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
†BELLEVILLE		9	25		630	312	318	588	96	209	132	129	92	68	542	323	78	10
†BRANTFORD		16	18		889	443	446	821	96	311	224	171	110	73	551	181		15
†CHATHAM		21			590	297	293	554	96	189	148	130	77	46	409			
†CORNWALL		16			511	249	262	453	96	181	124	105	67	34	412	95		4
†FORT WILLIAM		26			585	298	287	541	96	166	146	121	103	49	493	3	89	
†GALT		8			447	239	208	421	97	154	97	90	75	31	300	147		
†GUELPH		20			721	379	342	671	96	194	192	153	106	80	524	4	185	8
†HAMILTON		12	30		865	526	339	811	97	308	206	168	106	107	846	49		
Central		21			929	538	391	866	97	309	233	150	134	103	926	3		7
Delta		23	33		989	493	494	809	95	315	249	206	96	123	836			
Westdale		21	41		1,011	525	486	884	96	205	155	134	100	116	593	7	68	42
†KINGSTON		18	23		710	325	385	684	96	206	187	172	153	89	913			6
†KITCHENER		19	25		1,001	475	526	920	92	400	187	144	143	131	703	103		
London		31			812	426	386	747	95	206	188	172	153	89	913			
Central		25			712	334	378	681	96	182	164	109	97	58	536	13		
Sir Adam Beck		28			605	295	310	567	96	191	169	129	117	106	468	241		3
South		18	20		434	233	201	396	95	157	103	78	59	37	386	48		
†NIAGARA FALLS		22			599	287	312	549	96	243	135	82	83	56	408	3	184	4
†NORTH BAY		9			554	307	247	511	93	193	111	104	87	59	530	24		
†OSHAWA		23			579	295	284	516	96	242	164	99	52	22	573	5		1
†OTTAWA		25			664	352	312	605	95	158	149	122	146	89	655			8
Central C.I.		3	40		953	488	465	876	95	241	220	172	134	186	890	50	1	12
Fisher Park		40			568	275	293	515	92	184	143	101	69	71	560	5		
Glebe		35			695	394	446	784	95	208	183	161	151	137	705	96		39
Lisgar		26			695	356	339	616	93	205	182	122	107	79	687	3		5
Nepean		7	30		603	283	320	562	97	192	164	122	80	45	382	217	4	8
Composite		3			547	248	299	511	96	137	65	156	105	84	474	4	61	8
†PETERBOROUGH		10			310	128	182	304	96	206	104	112	70	78	220		82	8
Kenner Memorial		25			554	265	289	517	96	171	123	103	70	78	506	1	47	
†PORT ARTHUR		15			780	415	365	720	96	223	168	161	157	71	676	99		5
†ST. CATHARINES		12	31		568	275	293	515	92	184	143	101	69	71	560	5		
†ST. THOMAS		22			701	338	363	663	97	269	183	116	85	48	485	214		2
†SARNIA		17	22		910	489	421	851	96	297	207	191	138	77	732	3	171	
†SAULT STE. MARIE		32			1,013	506	507	944	96	351	231	212	135	84	684	9	320	4
SUBSURY		40			784	388	396	723	96	263	184	133	120	84	626	157		
†STRATFORD		35			579	320	259	538	97	149	134	122	97	77	576			1
†TORONTO		26			880	612	268	812	81	243	187	168	145	137	876	4	3	
Bloor		43			1,025	569	456	920	94	241	223	193	165	183	950	75		
Harbord		39			871	480	391	817	96	215	192	180	142	142	928	21	1	
Harbourside		39			989	549	440	923	96	249	226	163	181	170	966	60		
Jarvis		43			1,004	483	521	898	94	296	236	201	158	113	969			8
Lawrence Park		42			993	531	462	933	96	260	204	226	155	148	822	10		
Malvern		37			832	463	369	764	97	192	201	168	152	119	866			
North Toronto		33			891	512	379	838	96	153	149	140	117	113	664			
Oakwood		39			402	212	190	368	96	231	206	183	140	111	888			
Parkdale		9	23		900	431	469	833	96	154	113	63	38	34	231	29	142	
Riverdale		33			690	349	341	632	97	305	228	185	138	44	562	338		
Kennedy		26			587	240	347	512	95	214	148	117	81	27	508	79		
Patterson		21			940	445	495	876	97	264	229	221	136	90	866	74		
Sandwich		32			975	463	512	877	94	345	250	182	143	55	581	29	364	
Walkerville		34																
†WOODSTOCK																		1
Totals		1,190	484		36,344	18,701	17,643	33,474	95	11,237	8,524	7,008	5,440	4,135	31,149	3,066	1,918	211

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
BRANT	Burford.....	6		133	57	76	115	92	60	31	27	11	4	131	2		
	Paris.....	9		227	100	127	204	96	75	60	43	35	14	221	5	1	
	*St. George.....	3		52	30	22	46	94	18	19	8	7		49	3		
	Totals.....	18		412	187	225	365	94	153	110	78	53	18	401	10	1	
BRUCE	Chesley.....	9		209	80	129	192	96	72	57	43	30	7	204	5		
	Kincardine.....	8		215	93	122	196	96	81	52	29	35	18	213	2		
	Lucknow.....	5		132	65	67	117	96	52	36	24	9		11	126	6	
	Port Elgin.....	12		236	104	132	217	95	68	74	44	27	23	231	1	3	1
	Ripley.....	3		68	30	38	60	96	34	9	10	8		7	66	2	
	Walkerton.....	13		326	154	172	299	96	101	80	56	44	45	316	3	7	5
	Warton.....	9		181	86	95	156	95	68	47	24	23	19	76	1	99	
	*Allenford.....	2		22	8	14	20	95	7	8	5	2		16	3	3	
	*Hepworth.....	2		39	16	23	33	96	16	10	9	4		20	9	19	
	*Lion's Head.....	2		57	25	32	50	87	23	14	12	8		9		48	
	*Teeswater.....	1		28	16	12	26	96	28					28			
CARLETON	Totals.....	66		1,513	677	836	1,366	95	550	387	256	190	130	1,305	23	179	6
	Carleton South.....																
	Kemore.....	2		52	24	28	46	90	19	18	4	11		46	4	2	
	Richmond Eastview.....	14 21		277 452	120 221	157 231	243 416	93 96	107 140	65 138	61 110	26 44	18 20	271 336	1 113	1	5 3
DUFFERIN	Totals.....	37		781	365	416	705	93	266	221	175	81	38	653	118	2	8
	Grand Valley.....	3		64	24	40	59	97	25	19	12	8		62			
	Orangeville.....	12		148	146	102	259	95	93	76	46	54	25	271	23	2	
	Shelburne.....	8		180	70	110	159	93	64	51	29	26	10	176	4	4	
	*Honeywood.....	2		29	10	19	24	95	13	7	3	6		27	2		
	Totals.....	25		567	250	317	501	95	195	153	90	94	35	536	31		

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Atten- dance	Atten- dance Effi- ciency Percent- age	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
DUNDAS, STORMONT AND GLENGARRY	Dundas County	6		103	39	64	91	96	41	24	22	8	8	82		21	
	Chesville	5		86	42	44	82	96	30	29	13	8	6	36		50	
	Iroquois	3		28	12	16	26	93	11	4	1	1	1	17		17	
	†Warwood	7		171	75	96	150	95	66	53	24	16	12	89		82	
	Warrsburg	8		242	118	124	217	94	83	69	34	24	32	172	58	12	
	Winchester																
	Stormont County	2		46	21	25	42	95	17	13	9	7		20		22	4
	Aultsville	7		138	54	84	123	94	52	27	37	15	7	138			
	Valmore	6		155	77	78	141	95	44	43	33	25	10	155			
	Finch																
	Glengarry County	15		276	113	163	239	94	105	78	50	29	14	272	2		2
ELGIN	Alexandria	7		146	70	76	125	93	45	39	24	25	13	139	3	4	
	Albion	5		116	52	64	103	94	44	31	18	18	5	115	1		
	Windsor	3		60	27	33	53	95	19	18	7	13	3	29	3	10	18
	*Hallville	3		57	28	29	54	97	20	15	11	5	6	22		35	
	*South Mountain																
	Totals	77		1,624	728	896	1,446	95	577	443	293	194	117	1,280	67	253	24
	Elgin East																
	Adrian	19		424	202	222	388	94	142	128	83	50	21	374	23	20	7
	Elgin West																
	*West Lorne	14		329	145	184	28	88	121	92	67	35	14	329	2	7	
	*Port Burwell	2		23	11	12	22	97	8	6	6	3		7	16		
	*Sparta																
	Totals	37		812	370	442	438	93	222	238	162	95	35	737	41	27	7
ESSEX	Amherstburg	9		203	93	110	174	93	79	37	29	35	23	187	16		
	Essex North	19		416	184	232	365	94	155	107	84	55	15	416			
	Belle River	15		307	144	163	257	95	133	72	51	36	15	307			
	Essex South																
	Knoxville	9		205	108	97	177	93	68	63	40	26	8	205			
	King	10		217	87	130	198	94	78	54	32	33	10	217			
	Leamington	23		597	290	307	541	96	162	160	129	113	33	594	3		
	Wheatley	2		43	22	21	42	96	21	22				43			
	Riverside	9		196	86	110	183	97	65	48	35	39	9	196			
	*Pelee Island	2		25	7	18	22	92	12	8	3	2		25			
	Totals	98		2,209	1,021	1,188	1,959	94	773	571	413	339	113	2,190	19		



Courtesy Associated Screen News Ltd.

A SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
FRONTENAC.....	Frontenac County	10		197	82	115	168	92	88	53	22	22	12	191			
	Sharbot Lake	13		364	156	208	320	94	131	92	70	53	18	362	2	6	
	Totals.....	23		561	238	323	488	93	219	145	92	75	30	553	2	6	
GREY.....	Dundalk.....	5		112	43	69	102	96	36	38	17	10	11	111	1		
	Durham.....	6		166	85	81	151	97	75	49	22	20		166			
	Flesherton.....	7		159	76	83	139	96	44	44	34	16		159			
	Hanover.....	10		239	120	119	217	97	92	52	34	23	38	203	36		
	Markdale.....	8		138	53	85	127	96	51	26	26	24	11	138			
	Meaford.....	11		236	95	141	210	95	77	62	42	30	25	236			
	Thornbury.....	6		126	47	79	112	96	37	48	18	14	9	126			
HALDIMAND.....	Totals.....	53		1,176	519	657	1,058	96	412	319	193	137	115	1,139	37		
	Dunnville.....	18		413	193	220	379	95	150	124	62	54	23	401	12		
	Haldimand West																
	Caledonia.....	10		262	115	147	229	95	98	69	44	28	23	185	25		52
	Cayuga.....	4		119	53	66	109	94	62	35	22			119			48
HALIBURTON.....	Hagersville.....	9		208	84	124	183	92	80	46	38	29	15	160			
	Totals.....	41		1,002	445	557	900	94	390	274	166	111	61	865	37		100
	Haliburton.....	4		141	67	74	115	91	53	41	21	11	15	141			
HALTON.....	Minden.....	3		106	54	52	88	92	44	32	18	12		106			
	Totals.....	7		247	121	126	203	91	97	73	39	23	15	247			
	Burlington.....	21		540	258	282	495	96	171	152	88	75	54	526	14		
HALTON.....	Georgetown.....	7		187	92	95	169	94	78	39	35	28	7	185	2		
	Halton North																
	Acton.....	6		136	56	80	120	95	54	36	25	14	7	125	11		
	Milton.....	10		220	92	128	202	96	81	47	32	35	25	193	27		
	Oakville.....	23		595	317	278	521	95	209	166	99	84	37	583	12		
HALTON.....	Totals.....	67		1,678	815	863	1,507	95	593	440	279	236	130	1,612	66		

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Atten- dance	Atten- dance Effi- ciency Percent- age	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
HASTINGS...	Deseronto.....	4	.....	64	20	44	59	95	23	15	7	14	5	61	.....	3	.....
	Hastings Centre.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	201	.....	.....	1
	Madoc.....	7	.....	202	89	113	182	95	79	46	31	30	16	103	.....	.....	.....
	Marmora.....	4	.....	103	57	46	89	95	55	33	15	.....	.....	237	1	.....	2
	Tweed.....	9	.....	240	106	134	207	94	83	54	45	44	14	287	.....	.....	.....
	Hastings North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	19	.....
	Bancroft.....	12	.....	318	148	170	274	95	145	75	39	44	15	217	.....	.....	.....
	Shirling.....	7	.....	143	65	78	135	98	58	42	22	14	7	119	40	24	34
	Trenton.....	13	.....	304	145	159	275	96	113	57	52	57	25	217	.....	13	.....
	Totals.....	56	.....	1,374	730	744	1,221	95	556	322	211	203	82	1,225	53	59	37
HURON.....	†Clinton.....	13	.....	282	129	153	254	95	80	93	57	34	18	272	3	.....	7
	†Goderich.....	17	.....	395	180	215	357	95	155	94	69	59	18	389	.....	.....	6
	Seaford.....	12	.....	301	141	160	268	96	98	75	59	44	25	301	.....	.....	.....
	South Huron.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Exeter.....	15	.....	390	182	208	355	95	146	103	75	49	17	373	12	.....	5
	Wingham.....	14	.....	363	155	208	320	94	109	107	73	53	21	348	15	.....	.....
	Brussels.....	1	.....	18	9	9	14	92	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	72	.....	1,749	796	953	1,568	95	606	472	333	239	99	1,701	30	.....	18
	Blenheim.....	15	.....	331	159	172	310	96	107	91	58	51	24	330	1	.....	.....
	Kent-Lambton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Dresden.....	7	.....	224	86	138	208	96	91	52	40	28	13	222	2	.....	.....
KENT.....	Florence.....	4	.....	106	43	63	95	95	50	28	13	10	5	106	.....	.....	.....
	Merlin.....	5	.....	133	61	72	123	95	53	38	19	18	5	133	.....	.....	.....
	Ridgetown.....	16	.....	380	169	211	350	95	115	108	68	62	27	370	7	.....	3
	Tilbury.....	15	.....	341	161	180	304	94	127	94	50	59	11	339	2	.....	.....
	Wallaceburg.....	19	.....	451	205	246	405	96	161	114	94	58	24	440	.....	.....	11
	*Paincourt.....	3	.....	82	41	41	71	97	34	24	15	9	.....	80	2	.....	.....
	Totals.....	84	.....	2,048	925	1,123	1,866	95	738	549	357	295	109	2,020	14	.....	14
	Forest.....	13	.....	309	131	178	278	96	110	74	60	44	21	302	.....	.....	6
	Petrolia.....	17	.....	449	198	251	396	96	148	108	104	60	29	443	6	.....	.....
	Walford.....	10	.....	245	115	130	218	95	91	62	49	22	21	243	2	.....	.....
LAMBTON.....	Totals.....	40	.....	1,003	444	559	892	96	349	244	213	126	71	988	9	.....	6
	Laarak East.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Almonte.....	12	.....	310	161	149	292	96	104	76	56	47	27	298	.....	12	.....
	Carleton Place.....	12	.....	259	120	139	236	97	87	53	34	39	26	245	.....	14	.....
	Perth.....	15	.....	342	143	199	309	96	103	78	92	47	22	185	2	155	.....
	†Smith's Falls.....	22	.....	551	256	295	459	95	214	115	95	84	43	319	14	218	.....
	*Laarak.....	2	.....	56	20	36	49	93	30	10	8	8	.....	29	.....	27	.....
	Totals.....	63	.....	1,518	700	818	1,345	96	538	332	305	225	118	1,076	16	426	.....
LANARK.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
LEEDS & GRENVILLE	Athens.....	9		233	89	144	212	95	81	46	39	49	18	44	6	183	
	Brockville.....	27		711	366	345	643	95	287	142	116	102	64	478		228	5
	Cornwall.....	15		109	52	57	92	94	39	28	18	10	11	95		14	
	Ganouaque.....	12		298	144	154	262	95	114	72	43	51	18	180	17	95	
	Kemptville.....	7		140	56	84	126	95	63	32	18	18	9	51		84	5
	*Prescott.....	7		190	100	90	169	93	71	53	23	28	15	127		63	
	*Elgin.....	2		24	8	16	22	92	5	12	4	3		1		23	
	*Elmdene.....	2		55	22	33	46	92	21	17	9	8		29		26	
	*Lyndhurst.....	4		45	23	22	42	95	15	13	13	2	1	14		31	
	*Mallorytown.....	2		71	31	40	60	93	27	16	15	13		32		39	
LENNOX AND ADDINGTON	*Merrickville.....	2		46	14	32	45	93	14	11	11	10		3		5	
	*North Augusta.....	2		35	13	22	31	93	13	12	8	2		6		29	
	*Seely's Bay.....	2		45	15	30	43	95	21	7	7	10		21		10	
	*Steele's Bay.....	2		45	19	26	40	93	17	11	6	6	5	16		28	1
	*Steele's Bay.....	3		61	23	38	56	93	24	18	13	6		29		18	2
	*Westport.....	2		45	23	22	40	92	17	11	6	6		12		28	
	*Westport R.C.....	4		95	49	46	86	92	27	25	16	15	12	25	34	34	2
	Totals.....	92		2,203	1,024	1,179	1,975	94	839	516	359	333	156	1,186	92	810	15
	*Naponee.....	23		609	263	346	535	94	227	160	93	87	42	599	9	1	
	*Boh.....	2		16	9	7	16	91	8	2	3	3		12		4	
LINCOLN	*Denbigh.....	2		59	15	14	26	96	12	8	5	4		27		2	
	*Elfin.....	2		55	28	27	54	95	23	13	11	8		8	12	35	
	*Elfin.....	2		11	3	8	9	90	2	7		2		11			
	*Stella.....	3		49	19	30	44	95	15	13	10	5	6	40		9	
	*Tanworth.....	3		49	19	30	44	95	15	13	10	5	6	40		9	
	Totals.....	34		769	337	432	684	94	287	203	122	109	48	697	21	51	
	Beaconsfield.....	15		347	179	168	31	94	126	91	62	45	23	338	9		
	Grimsby.....	10		235	119	116	232	97	81	58	45	25	20	235			
	Grimsby.....	7		147	69	78	131	95	47	44	24	21	11	132	15		
	Lincoln & Welland																
MIDDLESEX	Meriton.....	18		475	230	245	420	95	191	146	94	44	475	475	2		
	Thorold.....	15		368	207	161	335	96	185	65	64	23	31	366			
	Totals.....	65		1,572	804	768	1,149	95	630	404	289	158	91	1,546	26		
	Gloucester.....	13		263	111	152	233	93	86	81	43	25	28	261	2		
	Middlesex East																
	Ayr (Medway)																
	Middlesex North	30		687	326	361	675	93	237	204	112	78	56	679	8		
	Alton.....	3		74	38	36	56	89	28	20	17	9		74		89	
	Perth.....	123		45	45	78	114	96	27	27	21	12	14	34			
	Strathroy.....	14		303	141	162	272	92	129	94	42	19	19	307	3		
MIDDLESEX	*Mount Brydges.....	2		43	18	25	38	92	16	16	7	4		27	16		
	Totals.....	66		1,493	679	814	1,388	93	545	442	242	147	117	1,375	29	89	

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Atten- dance	Atten- dance Effi- ciency Per- cent- age	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terra- ce District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
NORFOLK	Delhi	14		351	165	186	308	91	143	80	60	52	16	346	5		
	Simcoe	34		852	432	420	743	93	298	207	149	138	60	840	12		
	Waterford	16		327	154	173	297	96	116	80	59	50	22	320	4		3
	Totals	64		1,530	751	779	1,348	94	557	367	268	240	98	1,506	21		3
NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM	Blackstock	4		51	27	24	40	96	19	14	7	6	5	51			
	Bowmanville	16		366	160	206	322	95	123	93	68	55	27	207	5	154	
	Brighton	5		120	51	69	111	95	39	46	15	14	6	120			
	Campbellford	10		255	122	133	231	95	82	69	51	34	19	253	2		
	Cabourg	19		525	241	284	460	94	151	147	114	91	22	518		4	3
	Cabonne	4		88	42	46	78	92	25	20	23	13	7	85	3		
	Millbrook	4		64	28	36	55	93	26	13	15	6	4	60	4		
	Newcastle	1		32	13	19	26	93	17	15				32			
	Orono	3		50	21	29	43	94	17	12	7	14		50			
	Port Hope	12		306	136	170	266	95	129	80	59	26	12	302	4		
	Warkworth	3		71	39	32	67	95	27	24	14	10		71			8
	Wooler	2		55	28	27	49	96	22	16	7			47			
	Totals	83		1,983	908	1,075	1,748	95	677	549	380	275	102	1,796	18	158	11
ONTARIO	Ontario Centre																
	Port Perry	10		228	96	132	203	97	76	46	45	26	35	196	32		
	Uxbridge	9		211	107	104	194	97	71	62	42	27	9	209	4		
	Ontario North																
	Cannington	9		211	96	115	191	95	81	44	40	32	14	207	2		
	Pickering	22		484	249	235	423	95	196	136	86	49	17	484			6
	Whitby	12		258	122	136	237	97	92	60	57	36	13	252			
	Brooklin	2		35	17	18	30	96	22	13				35			
	Totals	64		1,427	687	740	1,278	96	538	361	270	170	88	1,383	38		6
	Fingersoll	13		383	173	210	344	95	133	90	67	64	29	380	3		
OXFORD	Thamesford	12		34	16	18	31	94	14	10	4			34			
	Norwich	12		276	114	162	252	94	98	48	69	38	23	253	18	4	1
	Tillsonburg	23		562	266	296	519	94	178	141	107	91	45	532	17	13	
	Dereham Twp.																
	*Brownsville	2		50	29	21	44	93	23	11	9	7		50			
	*Mount Egin	3		84	39	45	80	96	32	26	19	7		80	1	3	
	*Plattsville	3		32	15	17	29	95	10	11	4		1	32			
	*Tavistock	2		33	19	14	32	99	10	10	12	1		30	3		
	Totals	60		1,454	671	783	1,331	95	498	347	291	220	98	1,391	42	20	1

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE

1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
PEEL	Brampton	40		878	418	460	771	95	324	256	172	81	45	876	2		
	Peel South	40		957	500	457	858	94	363	249	169	118	58	955	1		1
	Totals	80		1,835	918	917	1,629	94	687	505	341	199	103	1,831	3		1
PERTH	Listowel	16		405	180	225	362	95	160	101	66	52	26	401	4		
	Milvorton	5		130	55	75	119	96	51	38	17	18	10	130	1		
	Mitchell	10		283	120	163	256	92	92	73	56	46	17	280	3		
PETERBOROUGH	*St. Mary's	15		381	167	214	347	95	149	83	62	45	25	380	1		
	*Dublin	3		36	13	23	33	94	14	9	8	3	2	11	25		
	Totals	49		1,235	535	700	1,117	95	466	304	209	180	76	1,202	33		
PRESBOTT AND RUSSELL	Lakefield	9		229	99	130	212	98	95	60	36	28	10	215		14	
	Norwood	11		273	124	149	245	95	130	68	26	27	16	268	2	5	
	*Ennismore	2		37	17	20	24	94	15	8	7	7		11		24	
PRINCE EDWARD	Totals	22		539	240	299	481	96	249	136	71	57	26	494	2	43	
	Embrun	4		114	70	44	109	98	40	34	24	16		79	23	11	1
	Hawkesbury	16		314	170	144	293	97	111	75	62	46	20	302	2	4	6
PRINCE EDWARD	Plantagenet	6		144	58	86	128	95	57	41	22	16	7	135		39	
	Rockland	6		172	36	61	186	95	37	33	33	23	9	138	1	41	
	*Wankreek Hill	8		175	99	76	192	95	90	50	33	23	9	138	1	20	
RENFREW	*Casselman	3		76	36	40	97	97	22	21	13	10	4	16	6	26	
	*Russell	3		48	28	20	42	94	22	11	9	2		16			
	Totals	44		968	477	491	890	96	359	265	181	123	40	769	32	160	7
RENFREW	Pictou	15		392	167	225	351	95	132	116	65	51	28	379		5	13
	*Consecon	1		19	8	11	18	95	12	5	11	11	10	60		16	
	*Wellington	5		76	29	47	72	96	29	15							
RENFREW	Totals	21		487	204	283	441	95	173	136	78	62	38	453		21	13
	Amprior	17		405	177	228	365	95	145	106	70	64	20	405		12	
	Cobden	10		170	63	107	137	94	131	111	27	35	8	132	6	50	26
RENFREW	Penbrooke	21		518	245	273	432	93	177	151	84	63	43	458		14	
	Renfrew	16		371	172	199	337	96	115	107	72	46	31	351	32	12	6
	Beachburg	2		26	17	9	22	93	12	3	5	6		21	5	30	
RENFREW	*Eganville	3		83	39	44	81	95	35	26	9	6	7	48		41	1
	*Eganville R.C.	4		84	30	54	82	97	26	26	13	12		42			
	Totals	73		1,657	733	924	1,496	95	549	460	280	252	116	1,417	57	150	33

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
SIMCOE	Alliston.....	22	.....	488	238	250	423	94	177	105	78	87	41	381	6	.....	101
	Barrie.....	37	.....	841	387	454	738	96	282	225	152	106	76	828	2	1	10
	Braford.....	17	.....	145	64	81	137	96	44	37	34	19	11	141	1	3	.....
	†Collingwood.....	16	.....	477	220	257	423	94	198	129	88	30	32	470	6	1	.....
	†Flos Twp. (Elmvale).....	4	.....	113	44	69	95	93	50	32	10	12	9	103	10	.....	.....
	Midland.....	16	.....	431	208	223	384	93	141	112	77	63	38	398	32	1	40
	†Orillia.....	33	.....	876	424	452	775	95	341	226	175	89	45	836	10	.....	.....
	Penetanguishene.....	15	.....	146	67	79	129	93	64	45	22	8	7	144	2	.....	.....
	†Stayner.....	3	.....	86	42	44	79	95	31	27	15	13	.....	86	1	.....	.....
	*Creemore.....	3	.....	24	42	59	96	96	22	15	15	14	.....	65	1	.....	.....
	*Lafontaine.....	3	.....	66	28	38	58	91	30	12	18	6	.....	46	20	.....	.....
	*Lefroy.....	2	.....	54	21	33	40	93	30	6	12	6	.....	27	27	27	.....
	*Port McNicoll.....	2	.....	29	15	14	27	95	13	11	4	1	.....	28	1	27	.....
STORMONT	Totals.....	156	.....	3,818	1,782	2,036	3,387	95	1,423	982	700	454	259	3,553	81	33	151
	Conwall.....	38	.....	664	321	343	590	97	254	226	119	47	18	571	73	.....	20
VICTORIA	Babcoygeon.....	3	.....	38	16	22	37	92	10	13	8	7	.....	32	2	4	.....
	Fenelon Falls.....	5	.....	174	71	103	158	95	80	44	24	14	12	173	1	.....	.....
	†Lindsay.....	22	.....	673	304	369	608	94	206	174	111	73	109	326	3	343	1
	Little Britain.....	2	.....	23	16	7	21	96	7	5	5	6	.....	23	.....	.....	.....
	Omamee.....	3	.....	52	29	23	47	96	22	16	8	2	4	41	2	9	.....
	Woodville.....	2	.....	16	16	20	32	91	8	12	6	6	.....	36	.....	.....	.....
	*Kinmount.....	1	.....	18	9	9	15	96	7	5	4	2	.....	6	.....	12	.....
	Totals.....	38	.....	1,014	461	553	918	94	342	265	172	110	125	637	8	368	1
	Elmira.....	11	.....	281	134	147	247	96	99	75	49	43	15	277	.....	4	.....
	New Dundee.....	2	.....	28	17	11	26	96	13	10	2	3	.....	28	.....	.....	.....
WATERLOO	New Hamburg.....	4	.....	73	28	45	65	96	36	17	5	8	7	70	3	.....	.....
	Preston.....	11	.....	244	107	137	228	96	83	58	29	52	22	173	71	.....	.....
WELLAND	Totals.....	28	.....	626	286	340	566	96	231	160	85	106	44	548	74	4	.....
	Fort Erie.....	15	.....	300	143	157	275	95	89	72	76	41	22	242	7	51	.....
	Port Colborne.....	20	.....	511	250	261	474	97	223	131	86	61	10	503	1	7	.....
	Port Colborne.....	22	.....	562	265	297	513	96	201	136	96	88	41	446	23	93	.....
	Ridgeway.....	8	.....	139	65	74	126	96	57	32	23	21	6	105	.....	34	.....
	Stonford.....	34	.....	894	434	460	815	97	339	206	165	122	62	717	174	3	.....
	*Stevensville.....	2	.....	31	14	17	26	95	15	5	7	4	.....	20	2	9	.....
	Totals.....	101	.....	2,437	1,171	1,266	2,229	96	924	582	453	337	141	2,033	207	197	.....

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE

1952-53

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
WELLINGTON	Arthur.....	7	.....	155	64	91	134	96	50	32	34	28	11	148	7	.....	.....
	Drayton.....	5	.....	62	29	33	57	97	19	17	12	6	8	61	1	.....	.....
	Elora.....	5	.....	91	45	46	85	97	32	25	14	11	9	91	.....	.....	.....
	Erin.....	2	.....	70	30	40	61	93	24	21	14	11	.....	67	3	.....	.....
	Fergus.....	11	.....	284	130	154	260	97	94	79	49	34	28	247	37	.....	.....
WENTWORTH	Mount Forest.....	8	.....	211	99	112	189	97	72	32	28	28	17	210	1	.....	.....
	Palmerston.....	13	.....	314	129	185	291	96	104	72	55	40	43	298	16	.....	.....
	Totals.....	51	.....	1,187	526	661	1,077	96	395	308	210	158	116	1,122	65	.....	.....
	Dundas.....	14	.....	311	158	153	290	96	114	99	48	29	21	202	107	.....	2
	Salisbury.....	23	.....	557	272	285	492	94	193	144	116	58	46	462	6	.....	89
YORK	Waterdown.....	8	.....	202	101	101	172	94	90	40	33	25	14	194	7	.....	1
	*Lynden.....	2	.....	57	25	32	52	96	24	18	10	5	.....	23	34	.....	.....
	Totals.....	47	.....	1,127	556	571	1,006	95	421	301	207	117	81	881	154	.....	92
	Aurora.....	15	.....	423	209	214	383	95	160	108	73	45	37	423	24	.....	.....
	*East York.....	51	.....	1,361	677	684	1,230	95	240	444	261	257	159	1,334	.....	3	.....
YORK	*Etobicoke.....	49	.....	1,328	658	670	1,203	94	438	352	231	165	142	1,326	1	.....	.....
	*Forest Hill.....	29	.....	620	313	307	521	93	174	153	153	180	113	610	10	.....	.....
	*Leaside.....	31	.....	701	356	345	683	96	185	185	143	128	60	684	15	.....	2
	Markham.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	*Stouffville.....	8	.....	198	90	108	187	95	62	57	32	26	21	184	2	.....	.....
	*Stouffville.....	8	.....	197	84	113	183	96	65	43	36	33	20	175	.....	12	.....
	Mimico.....	27	.....	660	293	367	584	95	213	168	121	110	48	504	156	.....	.....
	Newmarket-Sutton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Newmarket.....	18	.....	504	225	279	446	96	181	147	89	67	20	498	6	.....	.....
	Sutton.....	8	.....	142	57	85	126	95	62	36	24	16	4	142	.....	.....	.....
	New Toronto.....	10	.....	415	222	193	378	96	118	106	78	63	50	387	28	.....	.....
	North York	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	*Bathurst Heights	15	.....	819	479	340	732	94	317	195	144	98	65	819	.....	.....	.....
	*Earl Haig.....	35	.....	806	404	402	714	94	296	219	146	94	51	804	.....	.....	2
	Richmond Hill.....	20	.....	479	233	246	443	95	176	129	77	67	30	477	2	.....	.....
	*Scarborough.....	49	.....	1,353	704	649	1,771	95	557	392	199	120	85	1,327	.....	26	.....
	*Weston.....	11	.....	582	334	248	528	94	189	139	113	84	57	529	345	8	.....
	York	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	*Runnymede.....	30	.....	672	337	335	616	96	218	206	114	83	51	543	127	.....	2
	*Vaughan Rd.....	49	.....	1,066	591	475	1,045	95	401	261	188	136	80	1,059	3	.....	4
	*Memorial.....	29	.....	664	384	280	608	96	222	179	95	100	68	620	44	.....	.....
	*Aincourt.....	8	.....	163	90	73	145	93	46	50	34	22	11	80	2	81	.....
	Totals.....	500	73	13,153	6,740	6,413	11,926	95	4,146	3,590	2,351	1,894	1,172	12,225	787	131	10
Totals, Counties, excluding Cities		2,640	73	63,452	30,042	33,410	56,482	95	22,484	16,702	11,333	8,464	4,469	57,144	2,436	3,288	584

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

DISTRICTS	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal			NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses		Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
ALGOMA	*Thessalon	4	...	...	82	32	50	85	94	28	25	13	11	5	39	...	43	...
	*Blind River	4	...	...	103	49	54	94	98	35	30	11	20	7	48	...	50	5
	*Bruce Mines	3	...	...	96	45	51	79	91	42	24	20	10	...	19	...	77	...
	*Francoyone	3	...	...	43	17	26	37	94	14	13	8	6	2	38	...	2	3
	*Michipicoten	2	...	...	27	21	6	24	96	15	6	6	...	...	27	...	...	...
COCHRANE	*Richards Landing	2	...	...	36	11	25	30	83	12	11	8	5	...	33	...	3	...
	*White River	2	...	...	15	11	4	12	95	4	7	3	1	...	13	...	1	...
	Totals	21	...	...	402	186	216	361	93	150	116	69	53	14	217	1	176	8
	*Cochrane	8	...	...	160	67	93	136	94	77	46	21	9	7	92	...	67	1
	*Hearst	13	...	...	265	138	127	83	95	25	25	17	5	...	35	...	60	...
KENORA	*Kopuskasing	13	...	...	302	142	160	286	95	95	86	32	37	15	66	...	199	...
	*Timmins	10	...	27	563	271	292	517	95	175	126	137	81	44	276	3	23	3
	*Tisdale Twp.	9	...	...	207	107	100	200	97	77	57	40	26	7	185	...	22	...
	*Schumacher	12	...	...	297	136	161	292	97	118	62	50	40	27	217	...	80	...
	*South Porcupine	6	...	...	85	45	40	74	94	29	23	16	10	7	70	...	15	...
MANITOULIN	Totals	77	27	...	1,974	969	1,005	1,810	96	707	499	377	259	132	1,480	3	486	5
	*Dryden	11	...	...	261	123	138	232	95	85	77	47	35	17	116	...	145	...
	*Kenora	23	...	...	505	241	264	456	96	176	134	84	85	25	435	1	69	...
	*Stouffville	3	...	...	119	59	60	101	93	43	32	27	15	2	100	...	17	2
	Totals	39	...	...	885	423	462	789	95	304	243	158	136	44	651	1	231	2
MUSKOKA	*Gore Bay	5	...	...	114	54	60	104	96	58	27	17	8	4	44	...	70	...
	*Little Current	4	...	...	97	52	45	88	97	43	19	17	11	7	46	...	31	...
	*Manitowaning	1	...	...	38	15	23	35	95	21	10	4	3	...	19	...	19	...
	*Mindemoya	3	...	...	112	41	71	101	97	46	32	24	10	...	27	...	85	...
	Totals	13	...	...	361	162	199	328	96	168	88	62	32	11	156	...	205	...
MUSKOKA	*Brookville	12	...	...	311	141	170	267	94	109	82	60	39	21	130	...	179	...
	*Grovehurst	9	...	...	234	100	134	216	95	55	55	44	26	17	138	...	87	9
	*Huntsville	10	...	...	304	134	170	263	93	123	87	46	24	24	141	8	152	3
	*Mactier	2	...	...	25	14	11	22	93	14	7	2	...	...	18	...	7	...
	*Port Carling	2	...	...	64	40	24	58	95	18	19	15	12	...	24	...	40	...
MUSKOKA	Totals	35	...	...	938	429	509	826	94	356	245	167	108	62	451	10	465	12

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1952-53

DISTRICTS	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
NIPISSING.....	Mattawa.....	6	.....	143	73	70	128	96	53	45	22	13	10	96	.....	47	.....
	Sturgeon Falls.....	11	.....	273	137	136	231	96	99	45	73	41	15	153	.....	120	.....
	Totals.....	17	.....	416	210	206	359	96	152	90	95	54	25	249	.....	167	.....
PARRY SOUND.....	Burk's Falls.....	7	.....	184	89	95	183	95	59	51	34	22	18	45	2	137	.....
	Parry Sound.....	22	.....	528	247	281	469	95	216	152	64	68	28	257	.....	265	6
	Powassan.....	4	.....	151	66	85	125	94	64	43	18	26	.....	35	.....	94	22
	*Argyle.....	2	.....	51	15	36	48	92	21	23	6	1	.....	51	.....	.....	.....
	*South River.....	2	.....	59	27	32	46	92	21	17	14	7	.....	42	.....	16	1
	*Sundridge.....	2	.....	50	22	28	40	95	17	16	9	8	.....	39	1	10	.....
PATRICIA.....	Totals.....	39	.....	1,023	466	557	911	94	398	302	145	132	46	469	3	522	29
	Red Lake.....	5	.....	88	47	41	81	95	39	26	14	7	2	86	.....	.....	2
	*Connell.....	2	.....	11	6	5	10	97	3	2	3	3	.....	10	.....	1	.....
RAINY RIVER.....	Totals.....	7	.....	99	53	46	91	96	42	28	17	10	2	96	.....	1	2
	Fort Francis.....	22	.....	548	263	285	481	95	174	167	100	71	36	367	.....	177	4
	Rainy River.....	4	.....	79	33	46	78	95	27	31	10	6	.....	39	.....	40	.....
	*Atikokan.....	4	.....	74	41	33	72	95	37	19	12	6	.....	74	.....	.....	.....
SUDBURY.....	Totals.....	30	.....	701	337	364	631	95	238	217	122	83	41	480	.....	217	4
	Capreol.....	4	.....	91	46	45	75	92	41	22	16	5	.....	77	.....	14	.....
	Chapleau.....	5	.....	113	54	59	98	95	40	30	21	11	7	95	1	17	.....
	Copper Cliff.....	13	.....	298	163	135	270	95	117	66	51	40	24	224	.....	74	.....
	Espanola.....	11	.....	239	120	119	204	95	102	58	35	26	18	138	5	96	.....
	*Coniston.....	3	.....	74	39	35	66	97	23	26	11	11	.....	60	.....	14	.....
	*Levack.....	2	.....	39	18	21	33	93	19	14	4	2	.....	37	1	1	.....
SUDBURY.....	*Massey.....	2	.....	60	22	38	51	92	25	17	14	4	.....	31	.....	29	.....
	Totals.....	40	.....	914	462	452	797	94	367	233	155	99	60	662	7	245	.....

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADING, RESIDENCE **1952-53**

DISTRICTS	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Atten- dance	Atten- dance Effi- ciency Percent- age	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
TIMISKAMING	Cobalt.....	7	.....	165	90	75	139	94	58	51	24	22	10	80	84	.....	1
	Englehart.....	8	.....	215	94	121	187	94	81	73	39	13	9	64	150	.....	1
	Haileybury.....	4	.....	77	43	34	68	96	36	16	12	8	5	63	14	.....	1
	New Liskeard.....	12	.....	320	137	183	276	96	103	96	65	40	16	178	8	133	.....
	Teck Twp.....	7	33	593	293	300	554	97	238	117	113	75	50	477	.....	111	5
	*Kirkland Lake.....	2	.....	47	20	27	36	93	23	11	11	2	.....	34	.....	13	.....
	*Matachewan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	40	33	1,417	677	740	1,260	95	539	364	264	160	90	896	8	505	8
THUNDER BAY.....	Geraldton.....	6	.....	139	65	74	130	96	34	42	26	27	10	102	.....	37	.....
	*Marathon.....	3	.....	42	21	21	32	94	20	13	6	3	.....	41	.....	1	.....
	*Nipigon.....	3	.....	62	34	28	56	94	28	18	9	7	.....	54	.....	7	.....
	*Schreiber.....	4	.....	63	34	29	58	95	27	15	9	9	3	59	1	3	1
	*Terrace Bay.....	2	.....	40	26	14	36	96	13	14	7	6	.....	37	.....	3	.....
	Totals.....	18	.....	346	180	166	312	95	122	102	57	52	13	293	1	51	1

Totals, Districts, excluding Cities.....		376	60	9,476	4,554	4,922	8,475	95	3,543	2,527	1,688	1,178	540	6,100	34	3,271	71
Grand Totals.....		4,206	617	109,272	53,297	55,975	98,431	95	37,264	27,753	20,029	15,082	9,144	94,393	5,536	8,477	866
1951-52.....		4,674	.....	103,394	49,663	53,731	92,924	94	34,850	26,446	19,044	14,141	8,913	87,751	5,050	9,443	1,150
Increases for the year		149	.....	5,878	3,634	2,244	5,507	1	2,414	1,307	985	941	231	6,642	486	966	284
Decreases for the year		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percentages.....		.....	.....	48.79	51.21	.....	90.35	.....	34.09	25.39	18.32	13.81	8.39	85.54	5.08	8.59	7.9

TABLE 21—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT, SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53
(SECONDARY ACADEMIC SCHOOLS)

Age on June 1, 1953	11 years		12 years		13 years		14 years		15 years		16 years		17 years		18 years		19 years		20 years		21 years and over		Totals	Grade Totals	Grade Percentage	Average Age
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
GRADE XIII.									6		76		809		2,020		1,582		616		195		5,304	9,144	8.4	18.7
											145		1,094		1,745		688		119		49		3,840			
GRADE XII.							2		107		1,042		2,848		2,147		790		162		50		7,148	15,082	13.8	17.8
							4		168		1,673		3,584		1,921		475		89		20		7,934			
GRADE XI.									1,281		3,688		3,034		1,033		202		33		13		9,430	20,029	18.3	16.9
									201		4,800		2,814		617		81		8		7		10,599			
GRADE X.									5,062		4,459		1,561		293		46		3		8		13,124	27,753	25.4	15.9
									6,290		4,382		1,080		152		15		2		5		14,629			
GRADE IX.									6,338		2,620		565		66		8		6		3		18,291	37,264	34.1	15.0
									6,128		1,803		305		29		2		1		1		18,973			
TOTAL BY SEX.									12,794		11,885		8,837		5,591		2,628		820		269		53,297			
									14,647		12,803		8,877		4,464		1,261		219		82		55,975			
GRAND TOTALS.	10		329	4,925	18,863	27,441	24,688	17,714	10,023		3,889		1,039		351								109,272			
AGE PERCENTAGES	(-)		.2	4.5	17.3	25.1	22.6	16.2	9.2		3.6		1.0		.3											

TABLE 22—FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF SECONDARY ACADEMIC SCHOOLS, 1953
(Source: Audited Reports of School Boards)

Item	COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS						CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		NIGHT SCHOOLS	GRAND TOTALS
	Cities		Other High School Districts with Schools		High School Districts without Schools	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario			
	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario						
ORDINARY										
Revenue Receipts:										
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	\$1,625,148	\$440,255	\$10,966,480	\$1,365,338	\$1,061,906	\$196,836	\$209,807	\$83,371	\$15,929,141	
County Contributions.....	93,480		261,739			51,536			406,755	
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges.....	7,739,965	721,388	9,039,132	1,130,456	1,105,498	233,700	191,691	78,874	20,240,704	
Other Sources.....	151,788	25,144	500,705	41,566	5,209	12,685	15,378	35,956	788,431	
Totals.....	\$9,590,381	\$1,186,787	\$20,768,056	\$2,537,360	\$2,172,613	\$494,757	\$416,876	\$198,201	\$37,365,031	
Disbursements:										
Instruction.....	\$6,582,234	\$639,333	\$10,817,877	\$1,339,137		\$335,280	\$235,099	\$166,119	\$20,115,079	
Total Current Operations.....	\$9,512,669	\$899,569	\$14,835,343	\$1,862,951	\$14,839	\$442,314	\$337,293	\$198,201	\$28,103,179	
Capital Charges.....	764,731	220,224	3,117,878	437,577		28,540	60,151		4,614,965	
Capital Outlay from Current Funds.....	303,567	28,095	700,802	55,375		13,185	13,303		1,114,327	
Totals, Current and Capital.....	\$10,580,967	\$1,147,888	\$18,654,023	\$2,355,903	\$14,839	\$484,039	\$396,611	\$198,201	\$33,832,471	
Transportation.....	\$65,741	\$33	\$2,831,614	\$11,532	\$259,442	\$36,942	\$4,259		\$3,209,563	
CAPITAL										
Capital Borrowings.....	\$1,406,221	\$1,882	\$8,956,823	\$658,952		\$30,000	\$43,650		\$11,097,528	
Other Capital Income.....	183,077	600	410,405	23,144		45,000	113,486		777,712	
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	1,362,948	126,363	10,434,432	694,882		61,764	214,094		12,894,483	
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
Current										
Assets.....	\$1,119,972	\$160,755	\$2,190,551	\$422,989	\$356,843	\$137,596	\$98,147		\$4,564,833	
Liabilities.....	454,737	39,691	1,195,200	155,267	597,465	38,978	22,662		2,504,000	
Capital										
Assets—(a) Land and Buildings (Est.).....	29,510,501	4,025,938	57,447,276	7,661,652		1,411,976	984,264		101,041,607	
(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	1,456,221	202,971	7,020,928	789,846		166,735	52,486		9,689,187	
(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	2,112,563	2,301	4,419,423	151,796		31,660	9,264		6,727,007	
Total Capital Assets.....	\$33,079,285	\$4,231,210	\$68,887,627	\$8,603,294		\$1,610,371	\$1,009,014		\$117,420,801	
Liabilities—Unmatured Principal of Debentures and Capital Loans.....										
	8,385,013	1,720,490	40,822,137	5,200,164		311,234	403,993		56,843,031	
MISCELLANEOUS										
Local Assessment.....	\$2,936,271	\$163,565	\$1,465,176	\$113,270	\$106,700	\$34,796	\$26,423		\$4,846,204	
Classrooms in Operation—Regular.....	1,021	100	1,780	270		100	62		3,333	
Special.....	346	23	911	109		31	14		1,434	
Total.....	1,367	123	2,691	379		131	76		4,767	
Assessment per Total Classroom.....	2,147,967	1,329,797	544,472	298,866		265,623	347,678		1,016,615	
Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year.....	30,259	4,156	56,754	7,324		1,920	1,283		101,696	
Average Daily Attendance per regular classroom.....	30	42	32	27		19	21		31	
Pupil-Days Attended.....	5,773,064	674,383	10,832,510	1,392,071		365,038	243,719		19,280,785	
Cost in cents per pupil-day:										
(a) Current Operations.....	164.8	133.4	136.9	133.8		121.2	138.4		145.8	
(b) Capital Charges.....	13.2	27.7	28.8	31.4		7.8	7.8		23.8	
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	5.2	3.5	6.5	4.0		3.6	5.5		8.3	
(d) Transportation (including that paid by Elementary School Boards).....	1.1		26.4	.8		10.1	1.8		19.4	
									197.8	

Secondary Schools

VOCATIONAL (and SENIOR AUXILIARY)

TABLE 23—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT, SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53
(SECONDARY VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS)

Age on June 1	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade Totals	Grade Percentages	Average Age
GRADE XIII.	Boys				6	34	127	120	53	37	377	647	1.98	19.0
	Girls			1	12	57	111	67	7	15	270			
GRADE XII.	Boys			5	150	618	652	365	104	33	1,927	3,764	11.53	18.1
	Girls		1	47	336	727	507	162	43	14	1,837			
GRADE XI.	Boys		10	177	786	1,196	647	185	18	11	3,030	5,728	17.54	17.2
	Girls	1	39	374	1,101	883	236	57	7		2,698			
GRADE X.	Boys		13	233	1,284	1,951	322	30	8	6	4,997	9,562	29.29	16.3
	Girls	27	487	1,728	1,626	575	108	13	1		4,565			
PREPARATORY & GRADE IX.	Boys	10	241	1,426	2,731	2,074	593	73	6	9	7,179	12,948	39.66	15.5
	Girls	23	473	1,829	2,095	1,077	248	22	1	1	5,769			
TOTALS BY SEX.	Boys	10	254	1,669	4,197	4,967	3,591	1,821	189	96	17,510			
	Girls	23	501	2,356	4,245	4,152	984	300	58	30	15,139			
GRAND TOTALS.		33	755	4,025	8,442	9,119	6,081	2,805	247	126		32,649		
AGE PERCENTAGES.		.10	2.31	12.33	25.85	27.93	18.63	8.59	.76	.39				

THE VOCATIONAL
TABLE 24—DAY SCHOOLS, ENROLMENT,

	CITIES	Name of School, if more than one	Type of School	FULL-TIME TEACHERS, INCLUDING PRINCIPAL		NET ENROLMENT			ATTENDANCE			
				Teachers of Vocational Courses only	Teachers of both Gen. and Voc. Courses	Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
1	BELLEVILLE.....		Comp.	13	25	589	287	302	515	95		
2	BRANTFORD.....		Comp.	23	18	749	374	375	645	95		
3	CHATHAM.....		TC	20		514	269	245	437	94		
4	CORNWALL.....		Comp.	16	16	387	252	135	335	95		
5	FORT WILLIAM.....		TC	36		799	380	419	711	90		
6	GALT.....		Comp.	8	20	415	235	180	358	96		
7	GUELPH.....		Comp.	4	30	456	232	224	404	94		
8	HAMILTON.....	Central.....	Comp.	31	42	1,214	610	604	1,040	96		
9		Delta.....	Comp.	27	33	1,143	496	647	1,018	96		
10		Westdale.....	Comp.	17	41	760	436	324	668	94		
11	KINGSTON.....		Comp.	14	23	572	304	268	578	94		
12	KITCHENER.....		Comp.	20	25	549	361	188	451	88		
13	LONDON.....		TC	68		1,687	917	770	1,361	92		
14	NIAGARA FALLS.....		Comp.	13	20	461	269	192	402	95		
15	NORTH BAY.....		Comp.	6	22	388	184	204	334	95		
16	OSHAWA.....		Comp.	15	23	424	193	231	381	95		
17	OTTAWA.....	Fisher Park.....	Comp.	3	40	480	247	233	405	93		
18		Commerce.....	C	42		1,096	161	935	962	95		
19		Technical.....	T	52		1,097	1,097		897	93		
20	OWEN SOUND.....		Comp.	4	30	404	214	190	362	96		
21	PETERBOROUGH.....		Comp.	9	33	535	324	211	464	96		
22	PORT ARTHUR.....		TC	30		683	340	343	598	96		
23	ST. CATHARINES.....		Comp.	24	31	614	315	299	535	95		
24	ST. THOMAS.....		TC	24		481	263	218	410	95		
25	SARNIA.....		Comp.	26	22	830	440	390	722	93		
26	SAULT STE. MARIE.....		TC	33		852	356	496	728	95		
27	SUDBURY.....		TC	44		1,106	607	499	969	95		
28	TORONTO.....	Central Commerce.....	C	44		1,192	189	1,003	1,043	95		
29		Eastern Commerce.....	C	37		776	83	693	667	90		
30		Central Technical.....	T	103		1,826	1,591	235	1,389	93		
31		Donforth Technical.....	T	79		1,657	1,426	231	1,388	94		
32		Northern Vocational.....	TC	70		1,142	540	602	1,019	94		
33		Western Vocational.....	TC	93		1,950	1,054	896	1,695	95		
34	WELLAND.....		Comp.	6	23	522	309	213	455	96		
35	WINDSOR.....		TC	60		1,482	848	634	1,246	95		
Totals, Cities.....				1,114	517	29,832	16,203	13,629	25,592	94		
COUNTIES or DISTRICTS												
1	COCHRANE.....	Timmins.....	Comp.	9	27	600	271	329	507	94		
2	TIMISKAMING.....	Kirkland Lake.....	Comp.	3	33	481	266	215	426	96		
3	YORK.....	Bathurst Heights.....	Comp.		34	363	161	202	314	93		
4		George Harvey.....	C	21		507	21	486	411	92		
5		New Toronto.....	Comp.	6	15	149	149		125	94		
6		Weston.....	Comp.	12	24	717	439	278	600	93		
Totals, Counties & Districts.....				51	133	2,817	1,307	1,510	2,383	94		
GRAND TOTALS.....												
				1952-53	1951-52	1,165	650	32,649	17,510	15,139	27,975	95
						1,157	571	30,780	16,622	14,158	26,217	95
				Increase for the year.....		8	79	1,869	888	981	1,758	
				Decrease for the year.....								
				Percentages.....				53.6	46.4	85.7		

Type of School—T —Technical Institute.
C —High School of Commerce.
TC —Technical and Commercial High School.
Comp.—Composite School—Academic, Technical and Commercial.

SCHOOLS
ATTENDANCE, GRADE, RESIDENCE, 1952-53

CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS BY COURSES						FULL-TIME NET ENROLMENT CLASSIFIED BY GRADE					NET ENROLMENT CLASSIFIED BY RESIDENCE				
General	Industrial	Home Economics	Art	Commercial	Agriculture	Preparatory and Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other High School Districts	County (Territorial District Pupils)	Non Resident Pupils	
1	208	74		259	48	240	175	90	84		462	30	85	12	
2	353			396		340	219	107	83		439	293		17	
3	252	14		248		221	133	82	78		492	21		1	
4	247			140		95	134	90	68		266	118		3	
5	321	132	47	299		322	237	144	96		595		200	4	
6	229			186		173	134	73	35		244	171			
7	228			228		198	138	62	41	17	305	16	122	13	
8	500	77	42	595		603	329	162	120		1,131	83			
9	447			696		518	345	164	84	32	1,134	9			
10	410			350		301	211	151	97		592	168			
11	271			301		264	162	91	55		457	1	74	40	
12	275			274		117	220	117	95		466	80		3	
13	827	74	71	715		686	499	258	130	114	1,242	414	16	15	
14	259			202		169	142	98	52		331	130			
15	159			229		165	108	54	61		228	3	152	5	
16	187	50	46	4		190	119	59	56		403	21			
17	203	18	35	224		190	125	106	54	5	474	1		5	
18			13	1,083		349	282	253	189	23	1,005	71	1	19	
19	383	714				361	276	235	164	61	890	159	10	38	
20	172			232		168	119	54	63		229	170	5		
21	319	78		138		150	175	109	74	27	373	15	147		
22	120	251	147	165		306	203	110	53	11	591	13	75	4	
23	428	83		103		245	183	119	67		529	82		3	
24	326	19		136		184	134	82	81		462	19			
25	405			425		332	254	148	71	25	563	259		8	
26	296			556		368	226	148	110		610	17	211	14	
27	199	446		461		408	305	212	160	21	676	18	412		
28				1,192		417	382	225	126	42	1,187	4		1	
29				776		327	240	122	65	22	757	10	9		
30	212	1,269	173	172		886	442	235	188	75	1,737	75		14	
31	321	1,089	152	95		672	441	300	201	43	1,519			138	
32	185	276	23	68	590	430	340	200	126	46	1,033			109	
33	152	762	82	63	891	756	544	379	230	41	1,748	202			
34	294			228		205	180	78	59		222	81	219		
35	762	29		691		544	518	243	177		1,084	393		5	
	2,508	12,514	1,053	563	13,146	48	11,900	8,674	5,160	3,493	605	24,476	3,147	1,738	471
1	199			401		216	198	110	76		503	50	46	1	
2	216			265		118	164	114	75	10	365	3	109	4	
3	148	12		203		153	124	59	16	11	363				
4				507		177	147	137	36	10	494	13			
5	149					83	30	28	8		134	15			
6	409	28		280		301	225	120	60	11	93	620	4		
	1,121	40		1,656		1,048	888	568	271	42	1,952	701	159	5	
	2,508	13,635	1,093	563	14,802	48	12,948	9,562	5,728	3,764	647	26,428	3,848	1,897	476
	3,071	12,062	1,225	655	13,694	73	12,080	9,146	5,164	3,584	806	24,621	3,305	1,727	1,127
		1,573		1,108		868	416	564	180		1,807	543	170		
	563		132	92		25				159				651	
	7.7	41.8	3.3	1.7	45.3	.2	39.7	29.2	17.5	11.5	2.1	80.9	11.8	5.8	1.5

TABLE 25—SECONDARY NIGHT SCHOOLS, 1952-53

Night Schools were conducted in the following centres:

(a) Academic

Acton, Almonte, Amherstburg, Arnprior, Arthur, Aurora, Aylmer, Barrie, Beamsville, Beaverton, Belle River, Blenheim, Bradford, Brockville, Burford, Carleton Place, Chesley, Clinton, Cobalt, Cobden, Cobourg, Collingwood, Cornwall St. Lawrence, Delhi, Drayton, Dryden, Dunnville, Eastview, Elmira, Espanola, Essex, Exeter, Forest, Fort Frances, Gananoque, Georgetown, Geraldton, Goderich, Gravenhurst, Haileybury, Hanover, Harrow, Ingersoll, Iroquois Falls, Kapuskasing, Kincardine, Kingsville, Leamington, Meaford, Merrickville, Merriton, Milton, Mitchell, Napanee, New Dundee, New Hamburg, New Liskeard, Newmarket, Norwich, Oakville, Orillia, Orono, Parkhill, Pelham, Pembroke, Perth, Pickering, Port Colborne, Port Perry, Renfrew, Richmond Hill, St. Mary's, Saltfleet, Scarboro, Seaforth, Shelburne, Simcoe, Smithville, Stamford, Stirling, Stratford, Strathroy, Tavistock, Terrace Bay, Thorold, Thornbury, Tilbury, Tillsonburg, Uxbridge, Walkerton, Wallaceburg, Waterford, West Lorne, Whitby, Wingham, Woodstock Suburban.

Number of Centres—96

Total Enrolment—9,599

(b) Vocational

Belleville, Brantford, Chatham, Cornwall, Fort William, Galt, Guelph, Hamilton Central, Hamilton Delta, Hamilton Westdale, Kingston, Kitchener, Kirkland Lake, London, New Toronto, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oshawa, Ottawa High School of Commerce, Ottawa Technical School, Ottawa Fisher Park High and Vocational School, Ottawa Nepean High School, Owen Sound, Peterborough, Port Arthur, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, Timmins, Toronto Central High School of Commerce, Toronto Eastern High School of Commerce, Toronto Central Technical School, Toronto Danforth Technical School, Toronto Northern Vocational School, Toronto Western Vocational School, Welland, Weston, Windsor, North York (Bathurst Heights), York (George Harvey).

Number of Centres—42

Total Enrolment—66,955



TILBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY—RECENTLY REMODELLED BOYS' AND GIRLS' ROOM

(a)—SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, PUPILS

Schools	Full-Time Teachers			Full-Time Net Enrolment			Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Year Classification of Net Enrolment					Part-Time Enrolment	Beginners Admitted During the Year
	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female			1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year		
Hamilton—Boys' (F. W. MacBeth)	11		1	264	264		196	90	123	133	8				116
Girls' (Lucy Morrison)			8	160		160	121	90	54	65	41				61
Toronto—Boys' (Jarvis Street)	25			430	430		287	87	174	143	72	41			151
Girls' (Edith L. Groves)			10	189		189	115	91	63	30	96				89
Girls' (Rebecca M. Church)			10	227		227	133	89	67	75	85				80
Totals	36	29		1,270	694	576	852	83	481	446	302	41			497

(b)—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT

Age in years on June 1, 1953		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Totals	Year Totals	Year Percentages	Average Age
Fourth Year	Boys Girls					18	20	3			41	41	3.23	16.1
Third Year	Boys Girls			1	3	20	47	10	1		80	222	23.78	15.5
Second Year	Boys Girls		7	27	98	94	45	4		1	276	446	35.12	14.9
First Year	Boys Girls		21	104	99	53	11	6			297	481	37.87	14.1
Totals by Sex	Boys Girls	3	28	131	200	167	103	20	1	1	653	617		
Grand Totals		3	45	244	368	381	195	32	1	1		1,270		

A COMPARISON OF VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS (COMBINED) IN RECENT YEARS

	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53
No of Schools—Day	41	43	43	44	44	45	46
Evening	46	46	44	41	38	39	41
No. of Pupils—Day	32,131	32,116	31,417	31,852	31,819	32,093	33,919
Evening	42,892	48,351	55,975	59,062	57,566	64,072	66,955
No. of Teachers—Day	1,569	1,635	1,659	1,682	1,793	1,802	1,815
Evening	1,348	1,541	1,732	1,950	1,927	1,984	2,118
Legislative Grants (Applicable to Fiscal Year)	\$3,197,657	\$3,430,275	\$4,090,749	\$4,500,169	\$3,603,456	\$3,234,302	\$4,303,659

TABLE 27—FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF SECONDARY VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS, 1953
(Source: Audited Reports of School Boards)

Item	VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS						SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS	GRAND TOTALS	
	Cities		Other Centres		Night Schools	Vocational Totals			
	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario					
ORDINARY									
Revenue Receipts:									
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	\$1,904,673	\$558,822	\$390,760	\$145,074	\$463,484	\$3,462,813	\$61,435	\$3,524,248	
County Contributions.....	83,804					83,804		83,804	
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges.....	8,013,884	702,594	521,743	158,851	500,088	9,897,160	508,083	10,405,243	
Other Sources.....	213,207	18,533	1,951	3,211	332,085	568,987	7,936	576,923	
Totals.....	\$10,215,568	\$1,279,949	\$914,454	\$307,136	\$1,295,657	\$14,012,764	\$577,454	\$14,590,218	
Disbursements:									
Instruction.....	\$6,158,906	\$753,229	\$454,064	\$201,143	\$964,225	\$8,531,567	\$359,170	\$8,890,737	
Total Current Operations.....	\$9,279,800	\$1,063,308	\$623,355	\$267,593	\$1,295,657	\$12,529,713	\$567,323	\$13,097,036	
Capital Charges.....	650,568	130,357	141,027	27,343	4,639	949,295	4,639	953,934	
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	695,338	49,370	44,425	13,942		803,075	18,401	821,476	
Totals, Current and Capital.....	\$10,625,706	\$1,243,035	\$808,807	\$308,878	\$1,295,657	\$14,282,083	\$590,363	\$14,872,446	
Transportation.....	1,783	108				1,891		1,891	
CAPITAL									
Capital Borrowings.....	\$384,907	\$105,226				\$490,133		\$490,133	
Other Capital Income.....	406,406	290	271			406,967		406,967	
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	778,937	207,876	447,591			1,434,404		1,434,404	
ASSETS and LIABILITIES									
Current									
Assets.....	\$1,170,334	\$204,317	\$238,018	\$28,088		\$1,640,757	Included with	\$1,640,757	
Liabilities.....	176,992	79,873	46,005	4,619		307,489		307,489	
Capital									
Assets (a) Land and Bldgs. (Est.).....	31,125,840	3,421,189	2,702,375	828,803		38,078,207	Vocational	38,078,207	
(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	1,399,251	494,523	380,825	254,262		2,528,661		2,528,661	
(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	89,124	19,754	130,434			208,214		208,214	
Total Capital Assets.....	\$32,614,215	\$3,935,466	\$3,213,434	\$635,565		\$40,367,582		\$40,367,582	
Liabilities—Unmatured Principal of Debentures and Capital Loans	\$5,802,065	\$1,389,558	\$2,016,305	\$150,674		\$9,358,602		\$9,358,602	
MISCELLANEOUS									
Local Assessment.....	\$2,936,593,128	\$163,565,143	\$126,728,419	\$36,167,310		\$3,263,054,000	Included	\$3,263,054,000	
Classrooms in Operation—Regular.....	809	80	53	39		981	40	1,021	
—Special.....	620	46	99	24		770	12	782	
Total.....	1,429	160	99	63		1,751	52	1,803	
Assessment per Total Classroom.....	\$2,034,998	\$1,022,282	\$1,280,085	\$574,084		\$1,863,530		\$1,863,530	
Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year.....	23,166	3,471	1,935	918		29,490	861	30,351	
Pupil-Days Attended.....	4,422,107	662,983	291,732	175,233		5,552,055	183,898	5,735,953	
Cost in cents per Pupil-Day:									
(a) Current Operations.....	219.0	160.4	213.7	152.7		206.7	308.5	228.3	
(b) Capital Charges.....	14.8	19.7	48.3	15.6		16.9	2.5	16.6	
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	16.1	7.4	15.2	8.0		14.6	10.0	14.3	
(d) Transportation.....	.04	.01		.03		.03		.03	
Total of (a), (b), (c) and (d).....	249.9	187.5	277.2	176.3		238.2	321.0	259.2	
	253.4	188.2	270.8	153.1		243.0	329.2	245.9	
1953									
1952									

Public Libraries

**TABLE 28—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARY OPERATIONS IN ONTARIO,
NOVEMBER 1953**
SHOWING GRANTS PAID IN 1953 ON 1952 OPERATIONS
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bar- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture %
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Aston.....	Mrs. I. Watson.....	3,037	807	7,491	19,027	8	72	\$ 979		\$ 732	\$ 1,259	\$ 3,169
Alisa Craig.....	Miss L. Gunn.....	510	98	4,728	4,995	5½	81	360		135	192	671
Alax.....	Miss D. Howard.....	4,057	327	1,175	808	20½	81	2,204		1,262	2,411	4,825
Aliston.....	Miss E. Ney.....	1,849	505	7,291	14,988	12½	72	771		789	360	1,649
Almonte.....	Miss E. Kelly.....	2,393	867	5,443	13	52	391	2,204	1	755	765	1,851
Amherstburg.....	Mrs. L. C. Reume.....	3,600	740	7,592	32,899	25	97	2,901		2,180	1,589	5,431
Amprington.....	Miss M. Gaudette.....	4,495	828	6,602	25,761	19½	50	341	1	1,357	736	2,871
Arthur.....	Mrs. M. Shortt.....	1,060	324	4,370	6,258	11	75	601	1	300	376	1,497
Aurora.....	Miss M. Andrews.....	3,554	1,072	11,704	18,253	10½	54	494	1	1,112	1,713	4,634
Aylmer.....	Mrs. E. Given.....	3,645	1,634	16,461	22,760	12	58	490		740	974	4,005
Ayr.....	Miss M. Baxter.....	910	302	5,464	5,517	21½	61	301	1	300	111	978
Barrie.....	Miss H. Peterson.....	13,654	3,528	18,762	71,801	32	79	3,800	2	6,632	3,647	15,061
Beaconsfield.....	Miss N. Creel.....	1,680	652	9,751	15,408	15	71	704		750	492	1,784
Beaverton.....		984	558	4,945	9,014	9	50	220		180	610	1,036
Beeton.....	Mrs. W. W. Cole.....	589	210	1,073	2,375	6	50	155		75	168	293
Bellefleur.....	Miss O. Delaney.....	19,423	9,239	24,543	105,667	63½	81	5,342	3	8,535	6,870	20,754
Belmont.....	Mrs. H. Stewart.....	500	165	2,671	3,240	6	41	58		150	74	438
Blenheim.....	Miss A. W. Snow.....	2,436	538	9,218	9,480	14	91	1,536	1	650	1,034	3,347
Bothwell.....	Miss H. Ellwood.....	701	219	3,591	7,942	10½	104	710	1	350	433	1,347
Bracebridge.....	Mrs. E. Fryer.....	2,736	1,117	7,742	15,280	25	65	564	1	1,250	488	3,221
Brampton.....	Miss J. England.....	8,300	3,626	12,605	27,381	26½	81	2,793		2,572	1,098	**38,953
Branford.....	Miss J. King.....	36,864	14,521	58,390	299,497	59	131	11,929	5	28,910	11,699	52,673
Brighton.....	Miss L. Mayne.....	2,027	429	6,629	8,974	15	50	256		455	562	1,426
Brookville.....	Miss M. M. Seeking.....	12,221	8,866	27,754	89,769	42	79	2,545		5,760	1,913	12,189
Brussels.....	Mrs. W. S. Scott.....	817	178	2,266	4,512	21½	79	503	1	604	134	1,434
Burgessville.....	Mrs. E. E. Chant.....	194	120	1,955	3,449	5½	75	291	2	175	184	509
Burk's Falls.....	Miss O. M. Watson.....	866	533	2,627	3,537	8½	92	650		330	186	1,133
Burlington.....	Mrs. D. H. Angus.....	6,709	1,609	11,739	60,392	45½	94	10,000	1	2,389	2,314	**49,848
Campbellford.....	Miss M. L. Benor.....	3,130	1,540	14,037	28,160	25	81	1,939	1	1,224	1,626	3,975
Cardinal.....	Mrs. K. Knechtel.....	1,770	288	1,359	3,998	6	42	204	1	260	414	848
Carleton Place.....	Miss L. Elliott.....	4,685	1,053	8,767	20,500	20	50	455		890	1,234	2,998
Cayuga.....	Mrs. J. Folville.....	750	193	4,330	4,435	8	67	256		250	835	1,466
Chatham.....	Miss L. Schryver.....	21,682	7,428	34,553	145,312	58	140	9,001	4	18,873	6,825	38,043

*Capital expenditures not included
**Capital expenditures included in error

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture*
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Chesley.....	Mrs. F. Thomson.....	1,715	524	8,534	13,330	10½	82	\$ 1,070	.....	\$ 1,006	\$ 417	\$ 2,368
Chesterville.....	Mrs. B. W. Campbell.....	1,140	280	1,776	8,865	4	30	119	.....	125	373	583
Clifford.....	Mrs. C. Cook.....	485	122	637	1,289	16	41	33	.....	75	69	347
Clinton.....	Miss E. Hall.....	2,495	1,131	11,981	24,430	27	81	1,404	1	920	996	5,809
Coldwater.....	Mrs. W. F. Pheasant.....	620	341	2,942	10,353	10	1.05	657	1	395	332	1,144
Collingwood.....	Mrs. M. Brown.....	7,394	4,019	20,299	44,160	27	1.00	3,038	.....	1,902	2,009	9,318
Cornwall.....	Miss E. Dewar.....	17,150	3,219	16,948	53,633	52½	71	3,011	1	7,908	3,304	14,245
Coruna.....	Miss R. Jarvis.....	1,028	150	1,244	3,286	8	73	474	.....	301	324	793
Creemore.....	Mrs. L. M. Mackay.....	738	422	2,610	6,452	8	77	484	1	500	342	178
Delhi.....	Mrs. F. Browne.....	2,557	248	4,156	11,437	14	50	295	.....	688	319	1,764
Deseronto.....	Mrs. L. E. Tunnicliffe.....	1,500	405	4,000	7,366	10	56	272	.....	434	341	1,319
Drayton.....	Miss E. G. Waters.....	538	231	4,002	4,308	16½	1.36	686	1	500	144	1,172
Dresden.....	Mrs. V. Kalar.....	2,140	342	5,601	11,718	24½	71	704	.....	585	307	1,882
Dryden.....	Mrs. L. Sweeney.....	2,485	569	6,658	14,191	12	61	502	1	887	637	2,189
Dundalk.....	Mrs. A. Cunas.....	784	307	3,042	5,395	11½	62	256	.....	282	256	816
Dundas.....	Miss E. Telling.....	7,065	3,555	13,559	42,610	40	71	1,639	.....	2,175	2,042	7,221
Durham.....	Miss M. McGirr.....	1,852	847	7,590	16,330	12	75	903	1	540	513	2,024
East York Twp.....	Miss D. Ashbridge.....	63,646	7,368	10,941	97,749	44½	38	1,133	3	10,697	5,059	23,985
(833 Coxwell Ave., Toronto)												
Elmira.....	Miss D. O'Neill.....	2,561	1,266	6,197	19,382	16	86	1,435	.....	668	716	3,431
Elora.....	Miss M. Pasmore.....	1,360	420	13,135	12,233	13	68	384	.....	420	504	1,911
Erin.....	Mrs. G. Eke.....	669	154	2,554	2,192	6	59	163	.....	93	153	407
Espanola.....	Mrs. L. Thompson.....	5,000	466	3,386	5,275	12	63	580	.....	780	604	2,581
Essex.....	Mrs. H. McGill.....	2,800	866	4,591	18,933	25	77	1,076	1	1,394	954	3,959
Etobicoke Twp.....	Miss B. D. Hardie.....	52,635	8,904	16,953	116,462	26	85	7,335	4	17,183	10,876	36,327
(200 Park Lawn Rd., Toronto 14)												
Bookmobile.....					Incl	ded in	Figures for	Main Library				
Exeter.....	Mrs. H. Lang.....	2,559	597	6,317	15,865	17½	73	939	.....	611	824	2,595
Fenelon Falls.....	Miss I. Brown.....	1,158	510	5,163	11,027	8½	73	625	1	520	411	1,581
Fergus.....	Mrs. W. H. Blyth.....	3,411	840	5,673	23,312	18	71	1,184	1	840	1,000	3,853
Flesherton.....	Mrs. E. McMillan.....	483	195	1,556	2,833	8	.....	78	.....	218	141	516
Fonthill.....	Miss I. Carter.....	1,778	744	9,300	4,035	8	67	564	1	576	389	1,831
Forest.....	Mrs. E. Totten.....	1,800	357	5,034	18,504	22	88	1,144	.....	966	818	2,787
Fort Erie.....	Mrs. M. Purney.....	7,600	3,334	15,550	21,847	20	46	209	.....	2,275	1,285	4,419
Bertie St. Branch.....	Mrs. L. Cozzens.....				Incl	ded in	Figures for	Main Library				
Fort Frances.....	Mrs. P. Campbell.....	8,146	4,101	8,026	34,569	28	50	.....	.....	2,340	1,709	5,600
Fort William.....	Mr. R. M. Donovan.....	34,842	16,502	42,713	158,793	63½	1.24	10,766	4	28,979	6,776	54,185
Mary J. L. Black Branch.....					Incl	ded in	Figures for	Main Library				

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture*
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Galt.....	Miss H. Jarvis.....	19,362	4,881	26,011	111,466	61	92	\$ 5,609	2	\$ 10,056	\$ 6,023	\$ 23,234
Gananoque.....	Mrs. V. Whaley.....	4,543	1,840	12,428	35,100	34	82	2,444	1	1,926	2,425	6,536
Georgetown.....	Miss R. A. Jordan.....	3,583	667	7,714	11,695	14½	81	1,845	.....	600	1,347	5,038
Geraldton.....	Mrs. D. M. Reid.....	3,079	1,335	6,011	17,288	15	81	1,704	1	1,342	1,427	4,193
Glanworth.....	Mrs. M. Dawson.....	408	110	2,645	4,200	4½	57	195	1	35	36	462
Glencoe.....	Mrs. E. Weaver.....	998	316	6,024	9,127	15	88	823	1	375	220	1,410
Goderich.....	Miss A. R. Aitken.....	4,960	2,091	10,302	26,110	30	90	3,304	1	3,201	1,311	9,561
Gore Bay.....	Mrs. M. Smith.....	730	538	2,747	11,201	8½	84	631	1	400	611	1,190
Grand Valley.....	Miss M. Hodgson.....	610	36	4,209	1,145	8	295	800	.....	600	51	2,997
Gravenhurst.....	Mrs. M. M. Bradley.....	3,300	795	6,235	23,879	12	72	1,050	.....	770	1,193	2,849
Grimsbv.....	Mr. B. Bentley.....	2,702	937	9,113	40,482	27½	92	1,704	1	2,170	1,500	5,231
Guelph.....	Mr. J. Snell.....	27,682	6,557	43,645	192,492	58	1.01	6,709	1	18,870	6,367	35,953
Hagersville.....	Mrs. L. Castleman.....	1,718	509	4,771	6,239	10	50	370	1	470	221	1,222
Haileybury.....	Mrs. L. Teare.....	2,339	733	5,071	11,635	18½	85	1,302	.....	736	621	2,540
Hamilton.....	Miss F. Waldon.....	201,296	45,710	230,554	921,113	66	1.12	43,818	37	172,533	28,835	274,440
Barton Branch					Incl	uded in Fi	gures for	Main Library				
Kenilworth.....												
Locke.....												
Mountain.....												
Hanover.....	Miss K. McMahon.....	3,766	1,800	10,623	17,491	22½	66	604	.....	871	1,218	3,884
Harrison.....	Mrs. H. Sinclair.....	1,603	1,076	8,283	10,599	25½	138	1,547	.....	720	715	3,490
Hensall.....	Mrs. A. Cameron.....	727	145	4,293	5,523	12	71	456	1	300	240	866
Hespeler.....	Mrs. I. Corelli.....	3,799	1,318	10,259	30,430	22½	75	1,343	1	1,414	699	3,916
Hillsburgh.....	Mrs. F. McMillan.....	420	281	3,613	3,124	10	75	351	1	245	233	638
Ignace.....						No Re	port Rece	ived				
Ingersoll.....	Miss B. Crawford.....	6,200	2,800	11,621	51,017	30	71	1,737	1	2,534	1,231	5,842
Iroquois Falls.....	Mr. O. G. Edwards.....	1,350	423	7,763	11,747	7½	1.00	981	.....	779	879	2,030
Kemptville.....	Miss G. McCaughey.....	1,545	522	4,746	7,048	14	50	358	1	385	311	1,258
Kenora.....	Miss E. Stephen.....	8,993	3,790	10,931	45,758	33	72	2,359	1	3,745	1,775	8,443
Kincardine.....	Miss M. Woods.....	2,665	1,148	6,638	19,604	21	71	960	1	850	762	2,982
Kingston.....	Miss M. Clow.....	41,806	15,651	57,062	339,104	61	82	9,149	5	23,456	11,020	50,954
Kingsville.....	Mrs. J. Wigle.....	2,580	955	10,340	15,451	20	93	1,653	1	1,125	1,057	4,113
Kirkland Lake.....						Became Free	Library in 1953					
Kitchener.....	Miss D. Shoemaker.....	48,773	15,400	75,366	306,908	66½	1.23	14,784	6	34,980	12,556	65,409
Lakefield.....	Mrs. J. Ridpath.....	1,792	655	5,398	9,967	8	81	1,051	.....	600	984	2,217

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bar- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture*
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Lambeth.....	Mrs. M. C. Robertson.....	750	308	4,095	6,852	4	90	\$ 671	1	\$ 300	\$ 604	\$ 1,360
Lanark.....	Mr. R. Holman.....	7,525	2,333	11,159	55,348	43	1.19	3,906	1	4,857	3,149	12,566
Leamington.....	Mrs. E. MacAlpine.....	15,686	7,320	15,503	98,611	40½	1.32	6,845	4	11,948	6,287	30,196
Leaside.....	Miss J. Smale.....	9,753	2,140	21,961	52,674	33	66	1,084	.....	4,160	1,465	8,243
Lindsay.....	Miss L. M. Hall.....	3,459	1,212	6,518	21,725	25	72	1,204	1	1,220	1,629	4,024
Listowel.....	Mrs. W. Carnish (Sec.).....	212	92	3,280	1,742	78	47	99	.....	15	1	209
Little Britain.....	Mrs. W. J. Anglin.....	1,503	277	2,821	5,099	6	36	99	.....	195	258	630
London.....	Mr. R. Crouch.....	94,057	27,843	167,267	578,262	72	2.04	34,805	26	131,018	24,204	242,228
Bookmobile.....												
East Branch.....												
South Branch.....												
South-East Branch.....												
Long Branch.....	Mr. S. D. Neill.....	8,422	2,650	9,013	40,692	20	81	3,357	1	3,788	4,983	11,838
Lucknow.....	Mrs. Marshall.....	857	224	6,508	9,118	15	60	232	.....	300	305	732
McGarry.....												
(Virginiatown)												
Marathon.....	Mrs. M. O. Barraw.....	1,750	677	1,323	4,446	8	1.49	1,805	.....	600	471	1,993
Markdale.....	Mrs. W. J. Messenger.....	985	620	3,372	6,917	.....	79	.....	1	249	678	1,574
Meaford.....	Mrs. A. R. Morris.....	3,169	1,637	6,088	27,953	26½	61	590	1	1,000	869	2,848
Merrickville.....	Mrs. C. Barr.....	950	207	3,448	4,895	38	41	76	.....	303	176	558
Merritt.....	Mr. L. Bruegeman.....	4,909	1,232	9,270	17,570	20	76	1,602	.....	1,753	733	4,436
Midland.....	Mr. D. M. Leigh.....	7,460	2,865	17,518	56,262	27½	1.13	3,788	1	5,942	3,002	12,994
Millbrook.....	Miss M. E. Armstrong.....	818	107	4,041	1,859	6	50	294	1	280	154	614
Milton.....	Miss H. I. Mackridge.....	2,460	976	10,718	11,756	33½	81	1,404	1	900	954	3,012
Milvartan.....	Miss F. Rothermell.....	1,063	420	8,455	7,086	6½	2.68	1,951	.....	350	641	2,154
Mimica.....	Miss A. Caulton.....	11,503	2,498	12,745	47,429	32½	68	1,052	.....	4,523	1,798	9,758
Mitchell.....	Miss V. Colquhoun.....	1,972	374	6,213	13,886	10	50	304	.....	540	579	1,838
Mount Forest.....	Miss I. Rutherford.....	2,168	881	6,442	17,380	22½	81	1,257	1	1,100	749	3,539
New Hamburg.....	Mrs. E. Massel.....	1,750	542	6,618	10,028	20	71	829	1	600	353	2,425
New Liskeard.....	Mrs. C. Bowman.....	3,987	1,459	13,728	30,898	25½	90	2,362	1	1,911	1,381	5,430
New Toronto.....	Miss D. Farncomb.....	11,236	1,814	22,549	78,586	33	1.48	7,504	3	9,191	3,899	20,272
Newcastle.....	Miss C. B. Butler.....	955	305	6,138	9,071	6	76	475	.....	300	393	1,219
Newmarket.....												
Niagara.....	Miss M. Duddy.....	2,160	501	11,956	12,537	8	59	395	1	504	430	1,817
Niagara Falls.....	Miss E. Weber.....	24,158	10,926	39,972	175,819	63½	1.56	12,499	6	28,606	10,926	64,777
Drummond Branch.....												

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture*
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
North Bay	Mrs. W. H. Raney	18,742	8,209	29,205	129,681	58	75	\$ 3,670	2	\$ 9,514	\$ 4,404	\$ 18,759
Norwich	Mrs. M. Longworth	1,379	269	4,705	10,636	9	1.12	1,276	1	644	856	2,777
Norwood	Mrs. G. Lochhead	951	120	2,751	7,093	16	61	376	1	402	190	979
Oakville	Mrs. E. Young	7,101	5,418	7,957	46,420	37½	77	2,254	1	3,652	1,619	8,330
Oakwood	Mr. F. O'Neill	220	100	3,443	764	6	35	14		90		157
Oil Springs	Mrs. B. Kay	477	200	3,391	12,498	4	75	264		125	279	622
Orangeville	Mrs. C. Dobson	3,420	720	10,403	18,344	23½	64	545		1,191	670	3,847
Orillia	Miss M. Sheridan	12,355	7,710	18,324	78,330	35	81	3,427	1	7,122	2,706	13,930
Oshawa	Miss J. Feiterly	40,727	15,329	39,676	180,695	58	81	8,709	4	21,742	9,795	39,437
Ottawa	Mr. C. Aubry	202,045	39,981	226,578	556,973	72	78	29,999	22	80,097	21,028	189,900
Boys' and Girls' House												
Bromton Branch												
New Edinburgh Branch												
Rideau Branch												
South Branch												
West Branch												
Otterville	Mr. H. K. Parson (Sec.)	2,414	144	1,993	709	15		24			9	329
Owen Sound	Miss I. Hawken	16,898	4,530	36,257	142,874	52	96	4,964	2	8,928	5,139	21,598
Paisley	Miss J. Scott	729	269	4,773	4,801	17	94	684	1	390	285	1,202
Palmerston	Mrs. G. Dyer	1,614	888	6,041	13,752	25½	1.42	3,844	1	971	630	4,824
Paris	Mrs. G. C. Muir	5,274	1,747	14,192	39,663	35	1.13	2,504	1	3,240	1,460	6,692
Parkhill	Mrs. M. McPherson	974	698	4,263	7,230	12	58	245		517	206	1,861
Parry Sound	Mr. P. Penland	5,215	2,198	9,554	40,603	26½	85	2,377	1	3,960	1,494	7,577
Pelee Island							No Report Received					
Pembroke	Miss M. Foulds	12,456	2,930	12,404	36,739	31	80	3,095	1	5,163	3,331	12,212
Penetanguishene	Mrs. F. Grimshaw	4,378	1,130	4,729	5,898	14	59	494		1,022	616	3,214
Perth	Miss F. MacLennan	4,991	1,119	10,388	34,789	29½	74	1,590	1	1,639	1,681	5,376
Peterborough	Mr. W. Graff	37,192	8,322	41,232	209,814	63½	1.40	12,737	4	28,324	9,049	62,096
Branch Library												
Petrolia	Mrs. N. H. Wark	3,105	1,645	6,683	15,468	25		2,365	1	931	2,219	6,323
Pictou	Miss M. K. Keach	4,340	2,921	14,082	45,377	37½	1.00	2,828	1	3,086	1,940	7,043
Porcupine Dome	Mrs. M. Pryor	4,951	2,168	10,059	26,818	22	81	2,534	1	1,394	1,917	6,632
(South Porcupine)												
Port Arthur	Mr. R. B. Porter	33,051	9,779	28,574	281,634	63½	1.31	9,869	3	22,105	8,851	40,014
Port Carling	Mrs. L. Cope	540	174	3,232	4,705	6	72	288		300	220	721
Port Colborne	Miss E. McLeod	8,990	3,474	8,535	27,381	27½	57	629		2,518	1,607	5,262

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legislative Grant Paid	Certificates of Librarianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expenditure*
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Port Credit.....	Miss H. Geddes.....	1,595	604	6,904	14,495	Became Free Library in 1953	15	\$ 94	.....	\$ 780	\$ 978	\$ 2,898
Port Elgin.....	Miss E. White.....	6,827	2,095	15,674	21,630	40	65	1,079	2	2,415	613	4,679
Port Hope.....	Mrs. E. Ingram.....	1,725	574	4,497	7,715	14	61	519	1	600	612	2,262
Port Perry.....	Mrs. W. Overbaugh.....	783	220	4,222	6,119	6	67	356	1	356	285	994
Port Rowan.....	Mrs. A. Jackson.....	1,385	647	4,169	11,994	22½	72	604	.....	595	274	1,378
Port Stanley.....	Miss B. Willis.....	855	163	4,097	3,899	8	71	402	.....	90	420	623
Powassan.....	Mrs. G. Scobie.....	3,476	1,263	11,200	22,746	12	62	635	1	1,107	1,173	2,940
Prescott.....	Miss H. Wallis.....	8,000	1,997	12,302	59,990	33	70	949	.....	2,825	1,421	6,257
Preston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Renfrew.....	Mrs. E. J. Mathieson.....	7,368	2,476	20,893	46,154	28½	72	1,706	.....	2,400	2,043	7,407
Richmond Hill.....	Mrs. N. Berry.....	2,228	600	4,200	19,880	10	87	1,374	.....	942	1,254	3,512
Ridgeway.....	Mrs. G. S. Craig.....	2,275	1,100	6,498	13,854	12	85	1,264	.....	780	1,082	3,274
Rittenhouse.....	Mrs. E. Dusan.....	550	.....	2,714	3,600	2	36	99	.....	75	243	352
(Vineland Station)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roseau.....	Mr. C. S. Raymond.....	185	61	1,880	905	38	32	34	.....	50	50	100
St. Catharines.....	Miss J. Warren.....	38,200	10,207	52,182	209,438	63	1.17	11,259	5	23,460	9,268	60,313
St. Edmunds Twp. (Tobermory)	Mrs. S. C. Craigie.....	481	253	2,660	5,796	4	61	260	1	200	200	550
St. Jacobs.....	Mrs. M. R. Buchanan.....	705	318	2,804	8,115	8	74	434	1	354	120	1,225
St. Joseph Twp. (Richards Ldg.)	Miss J. Whicher.....	812	120	2,175	821	4	39	123	1	344	24	525
St. Marys.....	Miss N. Ready.....	4,061	3,778	9,629	22,425	27½	73	1,304	.....	1,646	980	5,016
St. Thomas.....	Miss W. Reed.....	18,775	6,218	44,765	162,615	60½	1.05	6,337	3	15,216	5,693	27,323
Saltfleet Twp. (Fruitland)	Mrs. W. Welsh.....	9,382	1,718	12,027	25,911	20	38	104	.....	1,878	1,015	4,807
Sarnia.....	Miss D. Carlisle.....	33,976	11,593	49,521	226,408	58	1.00	9,667	4	23,214	9,185	45,375
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Miss K. Clime.....	34,086	11,173	35,724	199,878	63½	1.03	8,277	3	22,843	11,032	42,279
West End Branch	.....	.....	.....	.....	Included in Figures for Main Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Schreiber.....	Mr. C. C. Skinner.....	1,800	308	1,885	8,016	53	50	273	.....	225	214	1,162
Schumacher.....	Mrs. M. Hill.....	3,489	2,114	9,212	27,097	18	1.15	2,510	.....	1,211	2,237	5,886
Seaford.....	Miss G. Thompson.....	2,100	304	5,376	8,440	25	1.07	1,563	1	1,194	421	4,025
Shelburne.....	Mrs. E. Mandley.....	1,292	460	8,339	6,374	12	81	884	1	443	300	1,688
Simcoe.....	Miss M. Webber.....	7,138	3,496	13,069	47,180	33	1.00	3,484	1	6,306	2,495	11,057
Smiths Falls.....	Miss O. Vickers.....	8,358	3,382	14,470	23,210	33	59	609	.....	1,870	1,493	5,647
South Marysburgh (Milford).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Report too late for inclusion in statistics	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South River.....	Mrs. C. Robertson.....	1,030	282	1,884	4,194	3	50	305	1	325	238	784
Southampton.....	Miss M. Bannister.....	1,732	338	5,793	11,477	10	50	277	.....	250	385	992

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture*
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Springfield.....	Mrs. I. Gracey.....	562	262	2,627	5,556	6	66	\$ 311	1	\$ 185	\$ 466	\$ 764
Stamford Twp.....						Organized in 1953	81	847	1	400	306	2,037
Stayer.....	Mrs. W. R. Hawkins.....	1,232	557	2,831	14,577	14	66	332		535	306	1,108
Stirling.....	Mr. R. W. Meiklejohn.....	1,167	409	6,784	8,978	14½	54	299		616	660	1,980
Stoney Creek.....	Miss E. Heard.....	1,850	437	1,489	10,064	20	53	395	1	530	310	1,297
Stouffville.....	Mrs. G. Thomas.....	1,784	627	5,303	12,167	16½	67	2,626	2	8,524	3,345	16,093
Stratford.....	Miss J. V. Daly.....	18,878	4,319	33,966	107,332	58	62	564		1,277	981	3,140
Strathroy.....	Miss J. Thomson.....	3,688	1,558	8,027	21,213	23	64	429	1	500	357	1,150
Streetsville.....	Mrs. H. Manning.....	1,169	574	4,754	12,508	13½	167	17,031	3	21,936	9,217	57,121
Sudbury.....	Miss L. McLean.....	46,059	12,217	34,573	230,929	61	42	49		60	123	205
Sundridge.....	Mrs. M. Hill.....	647	304	1,218	1,632	4	61	248		300	151	739
Sutton West.....	Mrs. M. Picken.....	1,228	695	5,893	2,766	5	17	104		864	550	1,725
Swansea.....	Mrs. Clark.....	8,500	900	7,000	11,893	6						
Tara.....	Miss C. MacDonald.....	475	155	3,690	2,134	12	84	357		278	160	621
Tavistock.....	Mrs. E. A. Kalbfleisch.....	1,087	332	5,739	5,500	16	174	1,439	1	416	788	3,780
Teeswater.....	Mrs. W. McLennan.....	850	178	7,779	6,590	20	100	682		450	166	1,105
Terrace Bay.....	Mrs. T. S. Hodgkiss.....	1,246	563	956	4,632	8	76	574		310	379	1,511
Thamesville.....	Mrs. M. Henderson.....	952	370	10,993	7,938	18	78	579	1	580	404	1,311
Thornbury.....	Miss L. Wilson.....	1,003	310	3,050	5,855	12	81	727	1	400	222	1,196
Thornhill.....						Became Free Library in 1953						
Thorold.....	Miss M. K. Tracy.....	6,705	672	11,228	10,629	37	62	731		2,450	827	5,858
Tilbury.....	Miss M. E. Sloan.....	2,886	569	7,480	19,623	25	103	2,193	1	1,439	1,233	3,714
Tillsonburg.....	Mrs. H. R. Mason.....	5,202	2,217	8,557	22,840	30	71	1,217		1,828	1,507	4,857
Timmins.....	Mrs. A. Boyd.....	25,910	2,515	27,869	135,362	50	82	4,889	1	15,157	5,337	26,469
Toronto.....	Dr. C. R. Sanderson.....	653,499	226,916	839,310	4,647,556	69	1.47	*50,000	141	672,369	139,500	1,131,272
Beaches Branch Bloor and Gladstone Boys' and Girls' House Danforth Deer Park Downtown Earls Court Eastern Gerrard Geo. H. Locke High Park Northern Queen and Lisgar Riverdale Runnymede Sunnybrook Hospital Western Wychwood Yorkville												

Included in Figures for Main Library

*Maximum earned grant

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita of Rate	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Trenton.....	Miss M. Salisbury.....	10,086	6,345	20,229	32,677	30	61	\$ 841	.....	\$ 1,971	\$ 2,044	\$ 7,473
Uxbridge.....	Mrs. A. W. St. John.....	1,778	754	8,115	15,569	12	61	539	1	710	341	2,095
Walkerton.....	Miss M. Stalker.....	3,368	1,295	11,716	25,910	18	81	1,837	1	1,800	1,085	5,643
Wallaceburg.....	Miss D. Gibb.....	7,352	1,809	10,887	33,352	45	75	1,763	.....	2,867	1,314	7,158
Waterdown.....	Mrs. J. Selkirk.....	1,370	560	1,794	6,936	8	50	336	1	360	331	758
Waterford.....	Mrs. L. Goodwin.....	1,665	790	4,233	9,960	13½	100	1,286	1	500	864	1,780
Waterloo.....	Miss M. McCullough.....	12,415	3,550	19,512	56,966	39	76	2,984	1	6,187	3,562	14,308
Wattford.....	Miss J. L. Hume.....	1,200	408	4,168	14,202	22	81	706	.....	600	159	1,390
Welland.....	Mr. J. R. Adams.....	16,224	5,075	19,872	84,883	66	96	5,525	3	9,810	5,187	19,390
Weston.....	Miss O. Nickle.....	8,088	3,840	11,080	64,652	32½	111	4,704	2	6,127	2,935	12,021
Westport.....	Mrs. J. Cawley.....	700	452	2,618	2,964	8	100	572	.....	225	97	601
Whitby.....	Mrs. M. Bracey.....	5,894	2,274	11,107	40,190	25	76	1,454	1	1,902	1,471	5,582
Whitney Twp. (Porcupine).....	Mrs. R. Riopelle.....	1,571	290	2,265	5,729	4	71	750	1	430	598	1,464
Windsor.....	Miss A. Hume.....	123,849	25,702	135,436	485,191	69	1.30	26,332	20	127,658	17,896	183,685
Carnegie.....	Main Library				Included in Fi gures for							
Willstead.....												
John Richardson.....												
Prince Edward.....												
Sandwich.....												
*Seminole.....												
South.....												
Victoria.....	Main Library				Included in Fi gures for							
Wingham.....												
Woodstock.....												
Woodville.....												
York Township (1745 Eglinton Ave. W. Toronto)	Main Library				Included in Fi gures for							
Bookmobile.....												
Jane St. Branch.....												
Mount Dennis.....												
Totals.....		2,779,202	839,565	3,992,535	15,439,476	.....	.....	620,791	445	1,941,071	619,648	3,822,596

*Opened Oct. 29, 1953.



NEW TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY—ENTRANCE TO RECENT ADDITION AT LEFT



ST. CATHARINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Agincourt.....	Miss E. M. Elliott.....	654	125	5,751	4,889	3	\$213	.....	\$ 77	35	.....	\$ 297	\$ 513
Alfred.....	Mrs M. Larocque (Sec.).....	900	290	2,099	6,165	3	183	.....	55	50	.....	221	271
Allenford.....	Mr. H. C. Best.....	200	42	909	1,057	33	150	1	11	15	\$ 100	32	168
Alton.....	Mrs. W. Houston.....	450	48	3,150	1,223	4	37	.....	16	22	28	.....	195
Alvinston.....	Mrs. I. Connor.....	600	182	2,414	4,100	9½	316	.....	149	125	144	289	591
Apple Hill.....	Mrs. P. D. McIntyre.....	450	52	1,620	832	2	70	.....	27	25	.....	58	181
Argyle Community (Sub. 18, London)	Mrs. E. Langdon.....	700	33	340	930	3½	192	1	10	35	100	110	[239
Arkona.....	Mrs. V. Paisley.....	400	147	3,871	6,845	4½	290	1	52	75	135	161	402
*Athens.....	.....	822	245	2,667	5,070	2	303	1	4	411	108	370	715
Atwood.....	Mrs. L. Vallance.....	1,000	89	1,345	960	13	72	.....	12	25	205	90	380
Auburn.....	Miss M. King.....	250	78	957	2,220	5	134	.....	29	64	50	123	257
Avon.....	Mrs. W. Lyons.....	500	30	368	726	42	123	.....	15	50	.....	135	164
Avonmore.....	Mrs. W. R. Campbell.....	275	95	1,293	2,863	3	177	.....	77	.....	130	183	345
Bancroft.....	Miss A. Mullett.....	1,300	274	4,805	9,032	8	328	.....	129	200	260	351	1,139
Barwick.....	Mrs. D. Robertson.....	1,300	116	897	939	2	146	.....	38	25	50	173	231
Bayfield.....	Mrs. W. F. Metcalf.....	300	116	2,500	2,886	9	179	.....	68	65	.....	128	251
Bayham.....	Miss A. Atkinson.....	150	31	1,098	764	72	144	.....	17	75	45	173	247
Bayville.....	Miss N. L. Roberts.....	350	52	2,638	2,305	2	290	1	13	125	100	202	314
Beachville.....	Mrs. N. Fordon.....	600	31	4,222	1,040	3½	111	.....	24	70	65	83	212
Beechwood.....	Mr. I. Currie.....	100	24	2,545	437	36	29	.....	10	10	75	.....	93
Belgrave.....	Mrs. L. Vannan.....	100	29	64	1,194	2½	204	1	33	45	153	55	298
Belmore.....	Mrs. E. McNeen.....	150	63	547	1,221	55	71	.....	5	55	50	49	182
Blind River.....	Mrs. A. Nicholas.....	2,000	143	5,417	5,545	5½	254	.....	80	150	72	221	601
Bloomfield.....	Miss F. Barker.....	670	132	4,973	5,884	10	386	1	82	445	291	415	1,154
Bluevale.....	Mrs. F. M. Smith.....	600	34	402	1,046	3	163	1	24	80	145	.....	201
Blyth.....	Miss D. Poplestone.....	650	90	1,066	2,268	11	277	1	28	140	200	194	440
Bobcaygeon.....	Miss A. Cosh.....	1,207	304	7,239	13,763	10	456	1	152	250	350	470	1,266
Bolton.....	Miss H. Jaffery.....	850	144	1,568	4,816	3½	428	1	129	200	194	450	810
Bond Head.....	Mrs. A. Bradley.....	200	53	980	465	3	17	.....	4	.....	.....	6	37
Bourget.....	Miss G. Hébert (Sec.).....	1,200	132	479	3,923	3	275	.....	130	50	.....	208	293
Bowmanville.....	Mrs. F. W. Bower.....	5,000	490	8,000	17,965	25	404	.....	266	1,200	1,185	790	2,273
Bradford.....	Mrs. E. Day.....	1,600	108	2,632	5,175	8	210	1	33	50	100	87	219
Brigden.....	Mr. R. W. Armstrong.....	500	81	1,136	2,836	6	55	.....	15	75	145	.....	180
Bronte.....	Mr. B. Lowe.....	1,100	34	1,855	660	4	21	.....	11	.....	.....	42	56
Brooklin.....	Miss E. McEwan.....	725	69	3,784	2,305	8	136	.....	33	100	135	118	257

*Became Free Library in 1953

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Munici- pal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Brougham	Mrs. C. Johnston	168	62	1,572	496	2½	\$135	1	\$ 11	85	\$ 25	\$ 103	
Broughdale	Mrs. J. F. Mitchell	3,000	131	1,064	4,245	3	170		88	35	\$ 165	138	451
Brownsville	Mrs. T. G. Nant	285	56	4,192	4,112	5	168		39	75	84	157	404
Brucefield	Mrs. J. Cornish	500	64	1,100	628	18	72		25	60	75	15	124
Byron	Mrs. W. J. Davis	1,300	200	1,586	3,867	2	167		50	35	49	310	413
Caledon	Mrs. C. Glasford	200	45	3,802	696	2	38		21	7	40		227
Caledonia	Mrs. T. W. Pearl	1,800	263	3,362	16,152	7½	481	1	182	525	350	508	956
Caillard	Mrs. A. MacBeth (Sec.)	1,052	70	2,339		2	123		12	50		138	146
Cambray	Mrs. E. Varey	250	19	2,886	796	8	58		17	35	60	5	140
Camden East	Mrs. F. Hanaghan	200	284	3,010	3,317	2	133		67	50	25	79	223
Canfield	Mrs. W. Hedley	700	31	1,067	375	48	32		15	15		10	39
Cannington	Mrs. Crossen	1,000	85	5,580	4,776	8	265		53	225	125	224	512
Carroll	Mr. J. V. Findly	200	33	3,674	531	4	40		6	30		17	76
Carlisle	Miss M. McDonald	90	34	1,160	3,790	72	35		21	10	55		88
Casselton	Miss R. Quesnel	2,100	219	2,948	3,551	4	119		38	75	20	61	303
Castleton	Mrs. W. Nelson	400	32	1,406	853	2	61		24	25	39	86	153
Centralia	Mr. R. B. Gates	200	56	695	1,764	4	186	1	15	75	120	38	280
Chapleau						No Report	Received						
Chatsworth	Mr. R. B. Sudden	395	30	2,034	570	52	38		3	50	50		56
Claremont	Mrs. T. Gregg	500	138	3,557	1,723	7	218		57	85	80	248	371
Clarksburg	Mrs. P. Brown	142	3,032	6,682	12	300		1	165	190	165	163	420
Clarkson	Miss A Fairbairn	3,000	309	4,542	8,446	3	280		181			530	832
Claude	Mrs. J. D. Macdonald	200	93	3,530	789	1	38		28				47
(R.R. 1, Inglewood)													
Cobourg	Miss L. Roberts	8,117	657	9,159	27,950	38½	409		499	1,200	1,373	886	3,531
Cochrane	Mrs. J. Burkholder	3,500	290	5,450	5,200	7	335		136	300	65	379	804
Colborne	Miss H. M. Snetisinger	1,100	206	4,050	12,480	12	330		125	250	200	539	964
Coldstream	Mr. A. R. Marsh	100	27	2,083	620	80	41		27	10			104
Comber	Mrs. Wm. Jeffries	600	52	5,130	3,513	7½	241		49	296	123	263	559
Coniston	Mrs. A. Dubery	2,400	79	2,292	1,564	6	72		16	35		90	139
Cooksville	Mrs. E. Graham	2,500	303	2,306	4,644	12	249		135	30		352	878
Copper Cliff	Mrs. E. Tiplady	4,026	16	9,815	15,906	16	233		28	2,500	1,416	1,764	3,297
Cottam	Mrs. J. Bowers	600	58	1,106	1,458	6	98		33	75	87	28	241
Courtright	Miss A. Ingles	600	26	1,405	2,721	8	164		13	125	104	133	283
Cranbrook	Miss L. Noble	53	53	241	910	6	83		17	90	100		214
Credition	Mrs. W. D. Mack	350	47	315	1,491	4	178	1	14	50	100	44	194

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Creighton Mine...	Mrs. M. Smith...	2,000	310	958	5,544	6	\$382		\$ 265		\$ 319	\$ 427	\$1,046
Dashwood...	Mrs. B. Wein...	450	53	880	2,024	6	208		41	140	96	194	397
Deep River...	Miss J. Heringa...	2,500	627	4,776	16,863	19	370		512			951	1,129
Deloro...	Miss H. Henderson	290	86	2,176	2,735	2	167		43	100	25	124	160
Dorchester...	Mrs. W. Hunter...	300	43	5,081	3,875	6½	123		51	90	146	127	345
Drumbo...	Miss A. Turner...	274	58	1,320	963	60	82		15	100	50		94
Dungannon...	Miss B. McConnell	500	30	2,351	1,613	51½	118		26		75	102	256
Dunville...	Miss R. Poland...	4,500	323	10,990	9,830	14½	349		144	800	582	396	1,614
Dutton...	Mrs. N. Green...	800	190	6,786	15,446	10	359	1	55	350	240	289	839
Eastview...	Mr. J. A. Barette	18,000	1,395	8,518	24,383	6	238		34	800		1,818	3,284
Elmwood...	Mrs. H. J. Subject	250	85	2,856	1,956	4	170		50	45	54	150	334
Embro...	Mrs. M. Sutherland	465	95	3,939	2,628	4	282	1	45	115	85	142	420
Embrun...	Miss R. Lapointe	800	635	1,138	2,995	2	70			50	208	89	339
Emo...						No Report Received							
Englehart...	Miss C. Cole...	1,600	325	3,365	11,830	4	225		80	50	25	282	345
Ennottville...	Mr. F. Shortt...	600	49	5,108	479	2	58		10	25	10	46	98
Ethel...	Mrs. J. Krauter	400	44	437	2,314	5	225	1	26	140	185	13	329
Fenwick...	Mrs. E. Elliot	650	117	3,894	8,967	6	310	1	85	110	130	102	350
Finch...						Organized in 1953							
Flinton...	Mrs. L. Charlton (Sec.)	421	62	1,008	1,541	4	129		31	49		110	169
Fordwich...	Miss M. McElwain	200	65	1,175	3,757	8	146		34	65	100	170	361
Forester's Falls...	Miss G. Mercier	550	53	1,310	1,397	68	118		32	35	84	96	303
Frankford...	Mrs. P. Bennett (Sec.)	1,399	179	3,013	6,769	6	277		70	200	100	371	614
Glenmorris...	Miss M. Carswell	200	58	3,299	418	72	89		14	75	65	67	585
Goodwood...	Mrs. J. Wagg...	370	57	1,842	1,011	2	87		21	50		99	116
Gore's Landing...	Mrs. D. L. MacDonald	175	45	2,372	525	3	42		21	25		155	217
Gorrie...	Mrs. G. S. King	300	31	1,105	2,155	2	42		11	40		29	85
Grafton...	Miss G. Snowden	300	52	3,551	2,902	3	111		40	30	30	144	242
Grand Bend...	Mrs. L. M. Myers	450	49	273	2,300	4	175		31	50	135	204	357
Granton...	Mrs. Wm. Allen	200	108	2,008	2,305	11	124		50	35	51	84	253
Halliburton...	Mrs. L. Williams	1,000	90	2,575	3,834	4	147		26	125	114	122	264
Harrietsville...	Mrs. J. Davies	75	56	3,049	1,010	59	83		28	25	45	80	143
Harrow...	Mrs. W. Houghton	1,713	194	5,432	9,690	10	340		136	750	424	547	1,237

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Hawkesbury . . .	Miss A. Gougeon . . .	7,175	157	3,708	12,623	10	\$339		\$ 165	100	\$ 220	\$ 192	\$ 507
Hepworth . . .	Mrs. N. Philip . . .	340	34	1,562	1,224	8	48		19	30	60	21	135
Hickson . . .	Miss B. Hyndman . . .	150	25	3,459	1,643	6	130		21	85	100	142	338
Highgate . . .	Miss M. M. Beattie . . .	400	67	4,020	3,422	15	311	1	33	140	168	227	511
Highland Creek . . .	Mrs. G. Cole . . .	1,200	34	1,870	1,657	1	83		34	35	25	120	147
Hilton Beach . . .	Mrs. M. Trainor . . .	190	74	2,705	1,873	4	168	1	28	10	226	125	437
Holstein . . .	Miss C. Petty . . .	250	47	2,542	344	4	72		9	20	43	79	174
Honeywood . . .	Mrs. G. Day . . .	100	110	2,376	565	5	87		10	10	35	114	177
Howick Twp. (Gorrie) . . .	Mrs. G. King . . .	2,800	169	3,212	8,632		97			125		198	215
Huntsville . . .	Mrs. K. W. Lowe . . .	3,262	454	3,736	10,895	14	404		352	1,000	900	416	2,142
Hyde Park . . .	Mrs. A. Quinney . . .	400	60	844	1,693	6	120		26	35	30	121	187
Hyndford . . .	Mrs. M. Dipsam . . .	1,200	160	2,225	3,474	18	254	1	74		336	162	648
Ilderton . . .	Mr. A. W. Scott . . .	500	43	2,680	1,572	60	97		41	35	100	79	201
Inglewood . . .	Mrs. E. Dodd . . .	350	70	1,562	1,693	2	41		21	7		66	93
Inwood . . .	Mrs. H. MacLean . . .	200	115	2,138	2,503	8½	154		60	100	120	80	271
Iroquois . . .	Mrs. M. Knox . . .	1,040	63	3,786	2,293	5	211		68	100	100	288	408
Kimberley . . .	Mrs. E. Marwood . . .	325	45	950	600	2	61		2	25	10	72	85
King . . .	Mrs. J. Rack . . .	500	131	2,090	2,709	5	110		39	25		96	232
Kinsale . . .	Mr. A. Wilkie . . .	250	40	2,150	1,073	6	100		10	85		171	195
Kintore . . .	Mrs. T. H. Haynes . . .		90	4,342	5,433	62	145		30	70	100	123	272
Kirkfield . . .	Mrs. Carr . . .	200	50	3,024	1,949	4	94		29	50	78	50	182
*Kirkland Lake . . .	Mrs. J. Davis . . .	18,000	2,049	17,263	81,264	66	409		1,095	9,000	4,574	3,257	12,008
Kirkton . . .	Mrs. V. Morrison . . .	130	156	2,687	6,206	18½	306	1	57	100	125	239	862
Kleinburg . . .	Mrs. A. Miller . . .	225			1,794	2	200					35	130
Komoka . . .	Mrs. A. Arrand . . .	200	27	2,426	424	60	62		21	10	100	45	160
Lakelse . . .	Mr. G. S. McKee . . .	150	17		671		34		4	40	50	3	84
(R.R. 1, Clifford)													
Lakeside . . .	Mrs. M. Kittner . . .	2,000	236	2,731	5,792	15	284	1	52	70	200	151	396
*Lambeth . . .	Mrs. K. Tanton . . .	1,300	102	2,903	8,529	6	289		161	10	100	215	685
Larder Lake . . .	Mrs. F. Atkinson . . .	1,907	101	2,653	4,276	6	299		100	200	240	304	635
Lefroy . . .	Miss M. Sloan . . .	500	37	2,119	1,623	4	55		16	75	16	46	117
Linwood . . .	Miss V. E. McKay . . .	500	55	1,924	2,810	6	62		13	20	13	67	125
Londesboro . . .							No Report	Received					
L'Original . . .	Mrs. J. A. Côté . . .	975	107	854	989	5	205		86	50	70	109	385

*Became Free Library in 1953

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant or Paid	Certificates of Librarianship	Membership Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended Salaries of Staff Books	Total Expenditure
Lorne Park	Mrs. J. Dunne	2,500	246	2,538	6,354	3	\$166		\$ 67	30	\$ 160	\$ 331
Lucan	Mrs. I. Coursey	950	49	2,900	4,311	8	333	1	54	100	265	608
Madoc	Mrs. J. Keller	1,138	245	3,365	4,172	8	247		73	350	259	785
Malton	Miss J. McMullen	1,300	62	1,220	1,890	7	222		38	130	150	444
Mandamin	Mrs. W. Ellwood	400	46	2,332	7,386	4	213		44	100		400
Manilla	Mrs. H. A. Keeler	160	63	10,732	1,706	19	198		24	110	85	528
Manitowaning	Mrs. Clara Young	855	55	770	815	6	102		91	144		144
Manotick	Mrs. W. P. Morling	700	144	1,731	6,000	2	296	1	22	10		479
Markham	Mrs. Hall	1,700	208	6,308	7,005	6	400		221	350	216	1,311
Markham	Mrs. L. Robson	1,100	674	4,042	15,221	12	356	1	85	350	300	792
Martintown	Rev. R. Millar	500	38	1,977	1,435	5	132		38	35		233
Melbourne	Mrs. D. Williamson	250	82	1,665	1,326	4	67		25	30	100	278
Merlin	Mrs. L. McLean	172	172	2,356	6,136	8	305	1	110	190	180	423
Millgrove	Mrs. H. Palak	150	47	1,410	1,686	2 1/2	218	1	14	50	100	258
Minden	Mrs. W. Moore	1,600	36	1,926	2,331	2	97		14	40	24	160
Mining	Mr. G. Priest	250	34	660	637	2	57		21	10	50	144
Molesworth	Mrs. A. Davidson	200	17	100	555	24	46		4	55	60	111
(R. I. Listowel)												
Moncreiff	Mrs. F. A. Harrison	100	28	150	385	60	56		7	70	60	111
(R. R. 2, Brussels)												
Monkton	Mrs. O. Goforth	400	36	1,785	1,191	4	43		12	25	50	73
Monk Road	Mrs. L. Bunn	105	73	3,165	3,514	4	103		73	23	50	606
Morrisburg	Mrs. H. Warkley	1,890	98	5,440	3,744	6	240		104	400	150	663
Morrison	Miss M. McNaughton	245	28	22,725	790	43	180	1	14	25	90	242
Mount Albert	Miss O. Tinsdale	600	89	3,186	5,309	9	159		58	85	125	536
Mount Elgin	Miss B. Gilbert	200	91	2,593	4,114	4	269		68	164	75	495
Napanee	Miss E. Hawley	3,863	329	9,650	17,048	23 1/2	504	1	340	2,250	1,160	2,243
Napier	Mr. A. E. Field	150	12	1,011	485	59	14		6			40
New Dundee	Mr. H. Kavelman	425	68	1,812	900	55 1/2	67		27	40	38	122
New Lowell	Mrs. A. E. Paddison	200	23	1,513	476	2	25		9	15	30	55
Newburgh	Miss M. Johnston	550	43	5,450	5,875	4	167		39	100	100	346
Newbury	Miss W. Parnall	300	75	2,452	7,843	2 1/2	180		50	25		244
Newington	Miss B. Paupst	200	23	3,551	1,270	2	108		19	50	50	270
Norland	Mr. F. V. LeCraw	480	25	3,880	1,740	70 1/2	50		12	25	20	276
North Gower	Mrs. W. C. McCurdy	500	58	864	1,024	2			16	15	50	167
North York	Mrs. M. Dean	40,000	2,586	5,160	39,913	29	579	2	474	7,000	4,109	7,981
(Willowdale)												

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Odessa...	Mrs. J. Brown	900	24	1,670	1,105	54	\$ 55		\$ 5	50	\$ 75		\$ 120
Omenee...	Mr. H. Hill	760	35	2,601	2,899	4	214		31	175	150	\$ 209	401
Orono...	Mrs. W. Cobbledick	650	37	2,401	1,260	4	86		32	25		101	279
Osgoode...	Mr. W. Bower	500	47	4,040	2,990	1½	48		28		50	37	152
Park Head	Mrs. H. White	170	33	1,074	996	52	54		13	15	40	53	119
Pickering...	Miss L. Monney	800	239	5,182	6,236	7	218		64	110	150	488	810
Pinkerton	Miss A. Reid	200	32	1,800	1,000	5½	47		8	45	25	4	132
Plantagenet	Miss L. Ledue	800	67	2,277	2,534	6	211		67	50		206	362
Plattsville	Mrs. Wm. Bell	600	102	2,356	2,785	8	332	1	61	275	206	149	541
Plympton	Mrs. W. Lockyer	300	39	1,783	934	4	58		16	50	52	15	100
(Cambridge)													
Point Edward	Miss M. Crees	1,500	254	2,999	7,405	5	205		23	125	100	205	389
Port Burwell	Mrs. C. Meyer	700	128	1,093	3,000	6	273	1	33	150	200	109	400
*Port Credit	Mrs. R. Corey	4,000	391	4,409	15,791	9	396		197	510	377	1,043	1,689
Port Dover	Miss C. M. Bannister	2,461	267	6,677	7,544	26	490	1	186	350	410	419	1,497
Port Lambton	Mrs. A. Highfield	1,000	26	1,160	1,127	4½	70		17	35		46	159
Princeton	Mrs. C. Milton	364	54	2,763	3,411	6	178		33	175	150	106	472
Queen Elizabeth	Mrs. A. Wallberg		681	2,237	14,593	10	312		198	30		573	644
(R.R. Port Credit)													
Queensville...	Mrs. G. Pearson	410	70	2,743	1,405	2	84		24	35	25	64	145
Rebecca	Mr. H. McCallum	500	65	1,310	2,195	62	66		6	10	10	100	130
Red Rock	Mrs. J. Marks	1,750	108	1,276	4,464	8	286		82		434	324	812
Ridgeway	Mrs. R. Lund	1,590	317	3,897	13,242	12	292		88	1,050	393	450	1,179
Ripley	Mrs. A. Steele	450	163	3,168	11,255	6	430	1	130	230	160	390	770
Riverside	Miss S. Anyot	10,200	620	3,707	23,388	9½	254		50	2,500	1,496	818	3,395
Rockland	Rev. J. P. St.-Germain	2,350	226	4,518	18,204	6	262		133	50	75	393	699
Rodney	Mrs. D. Ludy	891	209	1,929	5,988	10	395	1	97	247	200	188	730
Romney	Mrs. R. Burke	1,538	198	3,290	1,900	60	210		35	130	50	157	243
Roseland	Mrs. F. Saville	1,500	100	834	4,327	3½	144		44			151	240
Rossdale (Nairn)	Mrs. H. Clemens	700	42	2,188	1,903	3	46		20	10	30	27	83
St. George	Mrs. D. A. Farrell	800	91	1,229	1,400	56	176		39	75		157	257
St. Helen's	Miss I. Miller	200	60	1,277	894		68		7	55	25	67	118
St. Isidore							No Report	Received					
Sarsfield	Miss T. Laflamme	400	72	830	655	1½	137		18	50		148	185
Scarboro	Mrs. Norton	400	38	9,589	1,694	2	245		39	35		154	211

*Became Free Library in 1953

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Schomberg	Mrs. C. Marchant	500	44	1,380	1,489	2	\$ 42		\$ 24		\$ 57		\$ 81
Scotland	Mrs. N. Silverthorne	550	58	3,241	1,650	4	52		19	15	\$ 62	25	199
Selkirk	Mrs. E. G. Hoover	415	64	2,376	1,267	7½	103		23	50	37	117	233
Shedden	Miss E. Hamilton	325	95	2,142	1,507	6	119		35	75	80	87	286
Shetland	Mrs. F. Robinson		47	1,381	762	9½	103		28	50	60	59	223
Singhampton	Mrs. J. Anderson	380	32		253	60	13		8		10		24
Smithville	Mrs. H. Hibbard (Sec.)	750	50	2,882	1,438	4	90		40		45		202
Smithville	Mrs. L. Valiquette	2,200	45	2,150	1,300	4	194		36	500	173	438	857
Smithville	Mrs. L. Keller	300	220	840	625	6	45		10			78	89
Sombra	Miss M. Ball	450	64	2,304	9,382	6	138		22	35	50	201	451
South Mountain	Miss E. Hunter	274	57	2,577	2,800	54	119		56	30	60	102	176
Spicedale							No Report	Received					
Strathcona	Miss M. Withers	187	77	2,328	948	10	90		15	50	30	98	991
Stratton							No Report	Received					
Stroud	Miss M. Wellbanks		47	1,407		5	82		21	25	25	51	101
Sunderland	Miss E. Oliver	450	67	3,261	2,133	3½	203		39	90	75	245	325
Thamesford	Miss A. Mackay	600	111	5,420	5,929	6	302	1	103	280	180		741
Thedford	Mr. C. Southworth	625	139	4,693	8,533	11½	242		111	125	75	260	419
Thessalon	Miss H. Haaver	1,501	100	1,476	283	9	81		40				98
Thornedale	Mrs. E. B. Smith	350	57	2,582	2,579	4	98		43	50	135	96	314
*Thornhill	Mrs. M. F. Robinson	800	456	2,994	10,312	9	309		202	110		527	1,209
Thornhill	Mrs. Finch	260	48	454	788	6	23		7	15	60		85
Thorton	Miss E. Henderson	310	91	3,066	8,204	7½	108		28	65	75	86	193
Tiverton	Mrs. J. McNaught	1,700	102	4,655	4,715	5½	275		76	275	210	421	675
Tweed													
Unionville	Mrs. G. G. Maynard	1,100	62	3,767	3,042	4	155		31	65	33	183	420
Vankleek Hill	Miss Mabel McLead	1,500	94	1,923	2,524	6½	211		65	100	120	188	412
Varna	Mrs. E. Beatty	500	30	1,943	4,010	14			30	60	85	128	271
Vienna	Mrs. H. Ryan	321	31	1,010	826	3	164	1	10	50	42	44	112
Waltan	Mrs. Gea. Dundas			661	584	8	68		18	70	75		137
Wardsville	Mrs. E. Thuell (Sec.)	300	34	2,746	3,610	6	106		29	57		116	328
Warkworth	Mrs. V. Sinclair	500	78	2,815	4,858	8	378	1	79	250	146	357	757
Warwick	Mrs. M. E. Smith	250	39	862	1,595	12	198	1	16	50	100	81	234
Wellburn	Mr. R. Burgess	275	91	1,397	1,829		63		17	10	15	63	116
(R.R. 1, Beltan)													

*Became Free Library in 1953

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Wellesley.....	Mrs. J. Chalmers.....	550	92	2,136	2,367	3	\$187	.....	\$ 46	75	\$ 40	\$169	\$ 313
Wellington.....	Miss B. Webster.....	986	302	6,155	16,336	11½	504	1	225	350	350	417	1,985
West Lorne.....	Mrs. V. Norris.....	1,032	154	1,800	5,050	9	115	.....	62	65	120	60	246
White Lake.....	Mrs. J. A. Hough.....	100	32	978	784	30	23	.....	8	.....	.....	30	31
Whitethurch.....	Mrs. F. Newman.....	.....	27	.....	1,244	60	36	.....	.....	40	60	.....	110
Whitewale.....	Mr. H. E. Turner (Sec.).....	.....	88	1,985	2,076	3½	193	.....	32	85	.....	192	305
Warton.....	Miss J. Macauley.....	2,200	439	3,119	9,685	19	215	.....	78	430	300	218	731
Winchester.....	Miss E. Gardner.....	1,152	91	4,480	5,130	5	178	.....	90	100	160	53	257
Woodbridge.....	Mrs. A. S. Howl.....	2,000	58	4,459	4,999	1	207	.....	26	200	104	322	429
*Woodville.....	Miss M. Campbell.....	410	172	4,245	3,423	9	348	1	66	130	109	183	498
Wroxeter.....	Mrs. W. Newton.....	200	41	1,247	752	3	34	.....	4	40	37	.....	86
Wyoming.....	Mrs. E. McKenney.....	770	103	4,469	4,293	48½	328	1	90	90	300	196	675
Zephyr.....	Mrs. E. Galbraith.....	400	18	2,315	479	2½	59	.....	7	74	52	28	99
Zurich.....	Mrs. M. Oesch.....	650	88	911	2,975	8	168	.....	72	115	100	.....	320
Totals.....		290,105	33,678	672,005	1,092,922	.....	42,689	47	14,830	50,481	37,821	50,580	128,803

*Became Free Library in 1953

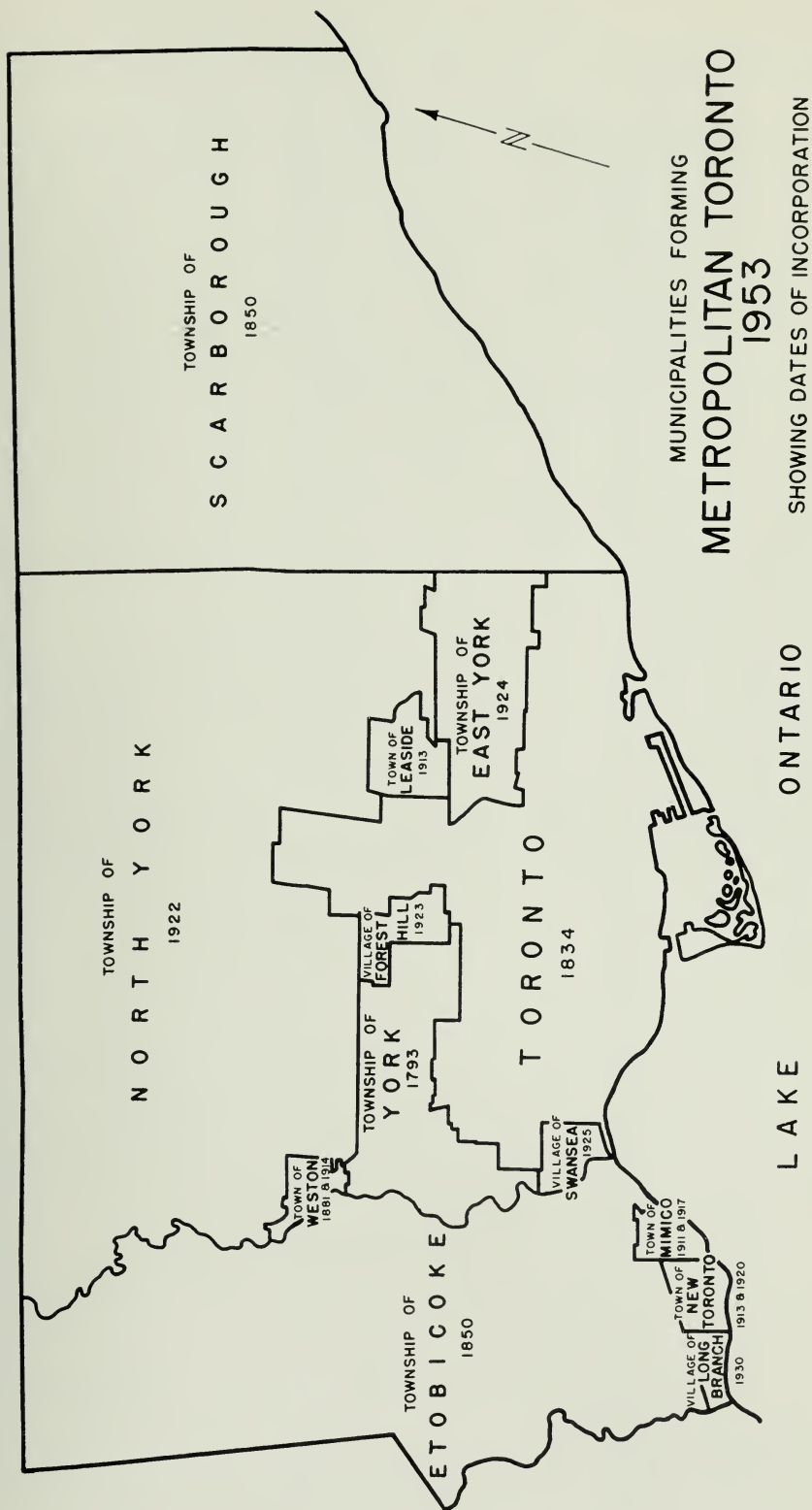
ADDITIONAL STATISTICS

Number of Free Libraries, November 1st, 1953.....	232
Number of Association Libraries.....	244
.....	476
Total.....	49
.....	14
Branch Libraries.....	
County and District Libraries.....	
Two new Free Libraries (Stamford Township and Leveck); one new District Library (Thunder Bay), and one new Association Library (Finch) were formed from October 1st, 1952 to November 1st, 1953.	
Six Association Libraries (Kirkland Lake, Lambeth, Port Credit, Athens, Thornhill and Woodville) became Free Libraries.	
Six Association Libraries (Glen Allan, Harrington, Sparta, Stevensville, Tottenham and Underwood) were withdrawn from the list of active libraries.	
Average local tax levy per capita.....	80 cents

COUNTY AND DISTRICT LIBRARY CO-OPERATIVES

Library	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certificates of Librarianship	Membership Fees	County Grant 1953	Amount Expended Salaries of Staff Books	Total Expenditure
Bruce	Mrs. B. Robertson Port Elgin			9,884	51,734		\$ 2,600			\$2,000	\$2,599	\$ 7,624
Elgin	Miss E. Wallace Court House, St. Thomas			17,333	81,390		5,100	1		5,000	3,846	9,842
Essex	Mrs. A. McCormick Box 145, Sandwich			14,022	180,536		5,100	2		5,500	4,166	13,153
Huron	Mrs. R. G. Eckmier Box 546, Goderich			15,608	141,837		5,100	1		5,100	4,024	12,038
Kent	Mr. S. Richards Court House, Chatham			14,268	150,630		5,100	1		5,000	3,482	11,239
Lambton	Mr. A. Bowron Wyoming			16,439	158,106		5,100	1		5,100	3,884	12,172
Middlesex	Miss A. Gray County Buildings, Ridout St., London			18,007	145,156		5,100	1		5,500	4,831	12,877
Oxford	Mrs. S. L. Krompart Court House, Woodstock			8,693	82,904		5,100	1		4,000	3,462	9,318
Peel	Miss M. Gardiner Public Library, Brampton			8,220	23,062		4,200	1		2,700	2,476	5,319
Simcoe	Miss E. Dunn 115 Dunlop St., Barrie			12,826	113,162		5,100	1		5,000	2,937	11,599
Thunder Bay	Mr. W. Roedde 910 Donald St., Fort William		Organized in 1953				11,100	1				
Victoria	Mr. J. Wilson Court House, Lindsay			4,749	50,323		3,300	1		2,150	2,871	8,458
Welland	Miss M. Alvin R.R. 5, Welland			10,813	103,091		5,100	1		5,500	4,421	12,270
Wentworth	Miss L. R. Wilson Court House, Hamilton			12,330	172,408		5,600	2		8,000	4,319	16,426
Totals				163,192	1,454,339		72,700	15		60,550	47,318	142,335

PART IV
MISCELLANEOUS



MUNICIPALITIES FORMING METROPOLITAN TORONTO 1953

SHOWING DATES OF INCORPORATION

TABLE 29—METROPOLITAN TORONTO
(1953 INFORMATION)

Municipality	Assessed Population	Assessment for General Purposes	Number of Schools in Operation			Number of Classrooms in Operation (b)				School Enrolment			Teaching Staff (c)			Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance				
			in Operation			in Operation (b)				School Enrolment			Teaching Staff (c)			Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance				
			Pub.	Sep.	Sec- ond- ary (a)	Pub.	Sep.	Sec- ond- ary (b)	Total	Pub.	Sep.	Sec- ond- ary	Total	Pub.	Sep.	Sec- ond- ary	Public	Sec- ond- ary		
Urban																				
Toronto.....	665,502	\$1,508,721,109	90	39	19 148	1,820	289	845	2,954	63,649	11,959	17,246	92,854	2,089	289	882	3,260	\$272.03	\$112.45	\$553.62
Forest Hill.....	17,719	49,610,949	4	(d)	1 5	73	.....	25	98	2,015	.....	877	2,892	85	.....	29	114	314.88	.....	551.56
Mimico																				
Lakeshore { New Toronto	32,000	59,768,844	7	1	2 10	117	12	42	171	3,944	470	1,125	5,539	126	12	35	173	212.22	107.10	441.72
Long Branch																				
Leaside.....	15,910	49,271,349	3	1	1 5	83	10	22	115	2,375	382	765	3,522	83	9	31	123	277.74	133.83	389.95
Swansea.....	8,344	17,307,061	1	.....	1	30	1	.....	31	787	30	.....	817	30	1	.....	31	270.68	81.32	.....
Weston.....	8,374	16,415,860	3	1	1 5	40	5	15	60	1,293	205	1,276	2,774	40	5	53	98	207.79	115.79	379.26
Suburban (Townships)																				
East York.....	65,736	92,970,445	16	2	1 19	234	17	41	292	8,229	674	1,754	10,657	258	28	51	337	213.84	132.31	335.37
Eriebeke.....	70,209	154,378,690	21	1	2 24	314	12	60	386	11,274	490	1,748	13,512	359	12	87	458	222.98	218.16	359.48
North York.....	110,311	204,779,610	45	4	2 51	517	28	63	608	18,199	1,066	1,625	20,890	609	24	68	701	273.28	293.85	336.58
Scarborough.....	78,803	124,869,901	32	4	2 38	364	25	42	431	12,618	861	1,701	15,180	385	25	49	459	196.92	153.99	304.00
York.....	100,463	159,178,149	22	3	4 29	386	38	112	536	12,486	1,548	3,307	17,341	401	38	129	568	228.96	125.37	412.89
Totals	1,173,371	2,437,271,967	244	56	35 335	3,978	437	1,267	5,682	136,864	17,685	31,424	185,973	4,465	443	1,414	6,322			

(a)—Includes 3 Sr. Auxiliary Schools

(b)—Includes classrooms for the teaching of special subjects

(c)—Full-Time Teachers, including Principals

(d)—Pupils attend Toronto Schools

TABLE 30—AGRICULTURE 1952-53

List of Collegiate Institutes, High Schools and Continuation Schools in which Agricultural Science and Departments of Agriculture were taken in 1953.

(1) SCHOOLS TAKING AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE ONLY

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)
Brockville	Delhi	Plattsville
Cobourg	Dryden	Port Credit
Collingwood	Dundalk	Ripley
Cornwall	Dundas	Sharbot Lake
East York	Durham	Stouffville
Fort William	Eastview	Sutton
Kitchener-Waterloo	Elmvale	Thornbury
Lindsay	Fenelon Falls	Trenton
Owen Sound	Fergus	Waterdown
Port Arthur	Fort Frances	Warton
Scarborough (West Hill)	Grand Valley	Williamstown
Stratford	Hawkesbury	
Vankleek Hill	Iroquois	CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
Woodstock	Lakefield	Agincourt
York Memorial	Lucknow	Brownsville
	Markham	Denbigh
HIGH SCHOOLS	Maxville	Egonville
Ailsa Craig	Merriton	Flinton
Almonte	Merlin	Hallville
Bancroft	Midland	Lynden
Bowmanville	Millbrook	Lyndhurst
Bracebridge	Milverton	Merrickville
Bradford	Morewood	Mindemoya
Brighton	Nepean (Ottawa)	Mount Brydges
Burk's Falls	Newcastle	Mount Elgin
Burlington	New Dundee	Port McNicoll
Campbellford	New Hamburg	St. George
Cannington (Brock D.H.S.)	New Liskeard	Stella
Cayuga	Parkhill	Tamworth
Cochrane	Peterborough (Kenner C.I.)	Tavistock
Cobden		Wellington

(2) SCHOOLS TAKING AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND WITH DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)
Borrie	Cooksville	Paris
Belleville	Droyton	Palmerston
Chatham	Dresden	Pelham (Fenwick P.O.)
Clinton	Dunnville	Petrolia
Goderich	Elmira	Pickering
Ingersoll	Exeter	Port Elgin
Napanee	Essex	Port Perry
Orillia	Forest	Preston
Perth	Glencoe	Richmond
Pictou	Grimsby	Richmond Hill
Renfrew	Hagersville	Ridgetown
St. Marys	Hanover	St. Lawrence (Cornwall)
Smith's Falls	Harrow	Saltfleet (Stoney Creek)
Stamford (Niagara Falls)	Kemptville	Seaford
	Kincardine	Shelbourne
HIGH SCHOOLS	Kingsville	Simcoe
Alexandria	Leamington	Smithville
Alliston	Listowel	Strothroy
Amherstburg	Modoc	Stirling
Arnprior	Markdale	Sydenham
Arthur	Mormora	Tilbury
Athens	Meoford	Tillsonburg
Aurora	Medway (Arva)	Tweed
Aylmer	Milton	Uxbridge
Beomsville	Mitchel	Walkerton
Belle River (North Essex H.S.)	Mount Forest	Wallaceburg
Blenheim	Newmarket	Waterford
Brompton	Norwich	Watford
Burford	Norwood	West Lorne (West Elgin)
Caledonia	Oakville	Wingham
Chesley	Orangeville	Winchester
Chesterville		

AGRICULTURE 1952-53

TEACHERS OF AGRICULTURE

Holding Specialist Certificates.....	249
O.A.C. graduates included above.....	156
Holding Intermediate Certificates.....	73
Completed Intermediate Part I.....	14
Granted permission.....	29
	365

TABLE 31—MUSIC

Elementary Schools

Percentage of schools providing courses in music

	1952-53	1953-54
Cities.....	100.0%	100.0%
Counties.....	86.9	86.5
Districts.....	68.8	70.0
R.C. Separate.....	63.5	62.0
Totals	85.0	83.0

Secondary Schools

The number of Secondary Schools offering a course in Music is as follows:

Schools	Total No. of Schools	Music Grade IX	Music Grade X	Music Grade XI	Music Grade XII	Music Grade XIII
Composite.....	24	18-16	11-17	6-10	6-9	1-0
Collegiates.....	54	42-27	21-28	10-19	11-17	0-1
High.....	207	131-27	59-18	26-16	16-10	2-0
Continuation.....	71	28	23	6	5	0-0
Vocational.....	17	17-13	11-12	10-7	5-4	0-0
Total.....	373	236-83	125-65	48-52	53-40	3-0
Percentage 1953-54.....		64-22	34-18	13-14	14-13	1-0
1952-53.....		75-21	47-18	25-12	19-8	4-1.5
1951-52.....		72-15	41-13	17-8	14-5	2-1
1950-51.....		74-10	39-8	15-5	9-3	2
1949-50.....		77	44	14	10	3

Note: The second figure in each case refers to instrumental music.

Music Organizations in Secondary Schools:

Orchestras.....	81
Bands.....	77
Choirs.....	258
Operas.....	27

TABLE 32—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Enrolment

A table of average enrolment (Sept. 1 to June 30) for 4 years follows.

Number of active students is recorded weekly.

Average enrolment—total of these numbers

Average enrolment—total number of weeks

	1949-50 *	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53
English Courses Grades I-VIII.....	1,096	932	769	647
Bilingual Courses Grades I-VIII.....	215	185	170	118
Adult Courses.....	0	65	115	115
Total Elementary Grades.....	1,311	1,182	1,054	880
Grades IX and X.....	175	196	192	259
Grades XI, XII, XIII.....	0	70	198	597
Total Secondary Grades.....	175	266	390	856
GRAND TOTAL.....	1,486	1,448	1,444	1,736
Maximum during the year.....	1,624 (Feb. 11 /50)	1,659 (Apr. 6 /51)	1,645 (Mar. 21 /52)	2,139 (Apr. 2 /53)

* October 22—June 30

Secondary School Courses Available

Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII
Eng. Comp. (n) Eng. Lit. (n) Soc. Studies (n)	Eng. Comp. (n) Eng. Lit. (n)	Eng. Comp. Eng. Lit. World Hist. I (r)	Eng. Comp. Eng. Lit. World Hist. II (r)	Eng. Comp. Eng. Lit. (r) History (r) Algebra Geometry Trig. and Stat. Physics (n)
Maths. (n)	Maths. (n)	Algebra (r)	Geometry	
Science (n)	Science (n)	Physics	Chemistry	
French Typewriting Home Economics	French Latin	French Latin	French (r) Latin	Botany Zoology French Auth. (r) French Comp. (r)

(n) represents courses new in 1953

(r) represents courses revised in 1953.

TABLE 33—ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Age-Grade Table

Grade	5-6 years	6-7 years	7-8 years	8-9 years	9-10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	14-15 years	15-16 years	16-17 years	17-18 years	18-19 years	19-20 years	20-21 years	TOTAL
Grade I.....	1	9	9	6	2	1											28
Grade II.....			3	4	2		1	1									11
Grade III.....				2	3	2				1	1						9
Grade IV.....					2	2	4		2								10
Grade V.....						3	6	4	2			1		1			17
Grade VI.....						2	3	4	6	2	2	1					20
Grade VII.....							1	1	3	8	4	4	1	2			24
Grade VIII.....									4	3	3	2	5	2			19
Grade IX.....									2	2	6	4	4	3	1		22
Grade X.....										1	2	4					7
Grade XI.....												2	1	2	1		6
Grade XII.....													1	5		3	9
Specials.....						1	2			1	3				1		8
TOTAL.....	1	9	12	12	9	11	17	10	19	18	21	18	12	15	3	3	190

Visual Acuity and Eye Diseases

Visual Acuity of New Pupils, 1953	Boys	Girls	Total
Limited vision in both eyes.....	12	6	18
Limited vision in one eye, light perception in other.....	2	..	2
Light perception in each eye.....	1	1	2
Light perception in one eye, blind in other eye.....	1	4	5
Blind in both eyes.....	..	2	2
Total.....	16	13	29

Disease Causing Loss of Sight Congenital	Boys	Girls	Total
Cataracts.....	2	2	4
Microphthalmus.....	..	1	1
Buphthalmus Gloucoma.....	4	1	5
Faulty Macular Development.....	1	..	1
Myopia.....	4	2	6
Keratitis and Uveitis.....	1	..	1
Aniridia.....	1	..	1
Optic Atrophy.....	2	2	4
	(one	cose ocqui	red)
Retro-Bulbar-Fibroplasia.....	..	1	1
Dislocation of Lens.....	..	1	1
Total.....	16	13	29

TABLE 34—ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Enrolment by Age and Grade, September 15, 1953

Grade	5-6 years	6-7 years	7-8 years	8-9 years	9-10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	14-15 years	15-16 years	16-17 years	17-18 years	18-19 years	19-20 years	20-21 years	Totals	School Totals
JUNIOR SCHOOL																		
Preparatory 1 (7 classes)	31	17	6	8	4												66	
Preparatory 2 (2 classes)		2		4	4	3	1										21	
Preparatory 3 (6 classes)			1	11	19	7	18	2									58	
Grade 1 (2 classes)					1	8	9	3									21	166
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL																		
Non-rotating or Grade 1							7	3									10	
1 Academic or Grade 2							5	6									11	
2 Academic or Grade 3							4	3	4								11	
3 Academic or Grade 4							4	4	7	1							12	
4 Academic or Grade 5								3	3	7	2						12	
1 Vocational, not graded							3	7	1								11	
2 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)							2	7	9	2	2						20	
3 Vocational, not graded									5	2	2						9	96
SENIOR SCHOOL																		
1 Academic or Grade 6									1	6	4	1					12	
2 Academic or Grade 7											8	8	3				11	
3 Academic or Grade 8											2	9	2				13	
4 Academic or Grade 9											2	4	3	1			11	
Graduating Class or Grade 10										1	2	4	3	5	4		10	
1 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)										5	12	4	2				21	
3 Vocational, not graded											3	4	2				9	
4 Vocational, not graded											4	5	1				10	
Full Time Vocational											2	10	1				13	110
Totals	31	19	14	23	28	18	49	35	30	24	27	36	26	8	4			372

Years Attended by Grades, September 15, 1953

Grade	0-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4-5 years	5-6 years	6-7 years	7-8 years	8-9 years	9-10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	Totals	School Totals
JUNIOR SCHOOL																
Preparatory 1 (7 classes)	36	28	2												66	
Preparatory 2 (2 classes)		5	15		1										21	
Preparatory 3 (6 classes)	1	2	4	20	21	3	7								58	
Grade 1 (2 classes)						16	5								21	166
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL																
Non-rotating or Grade 1						1	2	7							10	
1 Academic or Grade 2		1	2				8								11	
2 Academic or Grade 3								9	2						11	
3 Academic or Grade 4							1	1	10						12	
4 Academic or Grade 5		1	1				2	5	3						12	
1 Vocational, not graded			2	2	1	3	1								11	
2 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)	1	2	3	1		6	2	5							20	
3 Vocational, not graded		1			3	3	1	1							9	96
SENIOR SCHOOL																
1 Academic or Grade 6								1	7	4					12	
2 Academic or Grade 7							1	1	3	3	3				11	
3 Academic or Grade 8			1		1	1			1	2	5				13	
4 Academic or Grade 9					1		1	1		1	5		2		11	
Graduating Class or Grade 10			1									3	6		10	
1 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)	1		1	1	2	4	3	4	5						21	
3 Vocational, not graded		1	1	1	1			1	5						9	
4 Vocational, not graded	1	1		1	2	1	1				4				10	
Full Time Vocational			1		1	1	1	2	2		4	2			13	110
Totals	40	41	32	26	31	36	36	32	25	22	15	21	9	6		372

TABLE 35—INSPECTORS AND INSPECTORATES (as of Sept. 1, 1953)

PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

G. A. Pearson, B.A., Superintendent of Elementary Education.....	
H. R. Beattie, B.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
G. L. Duffin, B.A., M.Ed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
J. R. McCarthy, M.A., B.Paed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
C. B. Routley, M.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
W. C. Vanderburgh, B.A., B.Paed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
J. C. Walsh, B.A., B.Paed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
S. A. Watson, B.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
Robert Gauthier, B.A., D. Paed., Director of French Instruction.....	
C. E. Stothers, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto
L. Helen Delaporte, B.A., B.Paed., Assistant Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.....	
N. Davies, B.A., Inspector of Agricultural Classes.....	
Adam McLeod, B.A., Provincial Attendance Officer.....	
G. R. Fenwick, Mus. Doc., Director of Music.....	
Joseph Beaulieu, Mus. Bac., Assistant Director of Music.....	
Charles D. Gaitskell, M.A., D.Paed., Director of Art.....	
J. W. Grimmon, B.A., B.Paed., Director, Audio-Visual Education.....	
G. A. Wright, B.S.A., Director of Physical and Health Education.....	
Mrs. Olive E. Palmer, B.A., Acting Director of Guidance.....	

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS

(Where Boards Employ Supervisory Officers)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Belleville.....	L. A. Kells, B.A., B.Paed.....	Belleville, Queen Alexandra School, William St.
Brantford.....	Russel Reid, B.A., Chief Inspector R. N. MacLeod, B.A., M.Ed.....	Brantford, Central School, 60 Sheridan St.
Chatham.....	H. A. Tanser, M.A., D.Paed., Sup't. of Schools.....	Chatham, Board of Education, Harrison Hall
Etobicoke Township.....	K. F. Pruefer, B.A., B.Paed. Sup't. of Public Schools..... L. W. Smith, B.A.....	Etobicoke, Board of Education Toronto 18, 4969 Dundas St. W.
Hamilton.....	R. A. Riddell, B.A., B.Paed., Director of Education..... V. N. Ames, B.A., B.Paed..... L. E. Rouse, B.A., B.Paed..... J. W. Van Loon, B.A., B.Paed..... G. J. Patterson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Hamilton, Board of Education, 357 Hunter St. W.
Kingston.....	A. C. Ritter, B.A., B.Paed., Director of Education..... H. C. Hunter, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, Board of Education, 329 Johnson St.
Kitchener.....	R. M. Buie, B.A., B.Paed..... H. R. Mark, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kitchener, Victoria School
Lake Shore District..... (Long Branch, Mimico, New Toronto)	A. G. Gillespie, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Public Schools.....	Lake Shore District, Board of Education, New Toronto, 843 Lake Shore Road
London.....	G. A. Wheable, B.A., LL.D., Superintendent of Schools..... A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed..... W. D. Sutton, B.A., B.Paed.....	London, Board of Education, Municipal Bldg.
Ottawa.....	W. T. MacSkimming, M.A., B.Paed., Chief Inspector..... H. A. Christie, B.A., B.Com., B.Paed..... P. H. Seymour, B.A., B.Paed..... M. R. Van Loon, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ottawa, 330 Gilmour St.

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS (Continued)

(Where Boards Employ Supervisory Officers)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Peterborough.....	K. S. Wightman, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools..... P. D. Windrim, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough
St. Catharines.....	M. F. Pummell, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools..... H. R. Partlow, B.A., B.Paed.....	St. Catharines, 15 Welland Ave.
Sarnia.....	William Rogers, B.A., B.Paed., Director of Education..... H. F. Froud, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnia, Board of Education, Lochiel St. School
Sault Ste. Marie.....	R. S. Derby, B.A., B.Paed., Director of Education..... A. H. McGrigor, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sault Ste Marie, Board of Education, Central School
Sudbury.....	E. G. Higgins, B.A., B.Paed. Superintendent of Public Schools.....	Sudbury, Public School Board, Prince Charles School
Toronto.....	C. C. Goldring, M.A., D.Paed., Director of Education..... Z. S. Phimister, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Public Schools..... H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Com., B.Paed..... T. H. W. Martin, B.A., D.Paed..... H. L. Martyn, B.A., B.Paed..... J. L. McCullough, B.A., B.Paed..... William McKay, B.A., B.Paed..... Elmer Sager, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto 2B—155 College St.
Windsor.....	T. C. White, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools..... C. R. MacLeod, B.A., B.Paed..... K. H. D. Hall, B.A., B.Paed.....	Windsor, Board of Education

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Brant.....	J. C. Webster, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brantford, Court House
Bruce (in part), Huron (in part).....	J. M. Game, B.A., B.Paed..... A. A. Gilroy, B.A.....	Walkerton
Carleton and Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	D. W. Simpson, B.A..... Miss Florence Johnston, (Supervising Teacher)..... G. M. Nobes, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ottawa 3, 1241 Wellington St.
Dufferin.....	W. L. Lovell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Orangeville, P.O. Drawer 350
Dundas.....	W. J. Stewart, M.A., B.Paed.....	Winchester
Durham West and City of Oshawa.....	T. R. McEwen, B.A., B.Paed..... E. J. D. Webster, B.A., B.Paed.....	Oshawa, 179 Simcoe St. S.
Elgin and City of St. Thomas.....	A. D. McColl, B.A..... R. E. Rawlings, B.A., B.Paed.....	St. Thomas, Court House
Essex (No. 1).....	F. A. Leitch, B.A., M.Ed..... C. R. Crawford, B.A., B.Paed..... L. A. Code, B.A.....	Essex, Box 500
Essex (No. 2).....	*C. X. Charron, B.A.....	Windsor, 1140 Goyeau St.
Frontenac North and Addington (in part).....	R. C. Earl, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sharbot Lake

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Frontenac South.....	J. E. Hartan, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 424 Princess St.
Glengarry (No. 1) and Prescott (in part).....	P. H. Tarrance, B.A., B.Paed.....	Cornwall
Glengarry (No. 2).....	*Laurier Carrière, M.A., D.Paed.....	Cornwall, 141 Augustus St.
Grenville.....	C. A. Holmes, B.A., B.Paed.....	Prescott
Grey East.....	L. L. Sinclair, B.A.....	Owen Sound, 209 Second Ave. E.
Grey North, Bruce North and City of Owen Sound.....	A. F. Brawn, B.A.....	Owen Sound
Grey South.....	W. G. Rae, B.A., B.Paed.....	Hanover
Haldimand.....	D. I. Young, B.A., B.Paed.....	Caledonia
Haliburton, Peterborough West (in part) and Victoria East (in part).....	Archibald Stouffer, B.A., B.Paed.....	Minden
Halton.....	L. L. Skuce, B.A., B.Paed. R. F. Bornhold, B.A.....	Milton
Hastings Centre.....	G. W. C. Nelson, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Hastings North, Nipissing (in part) and Renfrew (in part).....	A. W. Smith, B.A.....	Bancraft, Box 160
Hastings South.....	R. H. Macklem, B.A., B.Paed.....	Belleville, 344 Front St.
Huron North.....	J. H. Kinkad, B.A., B.Paed.....	Goderich
Huron South.....	G. G. Gardiner, B.A., B.Paed.....	Goderich
Kent (No. 1).....	F. L. Barret, B.A., B.Paed. J. N. Given, B.A.....	Chatham, 277 William St. South
Kent (No. 2).....	*H. J. Payette, B.A.....	
Lambton (No. 1).....	R. J. Carter, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnia, 184½ North Front St.
Lambton (No. 2).....	A. V. Vincent, B.A., B.Paed.....	Petrolia
Lanark.....	J. W. Barber, B.A., B.Paed. Mrs. H. B. Paul, B.A.....	Perth
Leeds (No. 1).....	W. F. Hiscocks, B.A.....	
Leeds (No. 2).....	Gordon Young, B.A.....	Brackville
Lennox and Addington (in part); Hastings (in part).....	H. H. Langford, B.A.....	Napanee, Box 459
Lincoln (in part).....	J. C. Wilker, B.A., B.Paed.....	St. Catharines, Kresge Bldg.
Middlesex East.....	D. G. Smith, B.A..... H. A. Griffith, B.A.....	London, 155 Tharnton Ave.
Middlesex West.....	Elwood Oakes, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Norfolk.....	W. J. McLead, B.A., B.Paed. W. F. Hammell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Simcoe, Imperial Bank Bldg.
Northumberland (in part).....	C. W. Young, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Northumberland (in part) and Durham.....	W. H. Carlton, B.A., B.Paed.....	Cobourg, 170 Albert St.
Ontario North.....	H. W. Knight, B.A., B.Paed.....	Uxbridge
Ontario South.....	Arthur Archibald, B.S.A.....	Whitby
Oxford North and City of Woodstock.....	G. M. Mather, B.A.....	Woodstock, 557 George St.
Oxford South.....	T. J. Thampson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ingersall
Peel North.....	E. R. Underhill, B.A.....	Brampton, Court House

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Peel South.....	A. A. Mortin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Credit, 30 Port St. E.
Perth North and Wellington (in part).....	Wm. MacMillan, B.A., B.Paed.....	Stratford, Court House
Perth South and City of Stratford.....	G. N. Edwards, B.A., B.Paed.....	Stratford, City Hall
Peterborough East.....	K. O. Birkin, M.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough, Court House
Peterborough West and Victoria East.....	E. C. Anderson, B.A.....	Lindsay, 12 Francis St.
Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	See "Carleton".....	
Prescott and Russell (No. 2).....	*J. Lapensée, B.A.....	Plantagenet
Prescott and Russell (No. 3).....	*L. Laplante, M.A.....	Hawkesbury, Box 858
Prince Edward.....	H. L. Knight, B.A., B.Paed.....	Picton
Renfrew North.....	M. A. Craig, B.A., B.Paed.....	Pembroke
Renfrew South.....	G. A. MacLeod, B.A.....	Renfrew
Renfrew West.....	Cecil Cornwell, B.A.....	Eganville, Box 363
Simcoe Centre.....	P. M. Scott, B.A.....	Borrie, Wilson Bldg.
Simcoe East.....	J. A. Gibson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Orillio
Simcoe North (No. 1).....	*R. R. Maurice, B.A.....	Haileybury
Simcoe North (No. 2).....	*W. A. Hayden, M.A.....	Toronto 10, 86 Lyndhurst Ave.
Simcoe South.....	D. A. Lapp, M.A.....	Alliston
Simcoe West and Grey (in part).....	A. E. Gillies, B.A., B.Paed.....	Collingwood, 144 Hurontario St.
Stormont and City of Cornwall.....	C. E. McMullen, B.A.....	Cornwall, 141 Augustus St.
Victoria West.....	C. W. Lees, B.A., B.Paed.....	Lindsay, 62 Wellington St.
Waterloo (No. 1) and City of Waterloo.....	L. C. Sutherland, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kitchener, County Buildings
Waterloo (No. 2) and City of Galt.....	D. J. Hynes, B.A., B.Paed.....	Galt, 9 Ainslie St. North
Welland East and City of Niagara Falls.....	H. W. Brown, B.A.....	Niagara Falls, 437 Queen St.
Welland South.....	N. R. Wightman, B.A.....	Welland, 39 Oakland Ave.
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and City of Welland.....	J. R. Peat, B.A., B.Paed..... E. G. Peterson, B.A.....	Welland, 203 East Main St.
Wellington North.....	L. P. Menzies, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Wellington South and City of Guelph.....	W. R. McVittie, B.A.....	Guelph, 70 Suffolk St.
Wentworth.....	J. K. Evans, B.A., B.Paed..... W. G. Anderson, B.A.....	Hamilton, Court House
York (No. 1).....	G. A. Noble, B.A., B.Paed.....	
York (No. 2).....	See "Etobicoke Township", Page 1.....	
York (No. 3), (No. 4).....	W. G. Chotterton, B.A., B.Paed..... M. W. Holmes, B.A.....	York Board of Education, 365 Weston Road, Toronto 9
York (No. 5).....	W. E. Eode, B.A., B.Paed.....	
York (No. 6).....	H. A. Halbert, B.A., B.Paed..... R. L. Burns, B.A.....	Toronto 12, 10 Wilberton Rd.
York (No. 7).....	F. W. Minkler, B.A., B.Paed..... Miss L. L. McNeill, B.A., B.Paed..... R. G. Kendall, B.A., B.Paed..... J. D. Hanmer, B.A., B.Paed.....	

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
York (No. 8).....	Charles Howitt, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto 12, 128 Colin Ave.
York (No. 9).....	Maynard Hallman, B.A., B.Paed.....	Richmond Hill, 12A Centre St. E.
York (No. 10).....	See "Lakeshore District", Page 1.....	
Inspectors Without Designated Area.....	J. D. Bougie, B.A., B.Paed..... J. H. Campbell, B.A., B.Paed..... G. C. Filion, B.A..... F. J. Hodge, B.A., B.Paed..... W. K. Shea, B.A.....	Welland, 73 Maple St. Toronto 18, 93 Dunedin Drive Sudbury Willowdale, 4 Devondale Ave. Welland, 41 Elizabeth St. W.

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—DISTRICTS

Inspectoral Division	Name of District	Public School Inspector	Address
1	Kenora and Patricia.....	R. S. McBurney, B.A. B.Paed.....	Kenora, 417 Third St. S.
2	Rainy River.....	Norman Muir, B.A., B.Paed.....	Fort Frances, Box 366
3	Thunder Bay (in part) and City of Fort William.....	T. A. S. McKee, B.A., B.Paed.....	Fort William, 400 Catharine St.
4	Thunder Bay (in part).....	R. R. Steele, B.A.....	Port Arthur, Court House
5	Thunder Bay (in part) and City of Port Arthur.....	W. J. Judd, B.A.....	Port Arthur, Court House
6	Algoma (in part).....	A. G. McKay, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Court House
7	Nipissing (in part), Parry Sound (in part) and Sudbury (in part).....	C. A. Rath, B.A.....	Sudbury, 67 Elm St. E.
8 (1)	Sudbury (in part).....	C. M. Elliott, B.A., B.Paed.....	
8 (2)	Algoma (in part) and Sudbury (in part) ..	J. S. Lowcock, B.A., B.Paed.....	
8 (3)	Sudbury (in part) and Thunder Bay (in part)	*Remi Millette, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	
		*P. E. Piché, B.A., B.Paed.....	
9	Algoma (in part), Manitoulin and Sudbury (in part).....	Sidney Geiger, B.A.....	Gore Bay
10 (1)	Cochrane (in part).....	D. E. Kennedy, B.A.....	Cochrane, Box 130
10 (2)	Cochrane (in part).....	*B. Michaud, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kapuskasing, Box 368
11 (1)	Cochrane (in part).....	J. C. McClelland, B.A.....	Timmins, 422 Murdoch St.
11 (2)	Cochrane (in part).....	*H. W. Cyr, M.A., B.Paed.....	Timmins, 219 Toke St.
12	Cochrane (in part) and Temiskaming (in part).....	J. F. Lawless, B.A.....	Chaput Hughes, 509 Gov't. Rd. W.
13 (1)	Temiskaming (in part).....	J. L. Runnalls, B.A.....	Haileybury, Box 10
13 (2)	Temiskaming (in part).....	*R. R. Maurice, B.A.....	Haileybury
14 (1)	Nipissing (in part), Parry Sound (in part) and City of North Bay.....	J. W. Trusler, B.A.....	North Bay, 328 Fraser St.
14 (2)	Nipissing (in part).....	*F. A. Moreau, B.A., B.Paed.....	North Bay, 489 Nipissing St.
15	Muskoka (in part), Nipissing (in part) and Parry Sound (in part).....	J. H. Kennedy, B.A.....	Huntsville, 9 Lorne St.
16	Muskoka (in part) and Parry Sound (in part).....	D. R. MacDonald, B.A., B.Paed.....	Parry Sound, Box 500
17	Muskoka (in part).....	G. S. McIntyre, B.A., B.Paed.....	Bracebridge

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTORS

Division	Name of Inspector	Address
1	W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Arthur, 84 S. Kenogami Ave.
2	*R�mi Millette, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	Sudbury, 67 Elm St. East
3	*P. E. Pich�, B.A., B.Paed.....	
4	*Benjamin Michaud, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kapuskasing, Box 368
5	*H. W. Cyr, M.A., B.Paed.....	Timmins, 25 Pine St. South
6	*R. R. Maurice, B.A.....	Haileybury
7	*F. A. Moreau, B.A., B.Paed.....	North Bay, 489 Nipissing St.
8	F. P. Cunningham, B.A.....	North Bay, 328 Fraser St.
9	A. M. McNamara, B.A.....	Windsor, 1140 Goyeau St.
10	*C. X. Charron, B.A.....	
11	*H. J. Payette, B.A.....	Chatham, 277 William St. South
12	J. F. Kinlin, B.A., B.Paed.....	London, 28 Evergreen Ave.
13	L. J. Langan, B.A.....	Kitchener, County Buildings
14	Alexander Kuska, B.A.....	Welland, 203 East Main St.
15	J. V. Scanlan, B.A.....	Hamilton, 36 Beulah Ave.
16	*W. A. Hayden, M.A.....	Toronto 10, 86 Lyndhurst Ave.
17	T. S. Melady, M.A.....	Toronto 9, 42 Lynngrove Ave.
18	J. M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D.....	Toronto 6, 47 Browning Ave.
	Miss Rose Lynch, B.A., B.Paed. (Assistant, Div. 17 and 18).....	Toronto 9, 358 Quebec Ave.
19	J. C. Doyle, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough, Royal Bank Bldg.
20	C. P. Matthews, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 424 Princess St.
21	J. T. Anderson, B.A.....	Renfrew
22	F. J. McDonald, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	Ottawa, 860 Echo Drive
23	Charles Latour, B.A.....	Ottawa 2, 67 Osgoode St.
24	Falconio Choquette, B.A.....	Ottawa, 301 Crestview Road
25	A. Gascon, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	Ottawa, 309 Somerset St. West
26	*Joseph Lapens�e, B.A.....	Plantagenet
27	*Lucien Laplante, M.A.....	Hawkesbury, Box 858
28	*Laurier Carri�re, M.A., D.Paed.....	Cornwall, 141 Augustus St.
29	B. A. Hoy, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sudbury
30	W. H. Bulger, B.A.....	Stratford, 101 Douglas St.

*This Inspector inspects both Public and Separate Schools

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

L. S. Beattie, B.A., Superintendent of Secondary Education.....	Assistant Superintendents of Secondary Education	Parliament Buildings, Toronto
H. R. Beattie, B.A.....		
C. W. Booth, B.A.....		
A. M. Moon, B.A.Sc.....		
S. D. Rendall, B.A.....		
J. F. Uffen, Executive Officer.....		

Secondary School Inspectors (Parliament Buildings, Toronto)

F. C. Asbury, M.A.	G. P. Hillmer, B.A.
Miss O. M. Brownlee, M.A.	G. E. Johnson, M.A.
Miss A. W. Cameron, M.A.	A. L. Lakie, B.A., B.Paed.
Miss M. A. Clarke, M.A.	H. Lemieux, B.A., B.Paed.
E. J. Davies, B.Sc.	H. M. Matthews
Norman Davies, B.A.	E. R. McClellan, B.S.A.
T. O. W. Fowler, B.Com., B.Paed.	F. M. Mitchell, B.Sc.
A. Gamble, B.A.Sc.	W. R. Stewart, B.A.
D. W. Gordon	R. H. Wallace, M.A.
G. L. Gray, B.A.	

Resident Secondary School Inspectors

J. F. Guenther, B.A.....	132 Cline Crescent, Hamilton
W. T. Laing, B.A.....	43 Lisgar Street, Wallaceburg
A. H. McKague, B.A.....	1117 Ford Street, Fort William
J. R. Thomas, B.A., B.Paed.....	915 Bloem St., N. Bay
W. T. Ziegler, B.S.A., M.A.....	102 Water Street East, Brockville

SCHOOLS REGISTERED UNDER THE TRADE SCHOOLS REGULATION ACT (Contd.)

1953

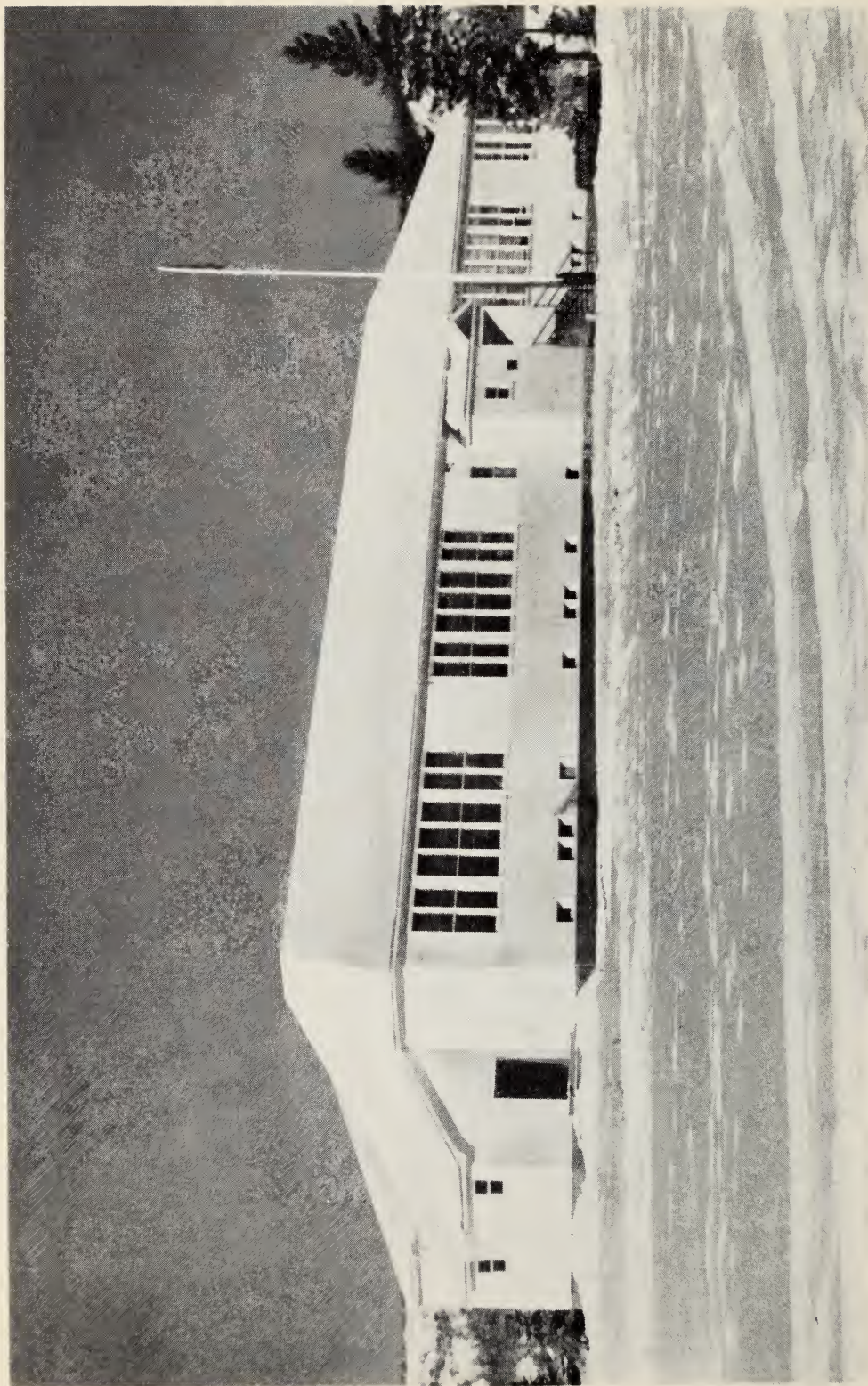
Centre	School	Address
Toronto.....	Alexander Hamilton Institute, Ltd.....	54 Wellington Street West
	Buchanan's Secretarial College.....	31 Wellesley Street East
	Burroughs Adding Machine of Canada, Ltd.....	752 Bay Street
	Business Institute, The.....	1290 Bay Street
		864 Lakeshore Road, New Toronto
	Canada Business College.....	939 St. Clair Ave. West
	Canadian Correspondence Courses.....	1290 Bay Street
	Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd.....	263 Adelaide Street West
	Canadian Time Study School.....	23 Austin Avenue
	Carnegie Institute, The Dale.....	1290 Bay Street
	Cassan Systems.....	20 Spadina Road
	Central Airways Company.....	Toronto Island Airport
	Chamberlain Studio of Effective Speech.....	623 Sherbourne Street
	Chicago Vocational Training Corporation, Ltd.....	935 Weston Road
	Commercial Training Service.....	1630 Bloor Street West
	De Forest's Training Inc.....	9 Duplex Crescent
	Dominion Business College.....	525 Bloor Street West
	Felt and Tarrant Ltd. Comptometer School.....	855 Bay Street
	French School of Millinery.....	446 Avenue Road
	Galasso School of Designing.....	240 Bloor Street West
	General Welding Works.....	61 Jarvis Street
	Institute of Commercial Art.....	106 Adelaide Street West
	Institute of Supervisory and Personnel Development.....	356 Bloor Street East
	International Accountants' Society Inc.....	221 Victoria Street
	International Diesel Training Co. Ltd.....	2930 Bloor Street West
	Kingsway College.....	2916 Bloor Street West
	La Salle Extension University.....	5 Parkwood
	Leavens Bros. Air Services, Ltd.....	Barker Airport
	Lincoln Institute (Canadian) Ltd.....	442 Sherbourne Street
	Mayfair School of Dressmaking and Designing.....	670a Annette Street
	National Institute of Professional Salesmanship.....	442 Sherbourne Street
	Northern Institute of Technology, Ltd. (Radio College of Canada).....	86 Bathurst Street
	Rosehill School of Speech.....	42 Rosehill Avenue
Toronto (Cont'd.).....	Secord Secretarial School.....	1 St. Clair Avenue West
	Shaw Schools:	
	Head Office.....	1130 Bay Street
	Beaches.....	2126a Queen Street East
	Central.....	55 Charles Street West
	Deer Park.....	1488 Yonge Street
	East Toronto.....	2084 Danforth Avenue
	Kingsway.....	2458 Bloor Street West
	North Toronto.....	2466 Yonge Street
	Oakwood.....	932 St. Clair Avenue West
	Parkdale.....	3 Macdonnell Avenue
	Standard Engineering Institute.....	1655 Bloor Street West
	Toronto School of Design, The.....	446 Avenue Road
	Toronto School of Radio Drama.....	61 Avenue Road
	Tractor Training Service, Ltd.....	2 Willingdon Blvd.
	Weller College Ltd.....	2 St. Clair Avenue, East
	Sarles Business School.....	202 Dundas Street, East
Trenton.....	Welland Business College.....	15 Main Street, East
Welland.....	Bulmer Business College.....	44 London Street, West
Windsor.....	Leavens Bros. Air Services, Ltd.....	Windsor City Airport
	Windsor Business College.....	15 Chatham Street, East
Winona.....	Lampman's Welding School.....	Winona

The following schools were registered in 1953 but did not have branch offices in Ontario:

Washington.....	Capital Radio Engineering Institute.....	3224-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Detroit.....	Holmes Institute, Inc. (a branch of Capital Radio and at same address)	
	Radio Electronic Television Schools.....	Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

**TABLE 36—SCHOOLS REGISTERED UNDER THE TRADE SCHOOLS
REGULATION ACT 1953**

Centre	School	Address
Barrie.....	Barrie Business College.....	66 Toronto Street
Belleville.....	Ontario Business College.....	275 Front Street
Bowmanville.....	Bowmanville Business College.....	152 King Street East
Brampton.....	Brampton Business College.....	21 Main Street South
Brantford.....	Brantford Business College.....	41 Wellington Street
Brockville.....	Brockville Business College.....	Fulford Building
Buttonville.....	Gillies Flying Service.....	Gormley, R.R. 2
Carleton Place.....	Taber Business College.....	Carleton Place
Chatham.....	Bulmer Business College.....	101 King St. W.
Copper Cliff.....	School of Stationary Engineering.....	12 Balsam Street
Cornwall.....	Cornwall Commercial College.....	70 Pitt Street
Fort William.....	Fort William Business College.....	George Street
Galt.....	Galt Business College.....	76 Main Street
Goderich.....	Goderich Business College.....	The Square
Guelph.....	Guelph Business College.....	69 Macdonnell Street
Hamilton.....	Burroughs Office Machines Training Centre.....	12 Ottawa Street North
	Canada Business College.....	126 King Street East
	Felt & Tarrant Comptometer School.....	7 Hughson Street South
	Park Business College.....	72 James Street North
	Turner's Business College.....	21 East Avenue South
Kenora.....	Kenora Business College.....	Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg.
Kingston.....	Kingston Business College.....	321 Queen Street
	Metzler Business School.....	77 Brock Street
Kitchener.....	Lougheed Business College.....	33 King Street East
	Wells Academy.....	44 Queen Street South
Leamington.....	Leamington Business College.....	5 Erie Street South
Lindsay.....	Baker Business College.....	142 Kent Street West
London.....	Leavens Bros. Air Services Ltd.....	London City Airport
	Wells Academy.....	306 King Street
	Westervelt School.....	463 Richmond Street
Midland.....	Midland Business College.....	246 King Street
Milton.....	Robinson Business College.....	P.O. Box 26
Niagara.....	Niagara Business College.....	1470 Victoria Street
North Bay.....	Northern School of Commerce.....	129 McIntyre Street West
Orillia.....	Orillia Commercial College.....	Matchedash Street
Oshawa.....	Mrs. H. Bateman's School.....	410 Athol Street East
	Oshawa Business College.....	18 Simcoe Street North
Ottawa.....	Bi-lingual Stenographers' College.....	38 Ridout Street
	Felt and Tarrant Comptometer School.....	102 Bank Street
	Miss MacKinnon's Business School.....	102 Bank Street
	Helen M. Murphy Private Stenographic School.....	131a Bank Street
	National Business College.....	62½ Bank Street
	Ottawa Business College.....	1245 Wellington Street
	Willis Business College.....	145½ Sparks Street
Owen Sound.....	Northern Business College, Ltd.....	945 Third Avenue East
Peterborough.....	Federal Business College.....	124 Hunter Street West
	Peterborough Business College.....	358 George Street
Port Arthur.....	Port Arthur Business College.....	40 South Court Street
	School of Telegraphy.....	40 South Court Street
Renfrew.....	Drummond College.....	103 Plaunt Street
Ridgetown.....	Agar Business College.....	74 Main Street
St. Catharines.....	H. Lemon Welding School.....	74 Pelham Road
	St. Catharines Business College.....	29 James Street
St. Thomas.....	St. Thomas Business College Ltd.....	428 Talbot Street
Sarnia.....	Sarnia Business College.....	197 N. Christina Street
Simcoe.....	Simcoe Business College.....	20 Kent Street South
Stratford.....	Wells Academy.....	Erie Street
Sudbury.....	St. Michael's Commercial College.....	5 Beech Street
	Sudbury Business College.....	165 Minto Street
	Sudbury Commercial Institute.....	68 Ignatius Street
	Sudbury School of Telegraphy.....	5 Elgin Street South
Tillsonburg.....	Hicks & Laurence Ltd. Air Services.....	Tillsonburg Airport
	Tillsonburg Business College.....	107 Broadway
Timmins.....	Timmins Business College.....	208 Third Avenue



WAWA PUBLIC SCHOOL

TABLE 37—PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

As of September 1st, 1954

The year or years in which the latest revision was printed are shown in each case.

A. COURSES OF STUDY

Junior Kindergarten to Grade VIII

1. Programme for Junior and Senior Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary Classes of the Public and Separate Schools, 1944, 1946, 1950, 1954.
2. Programmes of Studies for Grades I to VI of the Public and Separate Schools, 1942, 1947, 1949, 1952, 1954.
3. Programme for Religious Education in the Public Schools, 1949.
4. Curriculum I. 1, Intermediate Division of Courses for Experimental Use, 1951.
5. Circular I. 3, Guidance in the Intermediate Division, 1950.
6. Curriculum I. 4, Supplementary Reading List for Grades VII to X, 1951.
7. Curriculum I. 5, Physical Education, Outline of Courses for Experimental Use, Grades VII to X, 1952.

B. REVISION OF CURRICULUM

8. Curriculum: 1, Revision of Curriculum, December 10, 1949.
9. Curriculum: 2, Promotion from Grade VIII and Admission to Grade IX, March 30, 1950.
10. Curriculum: 3, Establishment of Local Committees on Curriculum, May 15, 1950.
11. Curriculum: 7, Memorandum re Curriculum, Progress of the Revision, 1952.

C. COURSES OF STUDY

Grades IX to XIII

12. Circular H.S. 1, Requirements for Certificates and Diplomas for 1954-55. Outlines subjects of various courses leading to Intermediate Certificates, Secondary School Graduation Diplomas, and Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas.
13. Circular H.S. 1B, List of Publications re Courses of Study, Grades IX to XIII, 1954-55. Lists Circular Numbers and Titles of the various Courses of Study.
14. Curriculum I. 1, Intermediate Division (Grades VII to X), Outlines of Courses for Experimental use, 1951.
15. Courses in the various subjects of Grades XI, XII, and XIII. These should be requested by subject and grade.
16. Circular 46, Courses of Study and Examinations in Schools attended by French-speaking Pupils, 1952.
17. Circular 14, Text-books Authorized and Recommended for 1954-55.
18. Circular H.S. 58, Prescriptions in English and Modern Languages for Grade XIII Departmental Examinations, 1955.
19. Circular 46 (a), Prescriptions in French for French-speaking Pupils for Grade XIII Departmental Examinations, 1955.

D. TEACHING AIDS

Art

20. Art and Crafts in the Schools of Ontario, 1949.
21. Art Education in the Kindergarten, 1952.
22. Art Education for Slow Learners, 1953.
23. Art Education during Adolescence, 1954.

Library

24. Teachers' Library Catalogue.

Music

25. Circular Mus. 1, Training the Voices of Children and Adolescents, 1944.
26. Circular Mus. 2, Music in Rural Schools, 1946.
27. Circular Mus. 3, School Music Festivals, 1946.
28. Circular Mus. 4, Introducing Part Singing with Adolescent Boys.
29. Circular Mus. 5, Memorandum relating to The Teaching of Music in Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1946.
30. Circular Mus. 10, Operettas, Music Plays and Cantatas.
31. Music Appreciation Through Listening, for Elementary Schools, 1950, 1953.

Radio

32. School Radio Broadcasts. October, April, 1954-55.

Religious Exercises, Religious Education and Religious Instructions

33. List of Bible Readings for Schools, 1944, 1949.
34. Programme for Religious Education in the Public Schools, 1949.

E. ADDITIONAL PAMPHLETS

35. Visual Education Catalogue.
36. Teaching in the Elementary Schools of Ontario, 1954.
37. Teaching Try-Out Experience, 1950.
38. Calendar of the Teachers' College, 1954.
39. Calendar of the University of Ottawa Teacher's College, 1954.
40. Calendar of the Primary Specialist Course, 1954.

F. SCHOOL ACTS

41. The Department of Education Act, 1954.
42. The Public Schools Act.
43. The Schools Administration Act, 1954.
44. The Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act, 1954.
45. The Separate Schools Act.
46. The Ontario School Trustees' Council Act, 1953.
47. The Teachers' Superannuation Act.
48. The Teaching Profession Act.
49. The Grade Schools Regulation Act.
50. The Public Libraries Act.

G. REGULATIONS

51. Public and Separate Schools.
52. High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.
53. Continuation Schools.
54. Vocational Schools.
55. Public School Inspectors' Certificates.
56. Supervisory Officers.
57. Scholarships for Study Outside Ontario.
58. School Attendance.
59. General Legislative Grants.
60. Grants for Non-Profit Camps.
61. Assistance in the Cost of Educating Retarded Children.
62. Programmes of Recreation.
63. Public Libraries.

Terminology

Assessment—*The valuation placed upon property for tax levy purposes. The County Council generally makes an equalization annually of local assessment figures, and this equalized figure is used in the computation of Legislative grants to schools.*

Attendance Efficiency—*The percentage relationship of the actual days attended to the perfect aggregate.*

Auxiliary Classes—*These are provided for gifted, socially or educationally maladjusted, retarded, or physically-handicapped pupils.*

Capital Charges—*Debenture instalments, or sinking fund deposits, made on debt incurred for school buildings and equipment.*

Compulsory School Age—*Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled, must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled. Adolescents, 14 to 16, who have not attained University matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part-time (400 hours a year) in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. Urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over, are required to provide part-time courses.*

Consolidated School—*An amalgamation of two or more rural schools, or of rural schools with a village or town school, either for the purpose of strengthening the means of school support where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages, such as conveyances.*

Correspondence Courses—*Are a substitute for regular school for those who are unable to attend because of age, health or distance. They cover Grades I to XIII in English and Grades I to VIII Bilingual and are based on the new Course of Studies. The maximum enrolment for the school year 1953-54 was 2,053, and the average enrolment was 1,651. Lessons are marked by a Departmental staff. These courses are entirely free.*

Cost per Pupil-Day—*The cost of educating one pupil of actual attendance, for one day. It is found by dividing the total cost of education of the group of pupils concerned by the actual aggregate attendance of this group for the period under consideration.*

County Pupil—*A secondary school pupil living within the County but outside any secondary school district.*

District—*The eleven defined areas of Northern Ontario which do not constitute municipal units for any purpose. With the exception of Parry Sound and Muskoka, these areas lie north of the French River and Lake Nipissing.*

Enrolment (Net)—*The number of pupils who have attended school during the year, excluding all duplications.*

Free School Age—*The Public Elementary Schools are free to all resident pupils between the ages of 5 and 21 whose parents are public school supporters. The Separate Schools are free to the children of the separate school supporters. The Secondary Schools are free to all except non-resident pupils.*

General Maintenance—*Ordinary, current expense, as opposed to capital outlays and debenture charges.*

Improvement District—*Shall be deemed to be for all purposes of every Act a township municipality, a village municipality, or a town municipality, as may be designated from time to time by the Municipal Board.*

Inspectorate—*The area under the supervision of a local Department representative.*

Kindergarten-Primary—*A class combining the work of the kindergarten and Grade I.*

Non-Resident Pupil—*A secondary school pupil who is neither a resident nor a County pupil.*

Public School Section—*A subdivision of a township for elementary school purposes, containing a minimum of 50 children between the ages of 5 and 21, and having a maximum area of four square miles.*

Resident Pupil—*A secondary school pupil living within the secondary school district.*

School—*Provincially controlled schools may be classified as:*

I. Elementary—*Those doing the work of the first eight grades. A few have Fifth Classes (see above).*

- (a) **Public**—*The first school established in any school section or urban municipality, and supported by the ratepayers.*
- (b) **R.C. Separate**—*For the children of Roman Catholics.*
- (c) **Protestant Separate**—*For the children of Protestants in centres preponderantly Roman Catholic.*

II. Secondary—*Those doing the work of Grades IX to University Matriculation.*

(a) **Academic:**

1. Collegiate Institutes.

2. High Schools.

3. Continuation Schools.

These schools are differentiated by minimum staff requirements. Continuation Schools are located mostly in villages or rural areas. Academic courses are designed to lead to Universities and Teacher-Taaining Schools.

(b) **Vocational:**

1. Technical High Schools.

2. Commercial High Schools.

In the smaller centres academic and vocational departments are frequently found in the one building, which is then called a composite school. Vocational courses are designed to lead to industry, trade and commerce.

III. Provincial Technical Institutes

These offer courses designed to train technicians for positions in industry which are supplementary to, but not in the field of, professional engineering. The admission requirement is secondary school graduation, and the courses are of two or three years' duration. The Institutes are owned and administered directly by the Department of Education under the Vocational Education Act, Part II, but close co-operation with industry is maintained through advisory committees, the members of which are appointed by the Minister.

IV. Professional Training Schools

(a) *Ontario College of Education (University of Toronto)—for the training of secondary school teachers.*

(b) *Provincial Teachers' Colleges—for the training of elementary school teachers.*

V. Special Schools:

Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford.

Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville.

School Car—*A school on wheels, carrying education and social betterment to small communities scattered along the railway lines of northern Ontario. There are six of these cars at present, and the length of route ranges from 83 to 221 miles. The route is covered in four to six weeks, and each car is "spotted" for about a week at a time. Problems are solved, work is outlined for the next period, and daily problems of life are discussed. The present enrolment approximates 160, and comprises 10 nationalities. The Department pays all operating costs.*

School Year—*The school year consists of two terms, September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the intervals between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. In this Report statistics cover the school year where possible. Financial data remain on the calendar year basis.*

Secondary School District—*The area over which the secondary school board exercises supervision. Each city and separated town is a secondary school district. The County Council may establish a secondary school district composed of an urban municipality only, a group of school sections only, or a combination of both. In territorial districts of Northern Ontario any municipal council or councils may establish the whole or any part of the municipality or municipalities as a secondary school district, with the approval of the Minister of Education.*

Township School Area—*A unit of school administration comprising two or more contiguous rural school sections in the same township or in adjacent townships, or comprising such rural sections along with one or more adjacent villages or towns. See Cir. Elem. 15, "The Township School Area in Ontario."*

INDEX

A	Page
Acts.....	188
Administration.....	8, 56, 68, 91
Age-Grade:	
All Schools.....	66
Blind, School for.....	176
Deaf, School for.....	177
French-Speaking.....	102
Public.....	112
Secondary—Academic.....	145
—Vocational.....	147
Senior Auxiliary.....	151
Separate.....	119
Agriculture, Report on.....	15
Certificates.....	173
Enrolment in Summer Courses.....	82
Grants.....	58
Practical Work in.....	16
Secondary Schools giving.....	173
Archives, Report on.....	26
Art, Report on.....	16
Research.....	16
Supervision and Training.....	16
Assessment:	
Defined.....	189
Public School.....	116
Secondary School.....	146, 152
Separate School.....	122
Assets and Liabilities.....	116, 122, 146, 152
Attendance, Report on School.....	21, 51, 71, 80
Academic Secondary.....	131, 146
Efficiency Percentage.....	80, 189
Elementary.....	51, 80, 108
Employment Certificates.....	21, 71
Home Permits.....	71
Officers' Reports.....	80
Public.....	56, 80, 108
Separate.....	56, 80, 117
Senior Auxiliary.....	151
Tables.....	80
Teacher-Training Schools.....	64, 81
Vocational.....	148, 152
Audio-Visual Education Report on.....	16
Film Service.....	17
Auxiliary Education, Report on.....	17
Certificates.....	17
Classes—Types.....	98
Defined.....	189
Grants.....	58
Retarded Children.....	18
Services.....	17
Statistics.....	98
Summer Course.....	82

B	
Blind, School for, Report on.....	28
Age-Grade.....	176
Enrolment.....	176
Ophthalmologist's Report.....	176
Programme.....	28
Boards, Number of School.....	68
Broadcasts, School.....	16
Building Programme.....	9, 76
Bursaries.....	129

C	Page
Capital Charges and Capital Outlays.....	56, 57, 85, 86, 108, 122, 146, 152, 189
Capital Indebtedness.....	56, 57, 108, 122, 146, 152
Certificates and Diplomas.....	126
Certificates:	
In Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	62
In French-speaking Schools.....	14
Teachers' Professional.....	67
CEA—Kellogg Project.....	8
City Costs.....	60
Classrooms, Number of.....	56
Closing Small Schools.....	3, 92
Collegiate Institutes (see High Schools)	
Community Programmes, Report on.....	22
Annual Grants.....	22
Advisory Services.....	22
Citizenship Training.....	23
Leadership Training.....	22
Playground Leadership.....	23
Projects.....	23
Summer Courses.....	23
Compulsory School Age, defined.....	189
Enrolment.....	71
Conspectus of Education.....	56
Continuation Schools:	
Agriculture in.....	173
Attendance.....	131
Costs.....	57, 146
Grants.....	146
Salaries.....	146
Correspondence Courses.....	15, 18, 189
Courses Available.....	18, 175
Enrolment.....	18, 175
Costs:	
All Schools.....	56, 57, 88, 89
Continuation.....	57
Comparative, by years.....	85, 86, 89
High.....	57, 146
In Municipalities of 10,000 and over.....	60
Night.....	146, 152
Protestant Separate.....	115
Public.....	56, 57, 85, 89, 116
Secondary.....	56, 57, 86, 89, 146
Senior Auxiliary.....	152
Separate.....	56, 57, 85, 89, 122
Vocational.....	57, 86, 89, 152
County Pupil, defined.....	189
County Share of Cost.....	146, 152
Courses of Study.....	10, 187
Publications.....	187
Current Operations (See Costs)	
Curriculum Planning and Revision.....	4

D	
Deaf, School for, Report on.....	28
Age-Grade.....	177
Enrolment.....	177
Programme.....	28
Debenture Debt (See Capital Indebtedness)	
Defence Training Board.....	12
Departmental Examinations.....	126
Department Summer Courses.....	82
Departmental Publications.....	187
Destination of Ex-Pupils.....	69

	Page
Directory (See Front)	
Disbursements (See Costs)	
District, High School:	
Establishment of	123
Dominion-Provincial Student-Aid Bursaries	129
E	
Elementary Education, Report on	3
Employment Certificates	71
Enrolment:	
Adolescent	71
All Schools	66, 73, 74
Blind, School for the	28, 176
Compulsory Age	71
Continuation	131
Deaf, School for the	28, 177
Elementary	56, 108, 117
French-Speaking	14, 102
Increase in	75
Net, defined	189
Protestant Separate	115
Public	56, 108
Related to Population	71
Secondary—Academic	9, 56, 131
—Vocational	9, 56, 148
Senior Auxiliary	151
Separate	56, 117
Summer Courses	82
Teacher-Training Schools	64, 81
Establishment of High School Districts	123
Examinations and Scholarships	18
Certificates and Diplomas	126
Departmental Examinations	18, 126
Student Aid	18, 129
Transportation Assistance	19, 129
Scholarships for Post Graduate Study in France	19
Exemptions from Attendance	71
Expenditures (See Costs)	
Experimental Projects	23
F	
Films and Filmstrips	17
Finances (See Costs)	
Free School Age defined	189
French-Speaking Pupils, Report on	14
Statistics	102
Forecast of Enrolment	78
G	
General Maintenance (See Costs)	
Graduation Diplomas	127
Grants, Legislative	10, 57, 116, 122, 146, 152
Regulations for	37
Guidance, Report on	19
Radio Broadcasts	20
Summer Courses	82
Training	19
H	
Handicapped Children (See Auxiliary Education)	
Health (See Physical and Health Education)	
High School Districts Established	123
High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes)	
Agriculture in	173

	Page
Attendance	131
Boards	68
Building Programme	76
Costs	56, 57, 146, 152
Enrolment	56, 73, 75, 131
Grants	58, 146, 152
Night Schools	150
Number of	56, 131
Salaries	84, 125, 146, 152
Teachers and Certificates	63
Home Permits	71
I	
Immigration pupils under Age 18	72
Improvement District, defined	189
Inspectors:	
Active	178
Appointments	32, 34
In Memoriam	29
Retirements	29
Transfers	33
Interchange of Teachers	19
Intermediate Certificate	127
K	
Kindergartens:	
Boards Operating	93
Enrolment	66, 93
Grants	58
Primary, defined	189
Summer Courses	82
L	
Lakehead Technical Institute	11
Larger Units of Administration	3, 91
Legislative Grants (See Grants)	
Letters of Permission	68
Levy, Municipal (See Cost Tables)	
Libraries, Public, Report on	24
Statistics	153
Low Attendance Schools Closed	92
M	
Metropolitan Toronto	172
Mining, Provincial Institute of	11
Modern District High School	9
Municipal Expenditures (See Cost Tables)	
Music, Report on	20
Concerts	21
Festivals	20
Instruction	20
Option	20
Radio	20
Statistics	174
Schools providing	174
Summer Courses	82
Teachers and Training	20
N	
New Building Construction	4, 76
Night Schools, Secondary	150
Non-Resident Pupil, defined	189

O	Page
Occupation of Ex-Pupils	69
Ontario School for the Blind (See Blind)	
Ontario School for the Deaf (See Deaf)	
Ontario College of Education	
Certificates	81
Enrolment	64, 81
Options Taken for Graduation Diploma	128

P

Permanent Certificates	68
Physical and Health Education, Report	21
Camps	21
Camp Leadership centre	22
Summer Courses	82
Teacher Training	22
Population and School Enrolment	71
Primary Methods	82
Professional Training, Report on	12
Certified Issued	67
Change in Courses	12
Enrolment	12
Recruitment	12
Schools, defined	190
Protestant Separate Schools	115
Provincial Grants to School Boards	58
Increases in	59
Provincial Technical Institutes	11, 190
Publications	187
Public Libraries, Report on	24
Expenditures	25
Grants	24
New Libraries	24, 25
Service	24
Statistics	153
Travelling Libraries	25
Public Records and Archives, Report on	26
Library and Map Division	27
Manuscript Division	26
Public Schools:	
Age-Grade	112
Assets and Liabilities	57, 116
Attendance	56, 108, 116
Boards	68
Costs	56, 57, 85, 89, 116
Enrolment	56, 108
Grants	57, 58, 116
Inspectors	178
Kindergarten	93
Larger Units of Administration	68
Number of	56
Salaries	110, 111, 116
Small Schools Closed	92
Teachers	56, 62, 73
Transportation	85, 90

R

Radio	20
Railway School Cars	1, 3, 190
Refresher Summer Courses	82
Religious Education	8
Regulations	188
Resident Pupil, defined	189
Retirements:	
Inspectors	29
Pupils	69
Retrospective Statistics	71
Roman Catholic Separate Schools:	
Age-Grade	119
Assets and Liabilities	122

Page

Attendance	56, 80, 117, 122
Costs	56, 57, 88, 89, 122
Enrolment	56, 73, 117
Grants	58, 85, 122
Inspectors	183
Salaries	56, 57, 84
Schools, Number of	56
Teachers	56, 62
Union Boards	68
Ryerson Institute of Technology	11

S

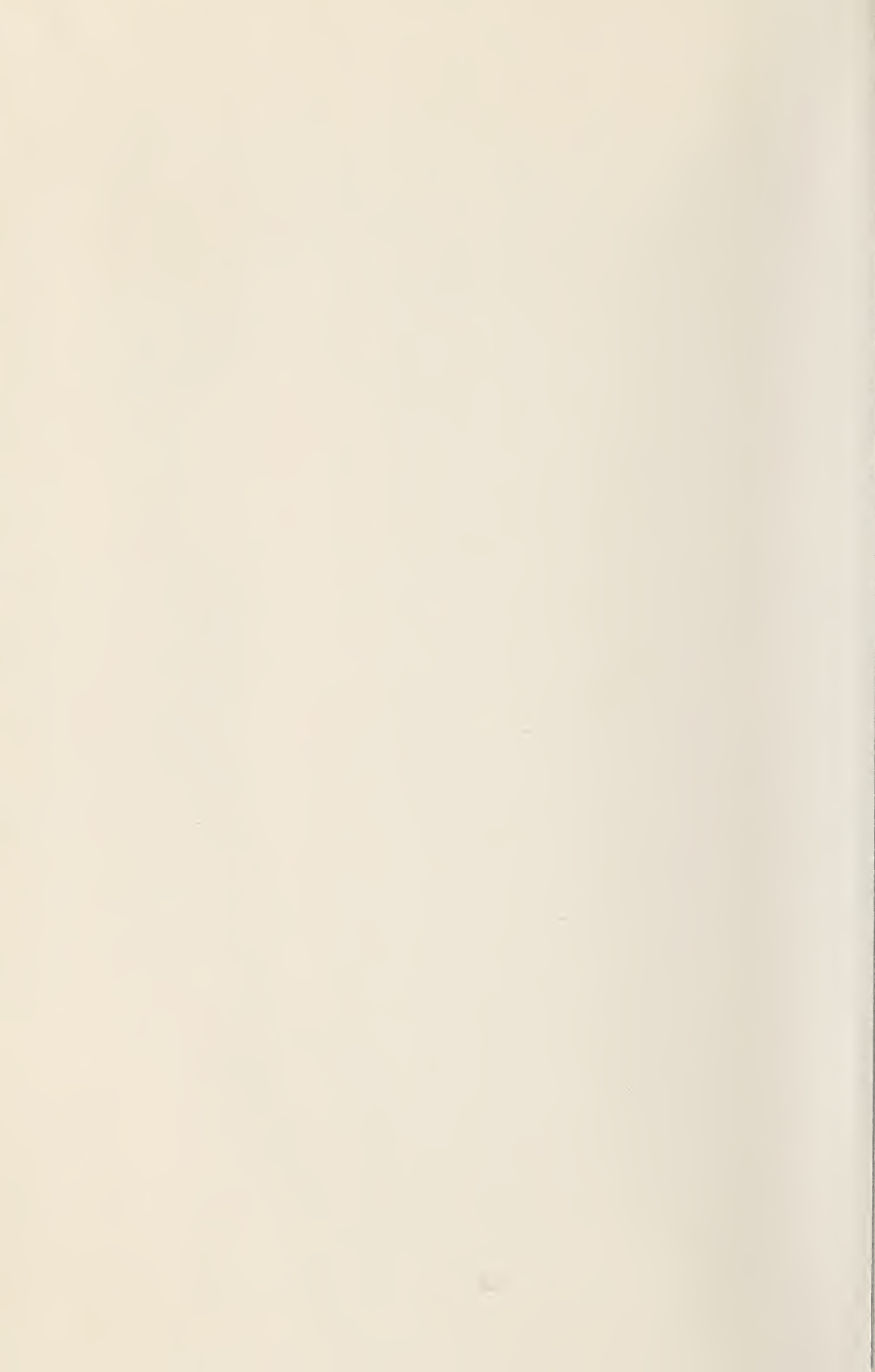
Salaries of Teachers	
All	56, 57, 84
Frequency Distribution	110, 125
School Acts	187
School Attendance (See Attendance)	
School Car, defined	190
School Broadcasts	20
School Health Services	4
School Year, defined	190
Schools:	
Blind, for the	28, 176
Closed	92
Deaf, for the	28, 177
French-Speaking	14, 102
New Construction of	76
Number of	56, 62, 73
Protestant Separate	115
Public	56, 62, 73
R. C. Separate	56, 62, 73
Secondary—Academic	56, 74, 131
—Vocational	56, 74, 148
Senior Auxiliary	151
Teacher-Training	64, 81
Technical Institutes	11, 190
Secondary Education, Report on	9
Academic	9
Vocational	9
Inspectors	183
Graduation Diploma	127, 128
Separate School Union Boards	68
Service Record	29
In Memoriam	29
Appointments	32, 34
Promotions	32
Retirements	29
Transfers	33, 35
Special Projects under Federal-Provincial	
Agreements	12
Student Aid	129
Summer Courses	82
Supervisory Training Services	12

T

Tax Levy	57, 85, 86, 116, 122, 146, 152
Teachers:	
Certificates	60, 67, 73
Colleges	64, 81
French-Speaking	14, 102
Lost to the Provincial System	83
Number	10, 56, 60, 73
Salaries	56, 57, 84, 110, 116, 122, 125, 146, 152
Training and Supply	13

	Page
Teaching Aids.....	187
Technical Institutes.....	11, 190
Terminology.....	189
Text Books.....	5
Textiles, Provincial Institute of.....	11
Township School Areas.....	3, 91, 190
Trades, Provincial Institute of.....	11
Trade Schools—List of.....	184
Report on.....	27
Training Colleges for Teachers.....	64
Transportation of Pupils.....	3, 85, 90
Transportation Assistance.....	129
Travelling Libraries.....	25

U	Page
Union Separate Boards.....	3, 68
V	
Visual Aids, Report on.....	16
School Broadcasts.....	16
Film Service.....	17
Film Strips.....	17
Vocational Schools:	
Age-Grade.....	148
Attendance.....	56, 89, 148, 152
Costs.....	56, 88, 89, 152
Enrolment.....	56, 74, 148
Grants.....	57, 58, 152
Night.....	150, 152
Number of.....	56
Teachers.....	63



Government
Publications

BINDING SLIP. AUG 26 1980

Government
Publications

